

wolcraft®

it works.✓



Main catalogue

valid from 2025

Workshop Equipment

Machine Tables	14
Clamping Tables	24
Workbenches	30
Work Supports	34
Workbenches	38
Pegboard Wall Unit	47
Vices	51
Miscellaneous & Accessories	53

Transport Devices

Trucks	58
Furniture Dollies	61
Removal Helpers	63

Attachments for Machines

Pumps	66
Routing Attachments	68
Jigsaw Tables	75
Guide Rails	76
Drill Stands	77
Drill Guides	79
Holders for Drilling Machines	83
Angular Gears	84

Machine Accessories

Jigsaw Blades	88
Sabre Saw Blades	112
Circular Handsaw Blades	122
Circular Table Saw Blades	127
Cross & Mitre Cut Saw Blades	129
Accessories for Vibration Saws	132
Cutting Discs	148
Helical Planer Blades	162
Hole Saws / Annular Bits	166
Countersinks	210
Drills	218
Bits	262
Sand Paper & Sanding Discs	290
Grinding Stones	332
Polishing Tools	336
Grinding Discs & Cup Wheels	345
Brushes	348
Router Bits	364
Mixers & Stirrers	373
Chisels	375
Drill Chucks	378
Rasps	383
Sets	388

Hand Tools

Clamps	392
Door and Door Frame Fitting	405
Belt Clamps	407

Bungee Cord	410
Hook and Loop Strips	411
Corner Clamp	412
Handsaws	413
Saw Guides	415
Punching Tools	416
Hand Screwdrivers	418
Hand Brushes	424
Staplers	428
Knives	438
Scissors	465
Miscellaneous Cutting Tools	466
Scrapers & Trowels	470
Hand Sanding & Polishing	472
Caulking Guns & Accessories	488
Miscellaneous Hand Tools	495

Measuring Tools

Bevels & Gauges	500
Angles	504
Templates	506
Rules & Accessories	507
Sets	509
Accessories	511

On-the-Job Safety

Eye Protection	516
Breathing Protection	522
Ear Protection	525
Head Protection	529
Body Protection	530
Protective Film	532
Sets	533

Wood Joints

Dowel Jointers	538
Wood Dowels	541
Jointing Biscuits	543
Screw-Hole Covers	544
Marking Templates	545
Hinge connections	546

Laying Laminate

Cutting Laminate and Vinyl	552
Laying Tool	556
Measuring Tools	561

Drywall

Erecting Stud Frames	568
Cutting	569
Clamping / Fixing	575
Fastening	576
Smoothing	577
Preparing Electrical Installations	581

Firewood	586
Caulking Guns & Accessories	
Caulking Guns	592
Accessories for Caulking Guns	595
Wooden Deck Construction	600
Laying Tiles	
Tile Cutters	608
Accessories for Laying Tiles	611
Installing Doors	616
Preparing Electrical Installations	620
Success Kits	623

Shaping a successful future together – it works!

Innovative tools and first-class power tool accessories since 1949

wolcraft GmbH is one of the leading German brand manufacturers of hand tools, power tool accessories and innovative project solutions for professionals and DIY enthusiasts of all skill levels. As an independent family business, we have been firmly established across the European market since 1949 and are recognised as one of the co-founders of the DIY sector.



wolcraft GmbH was founded by Robert Wolff and is now being run by the second generation of the family, Thomas and Reinhard Wolff. The management board currently consists of Bernd Weber, Stefan Weigel, Holger Placke and Dr Thomas Ardel. The transition to the third generation of the family business started a few years ago.



Responsibility for the generations to come

wolcraft rigorously embraces sustainability – in particular with regard to environmental protection and social responsibility, where we think and act responsibly and with foresight. At wolcraft, each employee is also a partner; respectful and efficient handling of resources is part of our lifestyle.



Top: Headquarters and logistics of wolcraft GmbH in Kempénich

Bottom: Cutting tool manufacturing in the production factory in Germany



Manufacturer quality and forward-looking services

Our products – from raw materials to finished tools – are made entirely in-house at our own factories across Germany and Europe. This allows us to create transparent and reliable processes, securing the high quality of our product lines. The testing standards we've developed have become industry-wide benchmarks, underpinning our market leadership in many segments.

 **10 YEARS GUARANTEE**

 **MADE IN GERMANY**

 **MADE IN EUROPE**



With strong-performing logistics, forward-looking services and reliable delivery to end customers, wolcraft is a strong partner for the local retail sector and a pioneer in the joint development and expansion of e-commerce solutions.

Jointly creating a customer journey – it works!

Professional merchandising and category management

As a strong partner to the retail trade, wolcraft provides reliable support in the areas of category management and modern merchandising. To achieve the highest possible sales area profitability, we optimize the shelf planning for each store based on regular performance analyses. Using technologies such as brainwave measurements and eye tracking, we fine-tune product packaging, wall layout and second placements to the search and purchase behaviour of our end customers.



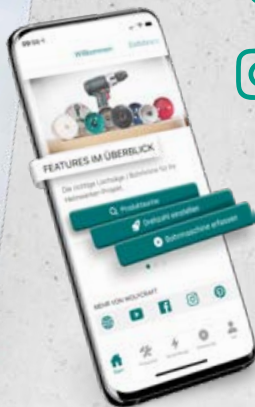
Eyetracking for our hole saw range



Example of the wall layout for the hole saw and drill ranges

Second placement focussing on the topic of laying laminate, with a test area





Detailed instructions and training documents, both as print documents and online (for B2B and B2C), user support via specially developed hole saw app



Activating target groups through all channels

For the highest possible sales prospects, we provide retailers with communication concepts that encourage and enable users to embark on new projects. With audience-tailored content in the form of instructions, videos and social media campaigns, wolfcraft provides information and motivation both online and offline. We thus activate potential audiences and increase customer loyalty.

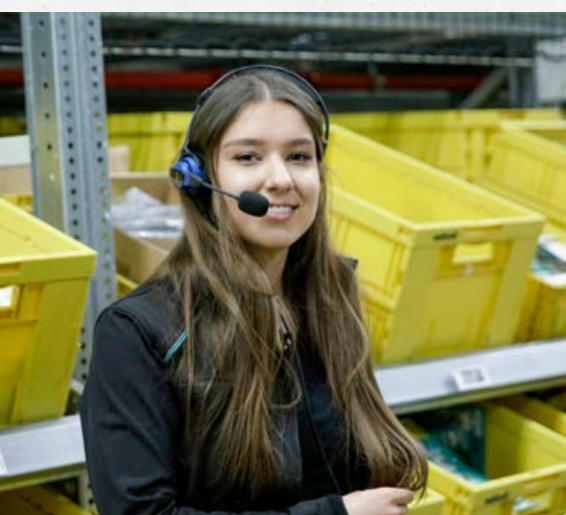
Training centre

At our wolfcraft training centre, retailers and employees can get on-site training in handling our products and gain practical project expertise. In our in-house streaming studio, we also convey this know-how digitally to our partners around the globe.



Europe-wide customer service

Retailers and end users alike benefit from our professional support: our customer service team provides consultation over the phone in many languages. If necessary, technical customer service handles any further steps – this leads to satisfied customers and reduces the workload for the retailers.



Making successful projects possible – it works!

From problem finder to problem solver

As a brand, wolcraft stands for the best possible customer experience and DIY projects that are sure to succeed. To achieve this, everything we do revolves around our users and the challenges they face. With strong project focus and our knowledge of the actual problems that occur at each step of the customer journey, we develop smart products and multimedia communication solutions that inspire, motivate and empower.



Projects with gaps in the path to success – solved with innovative products

The most important criterion for our success is a fundamental understanding of the needs, tasks and expectations of the users. It is our core competence to analyse difficulties that arise during a project and to create solutions. Based on over 75 years of experience and consistent market and user research, we translate project-specific problems and challenges into intelligent product solutions.



Dowelmaster

For creating corner, T-butt and edge-to-edge joints with wooden dowels



3D Mitre Angle

Easily take measurements and transfer them to beams, tubes and three-dimensional workpieces



Screw Starter with Counter-sink and Depth Stop

Drills and countersinks in a single step, with constant drilling and countersinking depth



Bevel and Mitre Box PRO

2-in-1 product that guarantees perfectly fit baseboards



PRO Door Frame Assembly Set

The complete set for assembling doors



Machine tables – product comparison



For more than three decades, wolcraft has been offering clever workstations for craftsmen and DIY enthusiasts with the MASTER series. They are a core element of any workshop.



MASTER cut 2200

The compact machine table



MASTER cut 2600

The multifunctional machine table

Features	Compact transport size	Legs detachable	Legs foldable
	Machine plate with safety lock	✓	✓
	Safety switch	✓	✓
	Removable rising knife (optional accessory)	✓	✓
	Parallel stop	✓	✓
	Angle stop	✓	✓
Technical data	Working height	860 mm	863 mm
	Worktop	780 x 540 mm	1,035 x 695 mm
	Dimensions	915 x 700 x 860 mm	1,185 x 765 x 863 mm
	Dimensions when folded up	800 x 580 x 200 mm	1,110 x 765 x 200 mm
	Weight	17 kg	20 kg
	Load capacity	120 kg	120 kg
Functions	Circular bench saw	✓	✓
	Jigsaw	✓	✓
	Mitre saw		✓
	Work station	✓	✓
	Milling table (with milling guide as optional accessory)	✓	✓
	Guided circular saws (with guide rail as optional accessory)		✓

Machine Tables

MASTER cut 1500 Work and Machine Table

The universal 4-in-1 machine table



- universally applicable for stationary use of commercial circular saws, jigsaws and routers
- djustable aluminium plate for a flat transition to the worktop and easy assembly of the machines
- very stable underframe with quick-folding system for space-saving storage

Technical data

Working height	865 mm
Product dimensions (W x D x H)	940 x 640 x 865 mm
Dimensions of folded product	1,145 x 640 x 195 mm
Load capacity	200 kg
Clamping width with clamping jaws, max.	620 mm
Worktop	780 x 500 mm
Machine area of working tables	For circular hand saws with a riving knife: up to 70 mm cutting depth, 200 mm saw blade diameter and machine plate dimensions - see pictogram (no cordless circular hand saws) For routers with max. 230 V, max. 1800 W, maximum machine plate diameter: 170 x 20 mm; maximum machine plate height: 20 mm; for maximum router diameters of 27 mm for all jigsaws
Additional product specification	Angular cuts from 0 - 180° Max. cutting width 390 mm MDF panel: 495 x 500 x 23 mm Machine plate: 285 x 500 mm
Product weight	17 kg

Art. no.	Contents	Safety switch variant	Dimensions (w x d x h)	EAN-Code
6906000	1	with safety switch (EU version)	940 x 640 x 865 mm	4006885690608
6906612	1	with safety switch (CH version)	940 x 640 x 865 mm	4006885690660

Machine Table MASTER cut 2200

The compact machine table



- 4-in-1 machine table for use as a circular bench saw, jigsaw table, work station and optionally as a milling table
- mobile: can be used anywhere and is space-saving to store, thanks to a very compact transport size
- machine plate with safety lock, compatible with many customary tools

Technical data

Working height	860 mm
Product dimensions (W x D x H)	915 x 700 x 860 mm
Dimensions of folded product	800 x 580 x 200 mm
Load capacity	120 kg
Worktop	780 x 540 mm
Machine area of working tables	for circular handsaws with riving knife, up to a maximum cutting depth of 70 mm, blade diameter of 200 mm, a base plate of max. 240 x 360 mm and a distance from the blade to the end of the motor housing of max. 225 mm; must only be used with appropriate knife insert. circular handsaws that do not have a riving knife can only be used in combination with riving knife art. no. 6916000 (up to max. 159 mm blade diameter) or riving knife art. no. 6917000 (from 160 up to max. 200 mm blade diameter). for routers with max. 230 V, max. 1,800 W, max. base plate diameter: 180 mm; max. base plate height: 40 mm; for max. router bit diameters of 27 mm; must only be used with parallel milling guide (art. no. 6901000). for jigsaws with a base plate of max. 90 x 200 mm cordless tools and machines with electronic start-up protection are not permitted; refer to the operating instructions of the machine manufacturer for the relevant information
Table plate material	MDF, aluminium
Base frame material	Steel Aluminium
Additional product specification	max. height of the workpiece for the circular saw bench function: 57 mm max. cutting width with parallel stop as table saw: 370 mm diameter of clamping holes 20 mm hole spacing on worktop 128 mm
Product weight	17 kg

Art. no.	Contents	Dimensions (w x d x h)	EAN-Code
6907000	1	915 x 700 x 860 mm	4006885690707

Machine Table MASTER cut 2600

The multifunctional machine table



- for use as a circular saw bench, jigsaw table, mitre saw table, work station, and optionally as a milling table and a station for guided circular saws
- machine plate with safety lock, compatible with many commercially available tools
- mobile use possible; can be folded for space-saving, free-standing storage

Technical data

Working height	863 mm
Product dimensions (W x D x H)	1,185 x 765 x 863 mm
Dimensions of folded product	1,110 x 765 x 200 mm
Load capacity	120 kg
Worktop	1,035 x 695 mm
Machine area of working tables	for circular handsaws with riving knife, up to a maximum cutting depth of 70 mm, blade diameter of 200 mm, a base plate of max. 240 x 360 mm and a distance from the blade to the end of the motor housing of max. 225 mm; must only be used with appropriate knife insert. circular handsaws that do not have a riving knife can only be used in combination with riving knife art. no. 6916000 (up to max. 159 mm blade diameter) or riving knife art. no. 6917000 (from 160 up to max. 200 mm blade diameter). for routers with max. 230 V, max. 1800 W, max. base plate diameter: 180 mm; max. base plate height: 40 mm; for max. router bit diameters of 27 mm; must only be used with parallel milling guide (art. no. 6901000). for jigsaws with a base plate of max. 90 x 200 mm cordless tools cannot be used
Table plate material	MDF, aluminium
Base frame material	Steel Aluminium
Additional product specification	max. height of the workpiece for the circular saw bench function: 60 mm max. cutting width with parallel stop as table saw: 625 mm diameter of clamping holes 20 mm hole spacing on worktop 128 mm in accordance with DIN EN 62841
Product weight	20 kg

Art. no.	Contents	Safety switch variant	Dimensions (w x d x h)	EAN-Code
6918000	1	with safety switch (EU version)	1,185 x 765 x 863 mm	4006885691803
6918612	1	with safety switch (CH version)	1,185 x 765 x 863 mm	4006885691865

Accessories for Machine Tables

Drill Clamp

For the stationary use of power drills



- Euronorm collar Ø 43 mm, compatible with commercially available power drills
- fast and secure fastening using the four screws provided
- high-quality, sturdy plastic design



Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
6152000	1	4006885615205

Clamping Jaws with Rest Pins

Helpers for fastening and working on workpieces on all tables with 20 mm holes



- compatible with all 20 mm bores, such as those in the tables in the wolcraft MASTER series, for flexibly securing workpieces horizontally and clamping round workpieces
- reversible module with practical double-sided support areas for a wide variety of tasks
- extra-large 42 mm support surface with V-groove for powerful clamping of flat and round materials



Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
6166000	4	4006885616608

Protective Jaws for Clamping Tables

To protect tabletop boards and workpieces



- high-quality aluminium design with V-groove for clamping round material
- Easy to mount on the tabletop boards and compatible with all clamping tables of the wolcraft MASTER series
- protect the workpiece and the clamping table

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	230 x 36 x 28 mm
Material	Aluminium

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
6171000	2	4006885617100

Clamping Jaws for Securing Workpieces Horizontally

Plastic jaws for securing workpieces horizontally on all tables with 20 mm bore holes



- compatible with all 20 mm bore holes, such as those in the tables in the wolcraft MASTER series, for expanding the clamping options
- ideal for horizontal clamping
- sturdy, high-quality plastic design "Made in Europe"

Technical data

Material Plastic

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
6172000	4	4006885617209

Clamping Jaw Set for Securing Horizontal and Round Workpieces, 4 Pcs.

For numerous clamping options on all tables with 20 mm bore holes



- 2 clamping jaws for securing workpieces horizontally
- 2 clamping jaws with V-groove for secure gripping of round workpieces
- compatible with all 20 mm bore holes, such as those in the tables in the wolcraft MASTER series, for expanding the clamping options

Technical data

Material Plastic

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
6174000	4	4006885617407

Quick Clamp

For quickly fastening workpieces on all tables with 20 mm holes



- compatible with all 20 mm bore holes, such as those in the tables in the wolcraft MASTER series, for expanding the clamping options
- suitable for workpieces with a thickness of up to 35 mm and round material with a diameter of up to 35 mm
- sturdy and durable thanks to strong, high-quality aluminium design "Made in Europe"

Technical data

Product weight 0.25 kg
Material Zinc die-cast

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
6176000	2	4006885617605

Hose Holder for Vacuum Cleaner

For dust-free working on all tables with 20 mm bore holes



- compatible with all 20 mm bores, such as those in the tables in the wolfcraft MASTER series
- adjustable hook-and-loop strip for securing vacuum cleaner hoses with Ø 30–60 mm
- high-quality plastic design "Made in Europe" for securely fastening the hose to enable targeted extraction of dust and chips

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	49 x 68 x 20 mm
Material	Plastic
Additional product specification	hose holder for diameter: 30-60 mm hook and loop strip length: 250 mm holder length: 26 mm holder diameter: 20 mm

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
6891000	1	4006885689107

Multi-Functional Work Bench Grippers

Non-slip support for workpieces



- 4 universal work bench grippers with anti-slip foam rubber padding on the top and bottom for a secure hold
- Optional 20-mm retainers for securing the grippers on working and clamping tables with 20 mm bores, for extra support, hexagonal geometry for use as clamping jaws
- including reversable module consisting of sharp rest tip for almost no contact with the workpiece, and flat-faced support pin for raising the workpiece position

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	70 x 70 x 35 mm
Product weight	0.55 kg
Material	Plastic
Additional product specification	Retainer: 20 mm Total height including rest tip: 47 mm Total height including support pin: 52 mm Weight per work bench gripper: 120 g Material of anti-slip padding: foam rubber

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
6892000	4	4006885689206

Mobile Quick Clamp

For secure, rapid clamping of workpieces – ideal for repetitive work



- detachable aluminium die-cast adapter plate for locking in 20 mm drill holes
- fast, non-slip securing of workpieces without damaging the surface
- clamping pressure 150 kg, clamping width 0–38 mm, clearance range 25–65 mm

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	170 x 57 x 150 mm
Clearance range	25–65 mm
Product weight	0.41 kg
Material	Steel
	Die-cast aluminium
	NBR (Nitrile Butadiene Rubber)
	Plastic
Additional product specification	Retainer: 20 mm

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
6893000	1	4006885689305

Fastening Set for Guide Rail FKS 145

For fastening the FKS 145 guide rail to the MASTER cut 2600 and to the MASTER work 1600



- 2 clamps for fastening the FKS 145 guide rail to the MASTER cut 2600 and to the MASTER work 1600
- extra large clamping range, compatible with the profile width of the MASTER cut 2600 and the MASTER work 1600
- includes plastic holders for secure fastening to the aluminium profile



Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
6897000	1	4006885689701

Machine Plate for MASTER cut 2500

Additional plate for quick machine changes



- separate machine plate made of aluminium for time-saving machine changes at the MASTER cut 2500 (art. no. 6902xxx)
- durable thanks to sturdy, high-quality aluminium design
- includes mounting material for fastening and adjusting circular handsaws, jigsaws and routers

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	450 x 325 x 12.5 mm
Product weight	2.3 kg
Material	Aluminium
Additional product specification	mounting material made of steel



Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
6898000	1	4006885689800

Machine Plate for MASTER cut 2200 / 2600

Additional plate for quick machine changes



- separate machine plate made of aluminium for time-saving machine changes at the MASTER cut 2200 / 2600 (art. no. 6907xxx, 6918xxx)
- durable thanks to sturdy, high-quality aluminium design
- includes mounting material for fastening and adjusting circular handsaws, jigsaws and routers

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	450 x 295 x 12.5 mm
Product weight	1.5 kg
Material	Aluminium
Additional product specification	mounting material made of steel

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
6899000	1	4006885689909

Parallel Milling Guide for MASTER cut Machine Tables

MASTER cut accessory for routers



- Stop for parallel workpiece feeding when working with a router
- Fastening to the tabletop without tools for fast use
- Safety shield with connection for vacuum cleaners, for safe and dust-free work

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
6901000	1	4006885690103

Riving Knife for MASTER cut 1500

For safe use of circular handsaws without a riving knife



- for safe use of circular handsaws without a riving knife on the MASTER cut 1500 (art. no. 6906xxx)
- available in two sizes: for circular saw blades up to Ø 159 mm (art. no. 6903000) or for circular saw blades Ø 160–200 mm (art. no. 6904000)
- prevents the saw blade from getting jammed in the kerf and the workpiece from kicking back, thus protecting against injuries

Technical data

Product weight	0.2 kg
Material	Steel Plastic

Art. no.	Contents	Machine area of working tables	EAN-Code
6903000	1	for circular saw blades up to max. Ø 159 mm	4006885690301
6904000	1	for circular saw blades Ø 160–200 mm	4006885690400

Riving Knife for MASTER cut 2200 / 2500 / 2600

For safe use of circular handsaws without a riving knife



- for safe use of circular handsaws without a riving knife on MASTER cut 2200 / 2500 / 2600 (art. no. 6907xxx, 6902xxx, 6918xxx)
- available in two sizes: for circular saw blades up to Ø 159 mm (art. no. 6916000) or for circular saw blades Ø 160–200 mm (art. no. 6917000)
- prevents the saw blade from getting jammed in the kerf and the workpiece from kicking back, thus protecting against injuries

Technical data

Product weight	0.2 kg
Material	Steel
	Plastic

Art. no.	Contents	Machine area of working tables	EAN-Code
6916000	1	for circular saw blades up to max. Ø 159 mm	4006885691605
6917000	1	for circular saw blades Ø 160–200 mm	4006885691704

Clamping Tables – Product comparison

**MADE IN
EUROPE**

**10 YEARS
GUARANTEE**



Versatile, ergonomic, stable and foldable for space-saving storage, these properties characterise our range of clamping tables.



MASTER 750 ERGO

Height-adjustable clamping
and machine table

MASTER 650 ERGO

Height-adjustable clamping
and working table

MASTER 200

The sturdy clamping
and working table

Ergonomics	Folds up quickly	✓	✓	✓
	Integrated tool ledge	✓	✓	✓
	Height adjustment	✓	✓	
	Worktop can be angled	✓	✓	
	Quick adjustment of front table top	✓		
	Working height	725–950 mm	780–950 mm	800 mm
Machines	Large worktop	✓	✓	
	Pipe clamps	✓	✓	
	Rest pins/anti-slip pads	✓		
	Mounting mitre saws	✓		
	Mounting drill stands	✓		

Clamping Tables

MASTER 200 Clamping and Working Table

The sturdy clamping and working table



- robust underframe with quick-folding system for space-saving storage
- 2 MDF clamping jaws, adjustable front jaw
- integrated tool rack

Technical data

Working heights	800 mm
Product dimensions (W x D x H)	645 x 450 x 800 mm
Dimensions of folded product	645 x 190 x 1,050 mm
Load capacity	180 kg
Clamping width, max.	145 mm
Clamping width with clamping jaws, max.	365 mm
Clamping angle, max.	14°
Worktop	645 x 300 mm
Table plate material	MDF
Additional product specification	2 MDF clamping jaws; the front jaw is adjusted using 2 cranks
Product weight	11.3 kg

Art. no.	Contents	Dimensions (w x d x h)	EAN-Code
6177000	1	645 x 450 x 800 mm	4006885617704

MASTER 600 Clamping and Working Table

Height-adjustable clamping and working table



- height-adjustable with space-saving quick-folding system and continuously (up to 65°) tiltable tabletop
- extendable tabletop thanks to extension plate
- magnetic storage area for screws and nails

Technical data

Working heights	780–950 mm
Product dimensions (W x D x H)	650 x 530 x 955 mm
Dimensions of folded product	650 x 210 x 1,065 mm
Load capacity	120 kg
Tiltable worktop, max.	65°
Clamping width, max.	115 mm
Clamping width with clamping jaws, max.	435 mm
Clamping angle, max.	10°
Worktop	650 x 420 mm
Table plate material	MDF
Additional product specification	Height adjustment with lockable extension
Product weight	15.1 kg

Art. no.	Contents	Dimensions (w x d x h)	EAN-Code
6182000	1	650 x 530 x 955 mm	4006885618206

MASTER 650 ERGO Clamping and Working Table

Height-adjustable clamping and working table



- continuous height adjustment from 780-950 mm with tiltable tabletop
- additional extension plate for a continuous work surface measuring 650 x 490 mm
- frame made of sturdy tubular steel with quick-folding function for space-saving storage and transport; load capacity of up to 120 kg

Technical data

Working heights	780–950 mm
Product dimensions (W x D x H)	650 x 720 x 950 mm
Dimensions of folded product	650 x 180 x 1,060 mm
Load capacity	120 kg
Tiltable worktop, max.	65°
Clamping width, max.	110 mm
Clamping width with clamping jaws, max.	410 mm
Worktop	650 x 490 mm
Table plate material	MDF
Additional product specification	continuously variable height adjustment
Product weight	13.1 kg

Art. no.	Contents	Dimensions (w x d x h)	EAN-Code
6870000	1	650 x 720 x 950 mm	4006885687004

MASTER 750 ERGO Clamping and Machine Table

Height-adjustable clamping and machine table



- for mitre saws and wolcraft drill stands, for versatile, ergonomic work
- swivelling tabletop with quick adjuster for conveniently and quickly shifting the front tabletop for faster clamping
- Frame made of sturdy steel pipe with quick-folding function for space-saving storage and transport; load capacity of up to 125 kg

Technical data

Working heights	725–950 mm
Product dimensions (W x D x H)	680 x 700 x 950 mm
Dimensions of folded product	680 x 190 x 970 mm
Load capacity	125 kg
Tiltable worktop, max.	60°
Clamping width, max.	130 mm
Clamping width with clamping jaws, max.	425 mm
Worktop	680 x 390 mm
Table plate material	MDF
Additional product specification	Height adjustment in six steps
Product weight	13.2 kg

Art. no.	Contents	Dimensions (w x d x h)	EAN-Code
6871000	1	680 x 700 x 950 mm	4006885687103

Accessories for Clamping Tables

Drill Clamp

For the stationary use of power drills



- Euronorm collar Ø 43 mm, compatible with commercially available power drills
- fast and secure fastening using the four screws provided
- high-quality, sturdy plastic design



Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
6152000	1	4006885615205

Clamping Jaws with Rest Pins

Helpers for fastening and working on workpieces on all tables with 20 mm holes



- compatible with all 20 mm bores, such as those in the tables in the wolcraft MASTER series, for flexibly securing workpieces horizontally and clamping round workpieces
- reversible module with practical double-sided support areas for a wide variety of tasks
- extra-large 42 mm support surface with V-groove for powerful clamping of flat and round materials



Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
6166000	4	4006885616608

Protective Jaws for Clamping Tables

To protect tabletop boards and workpieces



- high-quality aluminium design with V-groove for clamping round material
- Easy to mount on the tabletop boards and compatible with all clamping tables of the wolcraft MASTER series
- protect the workpiece and the clamping table

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	230 x 36 x 28 mm
Material	Aluminium

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
6171000	2	4006885617100

Clamping Jaws for Securing Workpieces Horizontally

Plastic jaws for securing workpieces horizontally on all tables with 20 mm bore holes



- compatible with all 20 mm bore holes, such as those in the tables in the wolcraft MASTER series, for expanding the clamping options
- ideal for horizontal clamping
- sturdy, high-quality plastic design "Made in Europe"

Technical data

Material Plastic

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
6172000	4	4006885617209

Clamping Jaw Set for Securing Horizontal and Round Workpieces, 4 Pcs.

For numerous clamping options on all tables with 20 mm bore holes



- 2 clamping jaws for securing workpieces horizontally
- 2 clamping jaws with V-groove for secure gripping of round workpieces
- compatible with all 20 mm bore holes, such as those in the tables in the wolcraft MASTER series, for expanding the clamping options

Technical data

Material Plastic

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
6174000	4	4006885617407

Quick Clamp

For quickly fastening workpieces on all tables with 20 mm holes



- compatible with all 20 mm bore holes, such as those in the tables in the wolcraft MASTER series, for expanding the clamping options
- suitable for workpieces with a thickness of up to 35 mm and round material with a diameter of up to 35 mm
- sturdy and durable thanks to strong, high-quality aluminium design "Made in Europe"

Technical data

Product weight 0.25 kg
Material Zinc die-cast

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
6176000	2	4006885617605

Hose Holder for Vacuum Cleaner

For dust-free working on all tables with 20 mm bore holes



- compatible with all 20 mm bores, such as those in the tables in the wolfcraft MASTER series
- adjustable hook-and-loop strip for securing vacuum cleaner hoses with Ø 30–60 mm
- high-quality plastic design "Made in Europe" for securely fastening the hose to enable targeted extraction of dust and chips

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	49 x 68 x 20 mm
Material	Plastic
Additional product specification	hose holder for diameter: 30-60 mm hook and loop strip length: 250 mm holder length: 26 mm holder diameter: 20 mm

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
6891000	1	4006885689107

Multi-Functional Work Bench Grippers

Non-slip support for workpieces



- 4 universal work bench grippers with anti-slip foam rubber padding on the top and bottom for a secure hold
- Optional 20-mm retainers for securing the grippers on working and clamping tables with 20 mm bores, for extra support, hexagonal geometry for use as clamping jaws
- including reversable module consisting of sharp rest tip for almost no contact with the workpiece, and flat-faced support pin for raising the workpiece position

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	70 x 70 x 35 mm
Product weight	0.55 kg
Material	Plastic
Additional product specification	Retainer: 20 mm Total height including rest tip: 47 mm Total height including support pin: 52 mm Weight per work bench gripper: 120 g Material of anti-slip padding: foam rubber

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
6892000	4	4006885689206

Mobile Quick Clamp

For secure, rapid clamping of workpieces – ideal for repetitive work



- detachable aluminium die-cast adapter plate for locking in 20 mm drill holes
- fast, non-slip securing of workpieces without damaging the surface
- clamping pressure 150 kg, clamping width 0–38 mm, clearance range 25–65 mm

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	170 x 57 x 150 mm
Clearance range	25–65 mm
Product weight	0.41 kg
Material	Steel
	Die-cast aluminium
	NBR (Nitrile Butadiene Rubber)
	Plastic
Additional product specification	Retainer: 20 mm

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
6893000	1	4006885689305

Workbenches

MASTER work 1600 Working Table

The mobile workbench



- work table with numerous clamping and fastening options for stationary equipment
- mobile use possible; can be folded for space-saving, free-standing storage
- 1035 x 695 mm work surface made of 22 mm MDF, with a load capacity of 120 kg, is suitable for almost any project

Technical data

Working height	863 mm
Product dimensions (W x D x H)	1,110 x 765 x 863 mm
Dimensions of folded product	1,110 x 765 x 200 mm
Product weight	21 kg
Load capacity	120 kg
Worktop	1,035 x 695 mm
Table plate material	MDF
Base frame material	Made from steel and aluminium elements
Additional product specification	Tabletop, 22 mm thick

Art. no.	Contents	Dimensions (w x d x h)	Product weight	EAN-Code
6909000	1	1,110 x 765 x 863 mm	21	4006885690905

Accessories for Workbenches

PRO L One-Hand Clamp

For controlled and comfortable working – ideal for woodworking and furniture construction projects



- gradual clamping and opening with just one hand
- large clearance of 100 mm
- sturdy and durable thanks to specially hardened steel rail and fibreglass-reinforced plastic (FRP)

Technical data

Clamping pressure	120 kg
Materials	Steel; fibreglass-reinforced plastic

Art. no.	Contents	Clamping width	Expanding range	Clearance	Dimensions (w x d x h)	Product weight	EAN-Code
3030000	1	150 mm	210 – 410 mm	100	260 x 370 x 45 mm	0.863 kg	4006885303003
3031000	1	300 mm	210 – 560 mm	100	260 x 530 x 45 mm	1.04 kg	4006885303102
3032000	1	450 mm	210 – 710 mm	100	260 x 680 x 45 mm	1.145 kg	4006885303201
3033000	1	700 mm	210 – 960 mm	100	260 x 920 x 45 mm	1.36 kg	4006885303300
3034000	1	915 mm	210 – 1,175 mm	100	260 x 1,140 x 45 mm	1.559 kg	4006885303409

PRO 65-150-W Work Table Clamp

For clamping on all tables with 20 mm bore holes



- compatible with all 20 mm bore holes, such as those in the tables of the wolcraft MASTER series; 120 mm clamping width offers diverse options for fastening workpieces with a clamping pressure of up to 90 kg
- "Made in Europe" from high-quality fibre-glass reinforced plastic and hardened steel, for a long service life
- rubberised jaws with V-groove for gentle clamping and secure fixing of round workpieces

Technical data

Clamping pressure 90 kg

Art. no.	Contents	Clamping width	EAN-Code
3036000	1	120 mm	4006885303607

Clamping Jaws with Rest Pins

Helpers for fastening and working on workpieces on all tables with 20 mm holes



- compatible with all 20 mm bores, such as those in the tables in the wolcraft MASTER series, for flexibly securing workpieces horizontally and clamping round workpieces
- reversible module with practical double-sided support areas for a wide variety of tasks
- extra-large 42 mm support surface with V-groove for powerful clamping of flat and round materials

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
6166000	4	4006885616608

Quick Clamp

For quickly fastening workpieces on all tables with 20 mm holes



- compatible with all 20 mm bore holes, such as those in the tables in the wolcraft MASTER series, for expanding the clamping options
- suitable for workpieces with a thickness of up to 35 mm and round material with a diameter of up to 35 mm
- sturdy and durable thanks to strong, high-quality aluminium design "Made in Europe"

Technical data

Product weight 0.25 kg
Material Zinc die-cast

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
6176000	2	4006885617605

Hose Holder for Vacuum Cleaner

For dust-free working on all tables with 20 mm bore holes



- compatible with all 20 mm bores, such as those in the tables in the wolfcraft MASTER series
- adjustable hook-and-loop strip for securing vacuum cleaner hoses with Ø 30–60 mm
- high-quality plastic design "Made in Europe" for securely fastening the hose to enable targeted extraction of dust and chips

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	49 x 68 x 20 mm
Material	Plastic
Additional product specification	hose holder for diameter: 30-60 mm hook and loop strip length: 250 mm holder length: 26 mm holder diameter: 20 mm

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
6891000	1	4006885689107

Multi-Functional Work Bench Grippers

Non-slip support for workpieces



- 4 universal work bench grippers with anti-slip foam rubber padding on the top and bottom for a secure hold
- Optional 20-mm retainers for securing the grippers on working and clamping tables with 20 mm bores, for extra support, hexagonal geometry for use as clamping jaws
- including reversable module consisting of sharp rest tip for almost no contact with the workpiece, and flat-faced support pin for raising the workpiece position

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	70 x 70 x 35 mm
Product weight	0.55 kg
Material	Plastic
Additional product specification	Retainer: 20 mm Total height including rest tip: 47 mm Total height including support pin: 52 mm Weight per work bench gripper: 120 g Material of anti-slip padding: foam rubber

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
6892000	4	4006885689206

Mobile Quick Clamp

For secure, rapid clamping of workpieces – ideal for repetitive work



- detachable aluminium die-cast adapter plate for locking in 20 mm drill holes
- fast, non-slip securing of workpieces without damaging the surface
- clamping pressure 150 kg, clamping width 0–38 mm, clearance range 25–65 mm

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	170 x 57 x 150 mm
Clearance range	25–65 mm
Product weight	0.41 kg
Material	Steel
	Die-cast aluminium
	NBR (Nitrile Butadiene Rubber)
	Plastic
Additional product specification	Retainer: 20 mm

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
6893000	1	4006885689305

Multi-Function Support Stand and Roller Trestle

Multi-function work trestle for supporting and rolling off workpieces



- 3-in-1 function: ball support for easily feeding and moving the workpiece in all directions, stable rest for supporting the workpiece, roller support for feeding the workpiece when making longitudinal cuts
- continuously height-adjustable and folds for space-saving storage
- compatible with all commercially available machine tables and workbenches

Technical data

Support width	300 mm
Working heights	630–1,000 mm
Load capacity	50 kg

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
6102300	1	4006885610231

Roller Trestle

Practical extension for sawing tables and workbenches



- bearing-mounted supporting roller for easy feeding of the workpiece in the direction of processing
- continuously height-adjustable and folds for space-saving storage
- compatible with all commercially available machine tables and workbenches

Technical data

Support width	300 mm
Working heights	640–1,000 mm
Load capacity	60 kg
Additional product specification	Fully assembled, welded



Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
6119973	1	4006885611993

Workstand Work Support

Foldable work trestle for interior works



- folds for space-saving storage
- 3 adjustable soft clamps and lateral stops for supporting the workpiece securely
- foldable supports for fixing long workpieces, e.g. when sawing, or as material storage

Technical data

Support width	620 mm
Working height	735 mm
Dimensions of folded product	60 x 645 x 780 mm
Load capacity	100 kg
Additional product specification	fully assembled

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
6905000	1	4006885690509

Workshop system – Stable and robust

Shared features of our workbenches:

- ✓ Load capacity of up to 600 kg
- ✓ Legs made from strong 40 x 40 mm square tube
- ✓ All steel parts made from steel up to 2 mm thick
- ✓ Height-adjustable foot to compensate for floor irregularities

10 YEARS
GUARANTEE

10 YEARS
GUARANTEE

Our modular workshop system can be flexibly adapted and helps you to maintain order and efficiency even in tiny spaces.

Workbenches



WSS 620

Alternative versions



WSS 680

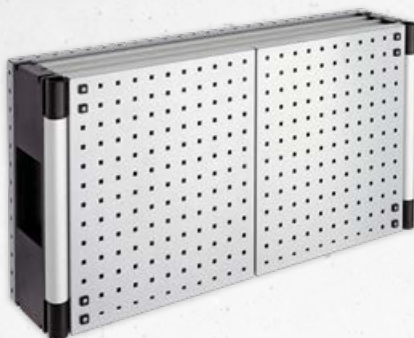


WSS 640

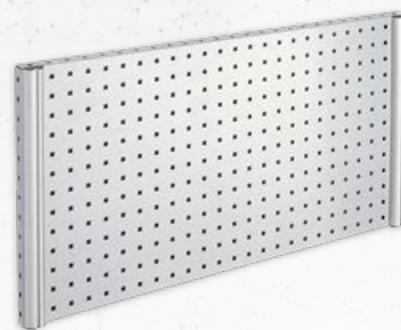
Wall units



Wall Unit

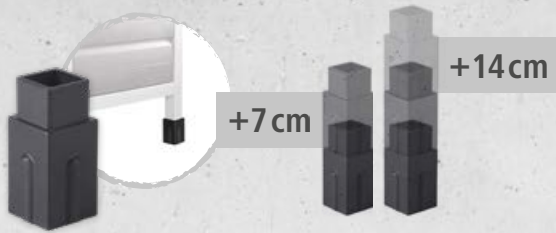


Pegboard Cabinet



Pegboard

Foot options



Standard foot



Foot with caster



Height-adjustable foot

Accessories



Pegboard Hooks



Spanner Holder



Screwdriver Holder



Pegboard Shelf



Drill Holder



Magnetic Tool Ledge



Extension Set



Quick Change Adapter Set

Organisation



for hand tools



for accessories



for machines



for bulky goods

Workbenches

Workbench WSS 640, 1130 mm

Workbench kit with assembly instructions and quick-assembly system



- sturdy and professional workbench - load capacity of up to 600 kg
- legs made from strong 40 x 40 mm square tube
- 30 mm tabletop made from beechwood, laminated

Technical data

Working height	860 mm
Product dimensions (W x D x H)	1,130 x 650 x 860 mm
Product weight	56.3 kg
Load capacity	600 kg
Worktop	1,130 x 650 mm
Additional product specification	legs made from strong 40 x 40 mm square tube All steel parts made from steel up to 2 mm thick 30 mm tabletop made from beechwood, laminated Smooth-glide drawers made from highly impact-resistant plastic, maximum load 25 kg Drawers can be removed at any time For quick transportation of tools to the job site Height-adjustable foot to compensate for floor irregularities

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	Product weight	EAN-Code
8063000	1	1,130 mm	650 mm	860 mm	56.3 kg	4006885806306

Workbench, WSS 680, 1130 mm

Workbench kit with assembly instructions and quick-assembly system



- sturdy and professional workbench - load capacity of up to 600 kg
- legs made from strong 40 x 40 mm square tube
- 30 mm tabletop made from beechwood, laminated

Technical data

Working height	860 mm
Product dimensions (W x D x H)	1,130 x 650 x 860 mm
Product weight	62.1 kg
Load capacity	600 kg
Worktop	1,130 x 650 mm
Additional product specification	legs made from strong 40 x 40 mm square tube All steel parts made from steel up to 2 mm thick 30 mm tabletop made from beechwood, laminated Smooth-glide drawers made from highly impact-resistant plastic, maximum load 25 kg Drawers can be removed at any time For quick transportation of tools to the job site Height-adjustable foot to compensate for floor irregularities

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	Product weight	EAN-Code
8069000	1	1,130 mm	650 mm	860 mm	62.1 kg	4006885806900

Workbench, WSS 620, 1130 mm

Workbench kit with assembly instructions and quick-assembly system



- sturdy and professional workbench - load capacity of up to 600 kg
- legs made from strong 40 x 40 mm square tube
- 30 mm tabletop made from beechwood, laminated

Technical data

Working height	860 mm
Product dimensions (W x D x H)	1,130 x 650 x 860 mm
Product weight	54.4 kg
Load capacity	600 kg
Worktop	1,130 x 650 mm
Additional product specification	legs made from strong 40 x 40 mm square tube All steel parts made from steel up to 2 mm thick 30 mm tabletop made from beechwood, laminated Smooth-glide drawers made from highly impact-resistant plastic, maximum load 25 kg Drawers can be removed at any time For quick transportation of tools to the job site Height-adjustable foot to compensate for floor irregularities

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	Product weight	EAN-Code
8072000	1	1,130 mm	650 mm	860 mm	54.4 kg	4006885807204

Workbench Components

Worktops

WSS Worktop

Workbench component for workshop system



- 30 mm tabletop made from beechwood, laminated

Technical data

Table plate material	Beech
----------------------	-------

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
6044000	1	1,130 mm	650 mm	30 mm	4006885604407
6045000	1	1,610 mm	650 mm	30 mm	4006885604506
6043000	1	650 mm	650 mm	30 mm	4006885604308

Workbench Components

Base Frames

WSS Foot with Caster

Workbench component for workshop system



Technical data

Additional product specification

steerable
with brake

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
6066000	1	4006885606609

WSS Standard Foot

Workbench component for workshop system



Technical data

Additional product specification

Working height 86 cm: 4 feet
Working height 93 cm: 8 feet
Working height 100 cm: 12 feet



Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
6067000	1	4006885606708

WSS Height-Adjustable Foot

Workbench component for workshop system



- height adjustment foot for the wolcraft workshop system
- adjustment screw made of steel, for compensating for floor unevenness of up to 40 mm
- robust plastic design for durability



Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
6068000	1	4006885606807

WSS Set of Legs

Workbench components for workshop system



- legs made from strong 40 x 40 mm square tube
- height-adjustable foot to compensate for floor unevenness of up to 40 mm
- high quality "Made in Europe"

Technical data

Additional product specification

legs made from strong 40 x 40 mm square tube
All steel parts made from steel up to 2 mm thick
standard feet, insertable
height-adjustable foot to compensate for floor unevenness of up to 40 mm



Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
6782000	1	8	4006885678200

WSS Set of Struts (size S)

Workbench components for workshop system



Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
6785000	1	4	4006885678507

WSS Set of Struts (size M)

Workbench components for workshop system



Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
6786000	1	8	4006885678606

WSS Set of Struts (size L)

Workbench components for workshop system



Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
6787000	1	12	4006885678705

Workbench Components Mounting Parts

Drawer Divider Small, WSS

Workbench component for workshop system



- for dividing the drawers of the wolcraft workshop system into separate compartments
- compatible with drawer type S (art. no. 6779000)
- robust plastic design for durability



Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
6071000	2	4006885607101

Drawer Dividers, Large, WSS

Workbench component for workshop system



- for dividing the drawers of the wolcraft workshop system into separate compartments
- compatible with drawer type M (art. no. 6780000)
- robust plastic design for durability



Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
6072000	2	4006885607200

WSS Support Base

Workbench component for workshop system



Technical data

Additional product specification

For workbench (1 module)



Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
6077000	1	4006885607705

Drawer S (Small)

Workbench component for workshop system



Technical data

Drawer height

70 mm

Load capacity

25 kg

Additional product specification

Made from highly impact-resistant plastic

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
6779000	1	4006885677906

Drawer M (medium)

Workbench component for workshop system



Technical data

Drawer height	140 mm
Load capacity	25 kg
Additional product specification	Made from highly impact-resistant plastic with floor plate

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
6780000	1	4006885678002

Drawer L (large)

Workbench component for workshop system



Technical data

Drawer height	280 mm
Load capacity	25 kg
Additional product specification	Made from highly impact-resistant plastic with floor plate

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
6781000	1	4006885678101

WSS Cabinet Set

Workbench components for workshop system



Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
6783000	1	3	4006885678309

WSS Wall Set

Workbench component for workshop system



Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
6784000	1	2	4006885678408

Workbench Components

Add-On Parts

WSS Quick Change Adapter Set

Workbench component for workshop system



- adapter plate (150 x 150 mm) for mounting stationary devices
- fast attachment and detachment via eccentric lever

Technical data

Additional product specification

Adapter plate height: 50 mm



Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
6065000	1	4006885606500

WSS Extension Set

Workbench components for workshop system



- for extending the workbench by 1 module
- 30 mm tabletop made from beechwood, laminated
- legs made from strong 40 x 40 mm square tube

Technical data

Additional product specification

legs made from strong 40 x 40 mm square tube

All steel parts made from steel up to 2 mm thick
standard feet, insertable

30 mm tabletop made from beechwood, laminated
with connector



Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
6788000	1	4 pcs.	4006885678804

WSS Wall Unit

For storing tools, paints, materials, etc.



- extra-deep, spacious interior
- doors made from high-quality plastic, lockable
- made from high-quality materials for excellent stability

Technical data

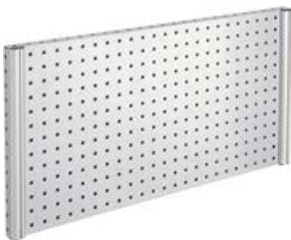
Product dimensions (W x D x H)	985 x 300 x 500 mm
Product weight	20 kg
Load capacity	50 kg
Volume	120 l



Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
6073000	1	985 mm	300 mm	500 mm	4006885607309

WSS Pegboard

Practical and convenient storage of tools on the wall – always ready to hand



- Attachment of tools via various system hooks
- Made from robust steel and aluminium elements
- high quality "Made in Europe"

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	960 x 37 x 500 mm
Product weight	5 kg
Load capacity	50 kg
Additional product specification	Attachment of tools via various system hooks Hole pattern 9 mm (square) Grid dimensions 38 x 38 mm Made from robust steel and aluminium elements



Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
6085000	1	960	37	500	4006885608504

WSS Pegboard Cabinet

Compact, space-saving solution: 3 perforated wall panels on a base panel



- Attachment of tools via various system hooks

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	960 x 215 x 500 mm
Product weight	12.5 kg
Load capacity	60 kg
Volume	80 l
Additional product specification	Attachment of tools via various system hooks With steel shelf Doors: loadable to max. 5 kg, magnetic closure Hole pattern 9 mm (square), grid dimensions 38 x 38 mm Material: made from sturdy steel and aluminium elements



Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
6086000	1	960 mm	215 mm	500 mm	4006885608603

WSS Pegboard Single Hook

System hook for workshop system pegboard



Technical data

Load capacity 2 kg



Art. no.	Contents	Hook length	Dimensions (w x d x h)	Product weight	EAN-Code
6091000	5	30 mm	30 x 50 x 68 mm	0.125 kg	4006885609105
6093000	5	50 mm	30 x 70 x 68 mm	0.14 kg	4006885609303

WSS Pegboard Loop Hook

System hook for workshop system pegboard



Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 45 x 95 x 68 mm
Load capacity 2 kg
Additional product specification Tool holder 35 x 35 mm



Art. no.	Contents	Hook length	Dimensions (w x d x h)	Product weight	EAN-Code
6092000	5	75 mm	45 x 95 x 68 mm	0.22 mm	4006885609204

WSS Pegboard Double Hook

System hook for workshop system pegboard



Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 45 x 110 x 68 mm
Load capacity 2 kg
Additional product specification Mounting dimensions for tools 60 x 35 mm



Art. no.	Contents	Hook length	Dimensions (w x d x h)	Product weight	EAN-Code
6094000	3	90 mm	45 x 110 x 68 mm	0.165 mm	4006885609402

WSS Pegboard Single Hook

System hook for workshop system pegboard



Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	19 x 80 x 80 mm
Load capacity	2 kg



Art. no.	Contents	Hook length	Dimensions (w x d x h)	Product weight	EAN-Code
6099000	10	60 mm	19 x 80 x 80 mm	0.14 mm	4006885609907

WSS Spanner Rack

System holder for workshop system pegboard



- for practical storage of spanners
- with room for 8 spanners
- made from painted sheet steel

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	130 x 50 x 195 mm
--------------------------------	-------------------



Art. no.	Contents	Dimensions (w x d x h)	Product weight	EAN-Code
6800000	1	130 x 50 x 195 mm	0.24 kg	4006885680005

WSS Screwdriver Holder

System holder for workshop system pegboard



- for practical storage of screwdrivers
- with room for 8 screwdrivers
- made from painted sheet steel

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	310 x 60 x 60 mm
--------------------------------	------------------



Art. no.	Contents	Dimensions (w x d x h)	Product weight	EAN-Code
6801000	1	310 x 60 x 60 mm	0.265 mm	4006885680104

WSS Pegboard Tray

System tray for workshop system pegboard



- for practical storage of small parts
- made from anodised aluminium

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	405 x 95 x 60 mm
Additional product specification	Load-bearing area: 360 x 73 mm



Art. no.	Contents	Dimensions (w x d x h)	Product weight	EAN-Code
6802000	1	405 x 95 x 60 mm	0.21	4006885680203

WSS Pegboard Bracket

System holder for workshop system pegboard



- for practical hanging of tools and small parts
- made from anodised aluminium

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	405 x 95 x 60 mm
Working lengths	377 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Dimensions (w x d x h)	Product weight	EAN-Code
6803000	1	405 x 95 x 60 mm	0.19 mm	4006885680302

WSS Drill Holder

System holder for workshop system pegboard



- for practical storage of drill bits
- with room for 20 drill bits sized Ø 2 - 20 mm
- made from painted sheet steel

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	80 x 83 x 55 mm
--------------------------------	-----------------



Art. no.	Contents	Dimensions (w x d x h)	Product weight	EAN-Code
6804000	1	80 x 83 x 55 mm	0.18 mm	4006885680401

Quick-Action Vice, 100 mm

For versatile and quick clamping



- with quick adjuster
- clamping jaw with horizontal and vertical V-grooves for clamping round material
- up to 200 kg clamping pressure

Technical data

Jaw width	100 mm
Clamping width	100 mm
Clamping pressure	200 kg

Art. no.	Contents	Jaw width	Clamping width	EAN-Code
3410000	1	100 mm	100 mm	4006885341005

Simplex 60 Vice

For fast and easy clamping



- clamping jaw with horizontal and vertical V-grooves for clamping round material
- robust design, made of die-cast aluminium
- up to 200 kg clamping pressure

Technical data

Jaw width	68 mm
Clamping width	65 mm
Clamping pressure	200 kg

Art. no.	Contents	Jaw width	Clamping width	EAN-Code
3412099	1	68 mm	65 mm	4006885341296

Mobile Clamping – Corner Clamp

For versatile and quick clamping – the “third hand” for every craftsman



- as clamping device for 90° corner joints, saw guide for 45° mitre cuts and workbench vice
- as assembly aid for aligning and clamping parts for nailing, welding or screwing
- up to 200 kg clamping pressure

Technical data

Jaw width	75 mm
Jaw height	29 mm
Materials	Die-cast aluminium
Clamping width	65 mm
Clamping pressure	200 kg

Art. no.	Contents	Jaw width	Clamping width	EAN-Code
3415000	1	75 mm	65 mm	4006885341500

Machine Vice

For strong and fast clamping



- with quick adjuster
- clamping jaw with horizontal and vertical V-grooves for clamping round material
- up to 200 kg clamping pressure

Technical data

Jaw width	80 mm
Materials	Grey cast iron
Additional product specification	Trapezoidal steel spindle
Clamping width	80 mm
Clamping pressure	200 kg

Art. no.	Contents	Jaw width	Clamping width	EAN-Code
3423000	1	80	80	4006885342309

Quick-Action Vice, 60 mm

For versatile and quick clamping



- with quick adjuster
- clamping jaw with horizontal and vertical V-grooves for clamping round material
- up to 200 kg clamping pressure

Technical data

Jaw width	70 mm
Clamping width	60 mm
Clamping pressure	200 kg

Art. no.	Contents	Jaw width	Clamping width	EAN-Code
4920000	1	70 mm	60 mm	4006885492004

Magnetic Tool Ledge

For easy and safe storage of metal tools



- suitable for screwdrivers, hammers, pliers, files, etc.
- two plastic holders for easy mounting on the wall
- usable length: 420 mm, individually extendable

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	500 x 28 x 28 mm
Working lengths	420 mm
Load capacity	13 kg
Additional product specification	8 high-strength magnets guarantee a secure hold 2 plastic holders for easy mounting on the wall

Art. no.	Contents	Dimensions (w x d x h)	EAN-Code
6806000	1	500 x 28 x 28 mm	4006885680609

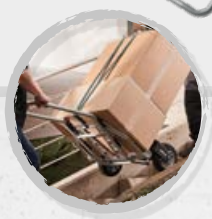


Transport Systems – Product comparison

Our hand trucks are trusted for their quality and safety. Whether the load you need to move is light or heavy, whether you need it for hobby use or your professional work, these hand trucks will make your life easier.

10 YEARS GUARANTEE

TS Carrying Handle



TS 600

The mobile hand truck – foldable and sturdy



TS 850

The hand truck for all your needs – convenient and space-saving



TS 850 Offroad

The heavy-duty hand truck for gardens and outdoor terrain



TS 1500

The high-performance professional hand truck



TS 2500

The 2-in-1 solution: hand truck and push cart

Easy tilting (with the help of the cross bar)		✓	✓	✓	✓
Compatible with TS Carrying Handle		✓	✓	✓	
Offroad			✓		✓
Tensioning strap included	✓	✓	✓		
Max. load (on stairs)	70 kg (40 kg)	100 kg (50 kg)	100 kg (50 kg)	200 kg (50 kg)	Hand Truck 150 kg (100 kg)
Max. height, unfolded	104 cm	110 cm	110 cm	124 cm	126 cm
Folded dimensions (W x H x D)	43 x 73 x 6 cm	50 x 82 x 7 cm	50 x 82 x 9 cm	60 x 99 x 11 cm	52 x 80 x 42 cm
Dimensions of the carrier plate	42 x 27.5 cm	49 x 28 cm	49 x 28 cm	59 x 37 cm	32 x 27 cm
Intrinsic weight	3.9 kg	5.6 kg	5.8 kg	10.4 kg	15.7 kg

TS 850 Transport System

The hand truck for all your needs – convenient and space-saving



- telescopic handlebar with central lock button and quick-folding mechanism for space-saving storage
- large profile wheels, suitable for use outside and on steps
- max. 100 kg load capacity, 3-point fixing and sturdy cross bar for easy tilting

Technical data

Working heights	1,100 mm
Product dimensions (W x D x H)	540 x 470 x 1,100 mm
Dimensions of folded product	500 x 77 x 820 mm
Dimensions of shovel	490 x 280 mm
Product weight	5.6 kg
Load-bearing capacity of hand truck	100 kg
Wheel	Plastic wheels



Art. no.	Contents	Dimensions (w x d x h)	Product weight	EAN-Code
5501000	1	540 x 470 x 1,100 mm	5.6	4006885550100

TS 850 Offroad Transport System

The robust hand truck for gardens and outdoor terrain



- extra-wide profile tyres and reinforced wheel mounts offer grip and ensure offroad capability on practically all surfaces
- quick-folding system with telescopic handlebar and central lock button for space-saving storage
- max. 100 kg load capacity, 3-point fixing and sturdy cross bar for easy tilting

Technical data

Working heights	1,100 mm
Product dimensions (W x D x H)	570 x 470 x 1,100 mm
Dimensions of folded product	500 x 90 x 820 mm
Dimensions of shovel	490 x 280 mm
Product weight	5.8 kg
Load-bearing capacity of hand truck	100 kg
Wheel	Plastic wheels



Art. no.	Contents	Dimensions (w x d x h)	Product weight	EAN-Code
5503000	1	570 x 470 x 1,100 mm	5.8 kg	4006885550308

TS 600 Transport System

The mobile hand truck – foldable and sturdy



- compact and lightweight, practical folding mechanism opens the wheels and base plate simultaneously
- max. 70 kg load, 2-point fixing
- rounded cross bar, ideal for transporting round items

Technical data

Working heights	1,040 mm
Product dimensions (W x D x H)	430 x 445 x 1,050 mm
Dimensions of folded product	430 x 60 x 730 mm
Product weight	3.9 kg
Load-bearing capacity of hand truck	70 kg
Wheel	Plastic wheels



Art. no.	Contents	Dimensions (w x d x h)	Product weight	EAN-Code
5505000	1	430 x 445 x 1,050 mm	3.9 kg	4006885550506

TS 1500 Transport System

The high-performance professional hand truck



- foldable and suitable for use on stairs with extra-large base plate and rounded support plate for loads of up to 200 kg
- easy, comfortable transport thanks to large foam wheels, each with 2 ball bearings
- telescopic handlebar with central locking system, ergonomically shaped handles

Technical data

Working heights	1,000–1,240 mm
Product dimensions (W x D x H)	660 x 595 x 1,240 mm
Dimensions of folded product	600 x 110 x 990 mm
Dimensions of shovel	590 x 370 mm
Product weight	10.4 kg
Load-bearing capacity of hand truck	200 kg
Wheel	Foamed wheels
Additional product specification	telescopic handlebar with central locking system



Art. no.	Contents	Dimensions (w x d x h)	Product weight	EAN-Code
5525000	1	660 x 595 x 1,240 mm	10.4	4006885552500

TS Carrying Handle

Stair-climbing aid for heavy loads up to 100 kg



- transforms a hand truck into a two-man transport system
- sturdy and resilient steel frame with ergonomic carrying handles
- compatible with TS 850, TS 850 Offroad and TS 1500

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 396 x 891 x 305 mm



Art. no.	Contents	Dimensions (w x d x h)	EAN-Code
5528000	1	396 x 891 x 305 mm	4006885552807

TS 2500 Transport System

The 2-in-1 solution: hand truck and push cart



- 2-in-1 function: quick conversion into hand truck or push cart for flexible use
- Hand truck: safe transport of bulky, flat and even round objects due to the special shape of the back panel
- Push cart: wide support surface with all-round bar for safe transport, e.g. of Euro boxes (up to max. 400 x 600 mm)

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 630 x 550 x 1,260 mm
 Dimensions of folded product 520 x 420 x 800 mm
 Dimensions of shovel 320 x 270 mm
 Product weight 15.7 kg
 Load-bearing capacity of hand truck 150 kg
 Load-bearing capacity of push cart 200 kg
 Wheel Pneumatic-tyre wheels
 Additional product specification 90° angle valve
 Foldable base plate

Art. no.	Contents	Dimensions (w x d x h)	Product weight	EAN-Code
5535000	1	630 x 550 x 1,260 mm	15.7 kg	4006885553507

FT 300 Furniture Dolly, splittable

Furniture dolly with 3-in-1 function: compact, split or V-shaped extension



- offers three load-bearing areas of different sizes with non-slip support rests
- compact board ideal for transporting heavy loads up to 250 kg
- load-bearing area can be extended in a V-shape for loads up to 200 kg

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	390 x 565 x 120 mm
Product weight	3.93 kg
Wheel	Plastic wheels
Material thickness	18 mm
Materials	Birch plywood
Additional product specification	Max. load capacity as a compact board for heavy loads: 250 kg Max. load capacity in V-shape to extend the load surface area: 200 kg Max. load-bearing capacity split, for transporting large items of furniture: 200 kg 6 x Ø 75 mm castors, with plain bearings, can swivel 360° Load surface when closed: 565 x 390 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Dimensions (w x d x h)	Product weight	EAN-Code
5542000	1	390 x 565 x 120 mm	3.93 kg	4006885554207

FT 400 Puzzle Board Furniture Dollies

Set of 2 furniture dollies, can be extended as desired



- can be used individually and combined together, for loads of up to 400 kg
- modular system can be extended as desired with additional brackets and boards
- high-quality, durable birch multi-layer panel bonded with waterproof glue, with ergonomic recessed grips

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	290 x 590 x 120 mm
Product weight	5.25 kg
Load capacity	400 kg
Additional product specification	4 x Ø 75 mm castors, with plain bearings, can swivel 360° Max. load-bearing capacity of a board: 200 kg Max. load-bearing capacity of two or several boards: 400 kg Support surface area of a board: 590 x 290 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Dimensions (w x d x h)	Product weight	EAN-Code
5543000	2	290 x 590 x 120 mm	5.25 kg	4006885554306

FT 350 B Furniture Dolly, splittable, with handle

Furniture dolly with 5-in-1 function: panel cart and flat trolley or furniture dolly with three different load-bearing surfaces



- can be used as a panel cart for heavy loads up to 150 kg
- can be used as a panel cart for long boards or items of furniture up to 50 kg
- ideal for transporting heavy loads up to 250 kg as a compact furniture dolly

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 390 x 565 x 960 mm

Product weight 6.48 kg

Wheel Plastic wheels

Material thickness 18 mm

Materials Birch plywood

Additional product specification Max. load capacity as a panel cart for heavy loads: 50 kg
Max. load capacity when split as flat trolley for long boards or items of furniture: 150 kg
Max. load capacity in V-shape to extend the load surface area: 200 kg
Max. load capacity as a compact furniture dolly for heavy loads: 300 kg
6 x Ø 75 mm castors, with plain bearings, can swivel 360°

Art. no.	Contents	Dimensions (w x d x h)	Product weight	EAN-Code
5548000	1	390 x 565 x 960 mm	6.48 kg	4006885554801

Carrying Belt System

Moving day and everyday helper for carrying loads without fatigue or back strain



- for carrying removal boxes without back strain or fatigue
- fold-out carrying plate
- shoulder and waist straps ensure an ergonomic load distribution

Technical data

Load capacity 30 kg

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
5582000	1	4006885558205



Pump With Metal Casing 3/4" (19 mm)

For pumping liquids with a power drill



- for fast and uncomplicated transport of non-potable water
- compact and convenient size
- compatible with commercially available power drills (at least 600 W)

Technical data

Flow rate, max.	3,000 l/h
Delivery height 1	Hose diameter 1/2" (13 mm) = Delivery height 30 m
Delivery height 2	Hose diameter 3/4" (19 mm) = Delivery height 24 m
Suction height	3 m
Dry run, max.	30 s
Hose connection	1/2" (13 mm) / 3/4" (19 mm)
Shaft diameter	8 mm
Threaded connector	3/4" (19 mm)
Speed of rotation, max.	2,800 RPM
Machine output, min.	600 watt
Additional product specification	Metal casing

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2200000	1	4006885220003

Pump With Plastic Casing 1/2" (13 mm)

For pumping liquids with a power drill



- for fast and uncomplicated transport of non-potable water
- compact and convenient size
- compatible with commercially available power drills (at least 600 W)

Technical data

Flow rate, max.	1,300 l/h
Delivery height 1	Hose diameter 1/2" (13 mm) = Delivery height 15 m
Suction height	3 m
Dry run, max.	30 s
Hose connection	1/2" (13 mm)
Shaft diameter	6 mm
Speed of rotation, max.	2,800 RPM
Machine output, min.	600 watt
Additional product specification	Plastic casing

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2202000	1	4006885220201

Pump With Plastic Casing 3/4" (19 mm)

For pumping liquids with a power drill



- for fast and uncomplicated transport of non-potable water
- compact and convenient size
- compatible with commercially available power drills (at least 600 W)

Technical data

Flow rate, max.	3,000 l/h
Delivery height 1	Hose diameter 1/2" (13 mm) = Delivery height 24 m
Delivery height 2	Hose diameter 3/4" (19 mm) = Delivery height 18 m
Suction height	3 m
Dry run, max.	30 s
Hose connection	1/2" (13 mm) / 3/4" (19 mm)
Shaft diameter	8 mm
Threaded connector	3/4" (19 mm)
Speed of rotation, max.	2,800 RPM
Machine output, min.	600 watt
Additional product specification	Plastic casing

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2207000	1	4006885220706

Accessories for Routing Attachments

Straight Bit Made From Tool Steel

Cutter made from tool steel for milling hardwood and softwood.



Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Softwood
Conditionally suitable	Hardwood

Technical data

Shaft diameter	8.5 mm
Speed of rotation, max.	3,000 RPM
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation



Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Working height	EAN-Code
3235000	1	5 mm	15 mm	4006885323506
3236000	1	8 mm	15 mm	4006885323605
3237000	1	10 mm	15 mm	4006885323704

Universal Bit Set Made From Tool Steel

Cutters made from tool steel for milling hardwood and softwood.



Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Softwood
Conditionally suitable	Hardwood

Technical data

Shaft diameter	8.5 mm
Speed of rotation, max.	3,000 RPM
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation



Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
3253000	1	4 pcs.	4006885325302

Universal Bit Set Made From Tool Steel

Cutters made from tool steel for milling hardwood and softwood.



Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Softwood
Conditionally suitable	Hardwood

Technical data

Shaft diameter	8.5 mm
Speed of rotation, max.	3,000 RPM
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation



Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
3254000	1	4 pcs.	4006885325401

Round-Over Bit Made From Tool Steel

Cutter made from tool steel for milling hardwood and softwood.



Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Softwood
Conditionally suitable	Hardwood

Technical data

Shaft diameter	8.5 mm
Speed of rotation, max.	3,000 RPM
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Working height	Radius	EAN-Code
3258000	1	25 mm	22 mm	25 mm	4006885325807

Tongue Cutter Made From Tool Steel

Cutter made from tool steel for milling hardwood and softwood.



Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Softwood
Conditionally suitable	Hardwood

Technical data

Spring mass	5 mm
Shaft diameter	8.5 mm
Speed of rotation, max.	3,000 RPM
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Working height	Spring mass	EAN-Code
3259000	1	30 mm	22 mm	5 mm	4006885325906

Cylindrical Cutter Made From Tool Steel

Cutter made from tool steel for milling hardwood and softwood.



Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Softwood
Conditionally suitable	Hardwood

Technical data

Shaft diameter	8.5 mm
Speed of rotation, max.	3,000 RPM
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Working height	EAN-Code
3260000	1	25 mm	22 mm	4006885326002

Disc Groove Cutter Made From Tool Steel

Cutter made from tool steel for milling hardwood and softwood



Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Softwood
Conditionally suitable	Hardwood

Technical data

Shaft diameter	8.5 mm
Speed of rotation, max.	3,000 RPM
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Working height	EAN-Code
3261000	1	35 mm	5 mm	4006885326101

Slotting Cutter Made From Tool Steel

Cutter made from tool steel for milling hardwood and softwood.



Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Softwood
Conditionally suitable	Hardwood

Technical data

Shaft diameter	8.5 mm
Speed of rotation, max.	3,000 RPM
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Working height	EAN-Code
3264000	1	30 mm	1.5 mm	4006885326408
3263000	1	35 mm	2.5 mm	4006885326309

Rounding-Off Cutter Made From Tool Steel

Cutter made from tool steel for milling hardwood and softwood.



Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Softwood
Conditionally suitable	Hardwood

Technical data

Shaft diameter	8.5 mm
Speed of rotation, max.	3,000 RPM
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Working height	Radius	EAN-Code
3266000	1	35 mm	11 mm	10 mm	4006885326606

Semi Core Box Bit Made From Tool Steel

Cutter made from tool steel for milling hardwood and softwood.



MADE IN GERMANY

Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Softwood
Conditionally suitable	Hardwood

Technical data

Shaft diameter	8.5 mm
Speed of rotation, max.	3,000 RPM
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Working height	Radius	EAN-Code
3267000	1	35 mm	11 mm	10 mm	4006885326705

Slotting Saw Made From Tool Steel

Cutter made from tool steel for milling hardwood and softwood.



Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Softwood
Conditionally suitable	Hardwood

Technical data

Shaft diameter	8.5 mm
Speed of rotation, max.	3,000 RPM
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Working height	EAN-Code
3270000	1	45 mm	1.5 mm	4006885327009

HSS Straight Bit

HSS router bit made from high-speed steel for milling hardwood, softwood and plastic.



MADE IN GERMANY

Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Hardwood, Softwood, Plastic
-----------------------	-----------------------------

Technical data

Speed of rotation, max.	30,000 RPM
-------------------------	------------

Art. no.	Contents	Shaft diameter	Working diameter	Working height	EAN-Code
3800000	1	6 mm	4 mm	13 mm	4006885380004
3801000	1	6 mm	5 mm	14 mm	4006885380103
3802000	1	6 mm	6 mm	16 mm	4006885380202
3803000	1	6 mm	8 mm	20 mm	4006885380301
3804000	1	6 mm	10 mm	20 mm	4006885380400
3900000	1	8 mm	4 mm	13 mm	4006885390003

Art. no.	Contents	Shaft diameter	Working diameter	Working height	EAN-Code
3901000	1	8 mm	5 mm	14 mm	4006885390102
3902000	1	8 mm	6 mm	16 mm	4006885390201
3903000	1	8 mm	8 mm	20 mm	4006885390300
3904000	1	8 mm	10 mm	20 mm	4006885390409

TCT Disc Groove Cutter

For precise milling work using the router and stationary milling motor.



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Hardwood, Chipboard, Fibre board, Plastic-coated chipboard

Technical data

Speed of rotation, max.

30,000 RPM

Additional product specification

without shank

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Working height	EAN-Code
3829000	1	40 mm	4 mm	4006885382909

Shank for Disc Groove Cutter

For precise milling work using the router and stationary milling motor



- for use with the wolcraft disc groove cutters (art. no. 3828000, 3829000)
- made of robust high-speed steel (HSS)
- diameter Ø 8 mm

Technical data

Materials

High-Speed Steel (Hss)

Art. no.	Contents	Shaft diameter	EAN-Code
3931000	1	8 mm	4006885393103

TCT Round-Over Bit

For precise milling work using the router and stationary milling motor.



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Hardwood, Chipboard, Fibre board, Plastic-coated chipboard

Technical data

Speed of rotation, max.

30,000 RPM

Additional product specification

with guiding pin carried in ball bearings

Art. no.	Contents	Shaft diameter	Working diameter	Working height	Radius	EAN-Code
3963000	1	8 mm	21.8 mm	11.8 mm	6.35 mm	4006885396302

TCT Straight Bit

For precise milling work using the router and stationary milling motor.



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Hardwood, Chipboard, Fibre board, Plastic-coated chipboard

Technical data

Shaft diameter 8 mm
Speed of rotation, max. 30,000 RPM

Art. no.	Contents	Shaft diameter	Working diameter	Working height	EAN-Code
3924000	1	8 mm	6 mm	16 mm	4006885392403
3925000	1	8 mm	8 mm	16 mm	4006885392502
3926000	1	8 mm	10 mm	20 mm	4006885392601
3927000	1	8 mm	12 mm	20 mm	4006885392700
3922000	1	8 mm	14 mm	20 mm	4006885392205

TCT Core Box Bit

For precise milling work using the router and stationary milling motor.



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Hardwood, Chipboard, Fibre board, Plastic-coated chipboard

Technical data

Radius 6.35 mm
Shaft diameter 8 mm
Speed of rotation, max. 30,000 RPM

Art. no.	Contents	Shaft diameter	Working diameter	Working height	Radius	EAN-Code
3967000	1	8 mm	12.7 mm	9.5 mm	6.35 mm	4006885396708

TCT Semi Core Box Bit

For precise milling work using the router and stationary milling motor.



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Hardwood, Chipboard, Fibre board, Plastic-coated chipboard

Technical data

Radius 6.35 mm
Shaft diameter 8 mm
Speed of rotation, max. 30,000 RPM
Additional product specification with guiding pin carried in ball bearings

Art. no.	Contents	Shaft diameter	Working diameter	Working height	Radius	EAN-Code
3971000	1	8 mm	21.5 mm	12 mm	6.35 mm	4006885397101

Milling Disc for Angle Grinder, Ø 50 mm

For a wide range of woodworking applications



MADE IN GERMANY

- M14 thread for 115/125 mm angle grinder, heavy-duty C45 steel for use on softwood and hardwood for crafts or artworks, for example
- extended shaft for optimum reach in angles and corners, ideal for milling slots and machining surfaces
- fast work progress and aggressive material removal with 3 cutting teeth, must be used with an extraction hood (art. no. 4399000)

Technical data

Product diameter	50 mm
Working length	9.6 mm
Threaded connector	M14
Speed of rotation, max.	12,500 RPM
Direction of rotation	Anti-clockwise rotation
Material	Tool steel

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4387000	1	4006885438705

TCT Straight Bit Set

For precise milling work using the router and stationary milling motor.



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Hardwood, Chipboard, Fibre board, Plastic-coated chipboard

Technical data

Shaft diameter	8 mm
Shaft length	40 mm
Speed of rotation, max.	22,000 RPM

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Shaft diameter	Working diameter	EAN-Code
8753000	1	5 pcs.	8 mm	5 mm, 10 mm, 12.5 mm, 12.5 mm, 20 mm	4006885875302

TCT Profile Cutter Set

For precise milling work using the router and stationary milling motor.



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Hardwood, Chipboard, Fibre board, Plastic-coated chipboard

Technical data

Shaft diameter	8 mm
Shaft length	40 mm
Speed of rotation, max.	22,000 RPM
Additional product specification	profile cutter carried in ball bearings

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Shaft diameter	EAN-Code
8754000	1	5 pcs.	8 mm	4006885875401

Jigsaw Table

For reliable control when working with a jigsaw



- compatible with all work tables up to a thickness of 60 mm
- unobstructed view of the marked line and parallel stop
- clean cutting edge on the visible side of the workpiece thanks to saw blade entering on the underside

Technical data

Worktop	320 x 300 mm
Table plate material	Galvanised 1.5 mm sheet steel



Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
6197000	1	4006885619708

Fastening Set for Guide Rail FKS 145

For fastening the FKS 145 guide rail to the MASTER cut 2600 and to the MASTER work 1600



- 2 clamps for fastening the FKS 145 guide rail to the MASTER cut 2600 and to the MASTER work 1600
- extra large clamping range, compatible with the profile width of the MASTER cut 2600 and the MASTER work 1600
- includes plastic holders for secure fastening to the aluminium profile



Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
6897000	1	4006885689701

Guide Rail FKS 145 for Circular Hand Saws

Guide system for circular hand saws



- straight-cutting guidance during longitudinal, transverse and mitre cuts up to a cutting length of 110 cm
- separable rail for space-saving storage
- carriage for guiding mains-operated circular hand saws and cordless circular hand saws, including with small base plate



Technical data

Dimensions of rail 190 x 1,450 x 12 mm

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
6913000	1	4006885691308

Extension Set for FKS 145

For extending the FKS 145



- simple and fast extension of the FKS 145 guide rail for processing large workpieces
- extends the guide to 255 cm, with a maximum cutting length of 220 cm
- also repeatedly extendible

Technical data

Dimensions of rail 190 x 1,100 x 12 mm

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
6914000	1	4006885691407

Drill Stand

For drilling flat surfaces, round work pieces and battens with precision



10 YEARS
GUARANTEE

Technical data

Working heights	345 mm
Product dimensions (W x D x H)	160 x 230 x 500 mm
Clearance	112 mm
Machine area of working tables	for all machines with Euronorm collar Ø 43 mm
Additional product specification	milled worktop with clamping grooves for fastening clamping blocks or vices integrated return spring with round column cast iron plate 155 x 220 mm working stroke max. 60 mm with Euronorm collar Ø 43 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Dimensions (w x d x h)	EAN-Code
3406000	1	160 x 230 x 500 mm	4006885340602

tec mobil 200 Mobile Drilling Aid

For vertically guiding the power drill



- handle and rubber buffers for fixing the appliance in place safely
- positioning lines and an inspection hole will pinpoint the borehole
- integrated dust collection bag

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	240 x 85 x 270 mm
Machine area of working tables	for all machines with Euronorm collar Ø 43 mm
Additional product specification	handy drilling aid with Euronorm collar Ø 43 mm

MADE IN
EUROPE

Art. no.	Contents	Dimensions (w x d x h)	EAN-Code
4521000	1	240 x 85 x 270 mm	4006885452107

tec mobil Mobile Drilling Aid

For safe mobile drilling



- straight guide for drilling a number of holes in a line
- additional handle for precise placement
- integrated V-groove for easily fixing round workpieces in place

Technical data

Machine area of working tables
Additional product specification

for all machines with Euronorm collar Ø 43 mm
tiltable double guide bars with scale for precision drilling +/- 45°
infinitely adjustable depth stop
rubber buffers for stable hold on smooth surfaces
with Euronorm collar Ø 43 mm



Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4522000	1	4006885452206

Drill Stand

For controlled drilling



- Euronorm collar Ø 43 mm, for all customary drills with 43-mm Euronorm neck
- 40 mm round column with a 420 mm toothed rack screwed on, for straight drilling without twisting
- depth stop with quick adjuster and scale ring for setting the drilling depth precise to the millimetre

Technical data

Working heights
Product dimensions (W x D x H)
Clearance
Machine area of working tables
Materials
Additional product specification

305 mm
203 x 307 x 570 mm
130 mm
for all machines with Euronorm collar Ø 43 mm
Die-cast aluminium
milled worktop with clamping grooves for fastening clamping blocks or vices
integrated return spring
with cable holder
working stroke max. 80 mm
with Euronorm collar Ø 43 mm



Art. no.	Contents	Dimensions (w x d x h)	EAN-Code
5027000	1	203 x 307 x 570 mm	4006885502703

Universal Drill Bit Set With Drilling Aid

The practical entry-level set for drilling vertical holes



- rubber buffers hold the drilling aid reliably in position on smooth surfaces
- integrated V-slot for easy positioning on round material or edges
- 5 metal precision drill bushes for drill bits Ø 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 mm

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Stone, Metal, Plastic

Technical data

Additional product specification accumobil mobile drilling aid:
dimensions (W x D x H): 117 x 66 x 33 mm

Universal drill bits:
heat-resistant up to 1,100°C
precision-ground hard metal plate
DIN ISO 5468
Tungsten carbide tipped
Shank version Round shank
Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
Drill tip angle 130°

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
1000000	1	6 pcs.	4006885100008

Furniture Cam Locks

Fastener parts for screw joints



- fastener parts for the furniture cam lock kit (art. no. 4665000)
- ideal for furniture projects
- enough for one furniture carcass

Technical data

Material Zinc die-cast
Wood



Art. no.	Parts in set	EAN-Code
2955000	48 pcs.	4006885295506

Dowelmaster – dowel gauge for wood joints

Drill gauge for perfect corner, T-butt and edge-to-edge joints in boards/wood



- for making perfect edge-to-edge, corner and T-butt joints with dowel pins with 6, 8, 10 mm Ø
- suitable for boards with a thickness of 12–30 mm, adjustable without tools
- Guide bushes and integrated stop pin for error-free positioning of the drill holes

Technical data

Board thickness 12 - 30 mm



Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4640000	1	4006885464001

Dowelling jig

Multifunctional drill gauge for dowel joints and rows of shelf support holes



- 5-in-1 function: guidance aid and dowel template for 32 mm shelf support holes as well as edge-to-edge, corner butt and T-butt joints
- high-quality design, 670 mm long, for boards up to 600 mm long and 12-40 mm thick
- two integrated scales, 32 mm shelf support holes, moveable drill slide with exchangeable bushes for drill holes with 5, 6, 8 and 10 mm Ø



Technical data

Product width 87 mm
 Product dimensions (W x D x H) 87 x 670 x 50 mm
 Board thickness 12 - 40 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Dimensions (w x d x h)	EAN-Code
4650000	1	87 x 670 x 50 mm	4006885465008

Furniture Cam Lock Kit

Complete kit for screw joints in furniture construction



- easily create separable edge-to-edge, corner and T-butt joints
- step-by-step instructions and video tutorial
- including enough fastener parts for a furniture carcass

Technical data

Material Plastic
 Metal
 Zinc die-cast



Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
4665000	1	53 pcs.	4006885466500

Depth Stop Set for Mobile Drilling Aid, 3 Pcs.

For restricted-depth drilling using the mobile drilling aid



- compatible with all Ø 8 mm, 10 mm and 12 mm drill bits
- simple mounting on the drill bit
- for restricted-depth drilling, e.g. for wooden dowel joints

Technical data

Working diameter	12, 10, 8 mm
Materials	Metal

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
4681000	1	3 pcs.	4006885468108

Extraction Adapter for Mobile Drilling Aid

For using a vacuum cleaner during drilling



- for extracting fine dust or wood particles when drilling or countersinking
- adapter with supply air control
- for connection to a commercially available vacuum cleaner

Technical data

Material	Plastic
Additional product specification	adapter with supply air control

Art. no.	Contents	Dimensions (w x d x h)	EAN-Code
4682000	1	185 x 45 x 45	4006885468207

accumobil Mobile Drilling Aid

The practical drilling aid for easy drilling of holes at a 90° angle



- rubber buffers hold the drilling aid reliably in position on smooth surfaces
- integrated V-slot for easy positioning on edges or on round material up to max. Ø 25 mm
- metal drill bushes for drill bits Ø 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 mm

Technical data

Product width	117 mm
Product dimensions (W x D x H)	117 x 66 x 33 mm
Additional product specification	V-slot suitable for round material up to max. 25 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Dimensions (w x d x h)	EAN-Code
4685000	1	117 x 66 x 33 mm	4006885468504

Mobile Drilling Aid

For precise 90° plunge angle



- for Forstner and cylinder drill bits up to Ø 35 mm, wood drill bits 8/10/12 mm and for using bit holders Ø 10 mm
- rubber buffers hold the tools securely on smooth surfaces
- precision drilling thanks to orientation lines and lateral limit stop



Art. no.	Contents	Dimensions (w x d x h)	EAN-Code
4686000	1	128 x 70 x 45	4006885468603

Guide for "Ceramic" Diamond-Coated Annular Bits, Ø 5–10 mm

For accurate positioning and water cooling



- sturdy and durable plastic design for accurate positioning of „Ceramic“ Diamond-Coated Annular Bits with Ø 5 – 10 mm
- incl. sponge for proper water cooling
- 2 suction cups for reliable fixing at the drilling position

Technical data

Additional product specification for 10 mm shank diameter
with 2 suction cups

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
5911000	1	4006885591103

Universal Drill Clamp, Die-Cast Aluminium, Swivelling

Practical aid for holding power drills in any position



- for power drills used in any position
- can be swivelled 360° in horizontal and 90° in vertical direction
- with Euronorm collar Ø 43 mm

Technical data

Materials

Die-cast aluminium

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4800000	1	4006885480001

Universal Drill Clamp, Plastic, Rotatable

Practical aid for holding power drills in horizontal and vertical position



- for power drills used in a horizontal or vertical position
- with Euronorm collar Ø 43 mm
- rotatable

Technical data

Materials

Plastic



Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4802000	1	4006885480209

Angular Gear

For easy drilling and screwing at a 90° angle



- 1/4" hexagon drive (ISO 1173 shank – E 6.3), magnetic 1/4" hexagon socket
- 52 mm corner dimension (including 25 mm bit), right/left rotation
- gear with ball-bearing

Technical data

Receptacle for screwdriver insert	6.35 mm (1/4") hexagon socket
Shank version	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")
Speed of rotation, max.	400 RPM
Direction of rotation	Clockwise/anti-clockwise rotation
Torque, max.	13 N m
Additional product specification	gear with ball bearing

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4688000	1	4006885468801



Jigsaw Blades – Overview

Maximum machine compatibility:

- ✓ T-shank
- ✓ U-shank
- ✓ Special jigsaw blades
- ✓ Colour coding for materials



MADE IN GERMANY

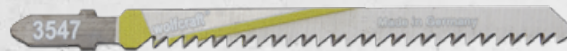


wolcraft provides the right blade for every project. Our range has you covered for all customary materials, types of cuts and machines.

Material

The right blades for all customary materials

Wood and plastic



Universal



Metal



Cut

Three shapes for different cuts

Rough /
Fast



Fine



Curves



Special jigsaw blades

For different project types

Installing
drywall



Tiles



Laminate



Sets

Practical sets



T-Shank Jigsaw Blades

For Wood & Plastic

HCS Jigsaw Blades, T-shank, wood, fast rough cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Softwood, Wood core chipboard, Plywood

Technical data

Product length (depth)	100 mm
Working lengths	75 mm
Cut quality	Fast, rough cuts
Cutting depth	8 – 50 mm
Tooth spacing	4 mm
Shank version	T-shank

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2310000	2	4006885231009
2360000	5	4006885236004

HCS Jigsaw Blades, T-shank, wood, fast rough cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Softwood, Plywood, Wood core chipboard

Technical data

Product length (depth)	100 mm
Working lengths	75 mm
Cut quality	Fast, rough cuts
Cutting depth	6 – 50 mm
Tooth spacing	3 mm
Shank version	T-shank

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2361000	5	4006885236103
2311000	2	4006885231108

HCS Jigsaw Blades, T-shank, wood, fast rough cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Softwood, Plywood, Wood core chipboard, MDF, Chipboard

Technical data

Product length (depth)	100 mm
Working lengths	75 mm
Cut quality	Fast, rough cuts
Cutting depth	8 – 50 mm
Tooth spacing	4 mm
Tooth shapes	Straight-set and ground
Shank version	T-shank
Materials	HCS

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2380000	2	4006885238008
2650000	5	4006885265004

HCS Jigsaw Blades, T-shank, wood and acrylic glass, clean cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Softwood, Chipboard, Wood core chipboard, MDF, Acrylic glass

Technical data

Product length (depth)	100 mm
Working lengths	75 mm
Cut quality	Clean cuts
Cutting depth	8 – 45 mm
Tooth spacing	4 mm
Shank version	T-shank

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2652000	5	4006885265202
2382000	2	4006885238206

HCS Jigsaw Blade, T-Shank, Wood, Rough Cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Hardwood, Chipboard, Plywood

Technical data

Product length (depth)	150 mm
Working lengths	125 mm
Cut quality	Rough cuts
Cutting depth	100 mm
Tooth spacing	4 mm
Shank version	T-shank
Additional product specification	conical rear

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2669000	2	4006885266902

HCS Jigsaw Blades, T-shank, softwood, rough cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Softwood

Technical data

Product length (depth) 100 mm
 Working lengths 75 mm
 Cut quality Rough cuts
 Cutting depth 6 – 40 mm
 Tooth spacing 3 mm
 Shank version T-shank

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
8431000	2	4006885843103

HSS Jigsaw Blades, T-shank, wood and plastic, clean cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Hardwood, Terrace wood, Wood core chipboard, Kitchen worktop, Plastic

Technical data

Product length (depth) 100 mm
 Working lengths 75 mm
 Cut quality Clean cuts
 Cutting depth 5 – 30 mm
 Tooth spacing 2.5 mm
 Shank version T-shank

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2365000	5	4006885236509
2315000	2	4006885231504

HCS Jigsaw Blades, T-Shank, kitchen worktop, clean cut

Special blade for extremely clean cuts – on both sides – through kitchen worktops



- HCS blade with T-shank for extensive compatibility, in transparent storage box
- suitable for very clean cuts, specifically through kitchen worktops and coated boards from 30 – 60 mm
- fine cut on both sides of the workpiece

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Coated board, Kitchen worktops and coated boards

Technical data

Product length (depth) 130 mm
 Working lengths 105 mm
 Cut quality Clean, fine cuts on both sides of the material
 Cutting depth 30 – 60 mm
 Tooth spacing 2 mm
 Shank version T-shank

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2324000	2	4006885232402

HCS Jigsaw Blades, T-shank, wood and plastic, clean cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Softwood, Chipboard, MDF, Laminate, Plywood, Wood core chipboard, Plastic

Technical data

Product length (depth)	100 mm
Working lengths	75 mm
Cut quality	Clean cuts
Cutting depth	5 – 30 mm
Tooth spacing	2.5 mm
Shank version	T-shank

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2381000	2	4006885238107
2651000	5	4006885265103

BIM Jigsaw Blades, T-shank, wood with nails, clean cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Hardwood, Terrace wood, Wood with nails, Wood core chipboard, Plastic-coated chipboard, Laminate, Plastic

Technical data

Product length (depth)	100 mm
Working lengths	75 mm
Cut quality	Clean cuts
Cutting depth	5 – 30 mm
Tooth spacing	2.5 mm
Tooth shapes	Conically ground
Shank version	T-shank
Materials	BIM

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2385000	2	4006885238503

HCS Jigsaw Blades, T-shank, wood and plastic, clean straight cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Softwood, Plywood, Plastic

Technical data

Product length (depth)	100 mm
Working lengths	75 mm
Cut quality	Clean, straight cuts
Cutting depth	5 – 30 mm
Tooth spacing	2.5 mm
Shank version	T-shank

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2680000	2	4006885268005

BIM Jigsaw Blade, T-shank, sandwich materials, metal, plastic



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Sandwich material, Sheet steel, Metal pipe (wall thickness 1 - 3 mm), Metal profile (wall thickness 1 - 3 mm), Non-ferrous metal, Fibreglass reinforced plastic

Technical data

Product length (depth)	250 mm
Working lengths	225 mm
Cutting depth	1 – 200 mm
Tooth spacing	1.2 mm
Shank version	T-shank
Additional product specification	universal blade long lifetime

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2691000	1	4006885269101

HCS Jigsaw Blade, T-shank, wood and plastic, rough cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Softwood, Wooden beams, Plastic

Technical data

Product length (depth)	250 mm
Working lengths	225 mm
Cut quality	Rough cuts
Cutting depth	8 – 200 mm
Tooth spacing	4 mm
Shank version	T-shank

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2692000	1	4006885269200

HCS Jigsaw Blades, T-shank, wood, clean cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Softwood, Chipboard, Wood core chipboard, MDF, Construction timber

Technical data

Product length (depth)	115 mm
Working lengths	90 mm
Cut quality	Clean cuts
Cutting depth	6 – 65 mm
Tooth spacing	2.8 mm
Shank version	T-shank

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
3543000	2	4006885354302

HCS Jigsaw Blades, T-shank, wood, clean cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Softwood, Wood core chipboard, MDF, Construction timber, Kitchen worktop

Technical data

Product length (depth) 115 mm
Working lengths 90 mm
Cut quality Clean cuts
Cutting depth 6 – 65 mm
Tooth spacing 3 mm
Shank version T-shank

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
3547000	2	4006885354708

HCS Jigsaw Blades, T-shank, wood, clean cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Softwood, Chipboard, MDF, Plastic-coated chipboard, Laminate, Wood core chipboard

Technical data

Product length (depth) 100 mm
Working lengths 75 mm
Cut quality Fine, clean cuts
Cutting depth 5 – 30 mm
Tooth spacing 2.5 mm
Shank version T-shank

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
3551000	2	4006885355101
2653000	5	4006885265301

BIM Jigsaw Blades, T-shank, wood and plastic, clean cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Hardwood, Plastic-coated chipboard, MDF, Parquet, Laminate, Plastic, Multi-wall cellular polycarbonate

Technical data

Product length (depth) 100 mm
Working lengths 75 mm
Cut quality Clean cuts
Cutting depth 3 – 30 mm
Tooth spacing 1.65 mm
Shank version T-shank

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
3561000	2	4006885356108

HCS Jigsaw Blades, T-shank, softwood



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Softwood

Technical data

Product length (depth) 100 mm
Working lengths 75 mm
Cutting depth 5 – 40 mm
Tooth spacing 2.5 mm
Shank version T-shank

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
8433000	2	4006885843301

HCS Jigsaw Blades, T-shank, wood, curved cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Softwood, Chipboard, Wood core chipboard, Plywood

Technical data

Product length (depth) 75 mm
Working lengths 50 mm
Cut quality Curved cuts
Cutting depth 4 – 20 mm
Tooth spacing 2 mm
Shank version T-shank

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2313000	2	4006885231306

HCS Jigsaw Blades, T-shank, wood, clean curved cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Softwood, plywood, plastic-coated chipboard, laminate, parquet

Technical data

Product length (depth) 75 mm
Working lengths 50 mm
Cut quality Clean curved cuts
Cutting depth 3 – 20 mm
Tooth spacing 1.35 mm
Shank version T-shank

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2393000	5	4006885239302
2383000	2	4006885238305

HCS Jigsaw Blades, T-shank, toothing on both sides, wood, curved cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Softwood, Plywood, MDF

Technical data

Product length (depth) 115 mm
 Working lengths 55 / 90 mm
 Cut quality Curved cuts
 Cutting depth 6 – 40 mm
 Tooth spacing 2.2 mm
 3.2 mm
 Tooth shapes Ground vario-teeth
 Shank version T-shank
 Materials HCS

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2682000	2	4006885268203

HCS Jigsaw Blades, T-shank, wood, fast rough curved cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Softwood, Chipboard, Wood core chipboard, Kitchen worktop

Technical data

Product length (depth) 100 mm
 Working lengths 75 mm
 Cut quality Fast, rough curved cuts
 Cutting depth 8 – 50 mm
 Tooth spacing 4 mm
 Shank version T-shank

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
3545000	2	4006885354500

HCS Jigsaw Blades, T-shank, wood and plastic, clean curved cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Softwood, Wood core chipboard, Plastic-coated chipboard, Parquet, Plastic

Technical data

Product length (depth) 100 mm
 Working lengths 75 / 40 mm
 Cut quality Clean curved cuts
 Cutting depth 5 – 30 mm
 Tooth spacing 2.5 mm
 Tooth shapes Straight-set and ground
 Shank version T-shank
 Materials HCS
 Additional product specification toothed on rear

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
3546000	2	4006885354609

HCS Jigsaw Blades, T-shank, softwood, curved cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Softwood

Technical data

Product length (depth) 75 mm
Working lengths 50 mm
Cut quality Curved cuts
Cutting depth 4 – 15 mm
Tooth spacing 2 mm
Shank version T-shank

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
8432000	2	4006885843202

Jigsaw blade set, 3 pcs. HCS, T-shank, laminate and parquet



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Softwood, Plywood, Plastic-coated chipboard, Laminate, Parquet

Technical data

Product length (depth) 100 mm
Working lengths 75 mm
Cut quality Clean, straight cuts
Clean curved cuts
Cutting depth 3 – 25 mm
Tooth spacing 1.65 mm
Shank version T-shank

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
2379000	1	3 pcs.	4006885237902

Jigsaw Blade Set 5 pcs., T-shank, wood with nails and plastic



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Hardwood, Plywood, Wood core chipboard, Plastic-coated chipboard, laminate, parquet, Wood with nails

Technical data

Cut quality Clean cuts
Tooth shapes Conically ground
Shank version T-shank

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
2383100	1	5 pcs.	4006885238312

Jigsaw Blade Kitchen Project Set 3 Pcs., T-shank



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Softwood, Chipboard, MDF, Laminate, Wood core chipboard, Construction timber, Kitchen worktop, Plywood, Plastic

Technical data

Shank version

T-shank

Materials

HCS

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
2684000	1	3 pcs.	4006885268401

Jigsaw Blade Set 10 Pcs., T-shank, softwood



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Softwood

Technical data

Shank version

T-shank

Materials

HCS

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
8430000	1	10 pcs.	4006885843004

T-Shank Jigsaw Blades For Metal

HSS Jigsaw Blades; T-shank; sheet steel, aluminium



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Sheet steel, Aluminium

Technical data

Product length (depth)

75 mm

Working lengths

50 mm

Cutting depth

3 – 6 mm

Tooth spacing

2 mm

Shank version

T-shank

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2317000	2	4006885231702
2367000	5	4006885236707

HSS Jigsaw Blades; T-shank; sheet steel, non-ferrous metal



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Sheet steel, Non-ferrous metal

Technical data

Product length (depth)	75 mm
Working lengths	50 mm
Cutting depth	1 – 3 mm
Tooth spacing	1.2 mm
Shank version	T-shank

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2318000	2	4006885231801
2654000	5	4006885265400

BIM Jigsaw Blades; T-shank; long-lasting; stainless steel, sheet steel, non-ferrous metal



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Stainless steel (Inox), Sheet steel, Non-ferrous metal

Technical data

Product length (depth)	75 mm
Working lengths	50 mm
Cutting depth	1 – 3 mm
Tooth spacing	1.2 mm
Tooth shapes	Form-ground and milled
Shank version	T-shank
Materials	BIM

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2388000	2	4006885238800

HSS Jigsaw Blades; T-shank; metal pipe, sheet steel, non-ferrous metal



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Metal pipe (wall thickness 1 - 3 mm), Metal profile (wall thickness 1 - 3 mm), Sheet steel, Non-ferrous metal

Technical data

Product length (depth)	130 mm
Working lengths	105 mm
Cutting depth	1 – 3 mm
Tooth spacing	1.2 mm
Shank version	T-shank

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
3549000	2	4006885354906

HSS Jigsaw Blades; T-shank; sheet steel, aluminium



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Sheet steel, Aluminium

Technical data

Product length (depth)	75 mm
Working lengths	50 mm
Cutting depth	2.5 – 4 mm
Tooth spacing	2 mm
Shank version	T-shank

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
8434000	2	4006885843400

T-Shank Jigsaw Blades

Universal Blades

BIM Jigsaw Blades; T-shank; metal, wood, plastic; rough cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Hardwood, Softwood, Wood with nails, Plastic, Sheet steel 3 - 6 mm, Non-ferrous metal, Stainless steel (Inox)

Technical data

Product length (depth)	130 mm
Working lengths	105 mm
Cut quality	Rough cuts
Cutting depth	3 – 65 mm
Tooth spacing	1.8 mm 2.5 mm
Tooth shapes	Straight-set and milled, Vario-toothing
Shank version	T-shank
Materials	BIM
Additional product specification	universal blade high durability

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
3554000	2	4006885355408

BIM Jigsaw Blades; T-shank; metal, wood, plastic; rough cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Softwood, hardwood, Wood with nails, Plastic, Non-ferrous metal, Aluminium, Sheet steel 3 - 10 mm, Stainless steel (Inox)

Technical data

Product length (depth)	130 mm
Working lengths	105 mm
Cut quality	Rough cuts
Cutting depth	3 – 65 mm
Tooth spacing	2 mm
	4 mm
Tooth shapes	Straight-set and milled
Shank version	T-shank
Materials	BIM
Additional product specification	universal blade high durability

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
3555000	2	4006885355507

T-Shank Jigsaw Blades

Special Jigsaw Blades

Tungsten Carbide-Coated Jigsaw Blade, T-shank, wall tiles, rough cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Ceramic wall tile

Technical data

Working lengths	50 mm
Cutting depth	5 – 15 mm
Shank version	T-shank

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2319000	1	4006885231900

Tungsten Carbide-Tipped Jigsaw Blade; T-shank; gypsum plasterboard, aerated concrete; rough cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Aerated concrete, Gypsum plasterboard, Cement fibre board, Fibreglass reinforced plastic

Technical data

Product length (depth)	130 mm
Working lengths	105 mm
Cut quality	Rough cuts
Cutting depth	80 mm
Tooth spacing	4.3 mm
Shank version	T-shank

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2384000	1	4006885238404

T-Shank Jigsaw Blades Mixed Sets

Jigsaw Blade Set 10 Pcs., T-shank



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Softwood, Plywood, Chipboard, Wood core chipboard, MDF, Laminate, Plastic, Non-ferrous metal, Sheet steel, Aluminium

Technical data

Shank version T-shank



Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
2358000	1	10 pcs.	4006885235809

Jigsaw Blade Set, T-Shank, 12 Pcs.

The all-round set for interior work



- 11 jigsaw blades for a diverse range of applications
- 1 pocket knife for cutting work
- high-quality, handy 2-component hinged box

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Hardwood, Softwood, Construction timber, Chipboard, Laminate, Sheet steel

Technical data

Shank version T-shank

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
2377000	1	12 pcs.	4006885237704

Jigsaw Blade Set 10 Pcs., T-shank



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Softwood, Plywood, Wood core chipboard, Chipboard, MDF, Laminate, Plastic, Sheet steel, Non-ferrous metal, Aluminium

Technical data

Shank version T-shank



Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
2655000	1	10 pcs.	4006885265509

Jigsaw Blade Starter Set 3 Pcs., T-shank



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Softwood, Plywood, Chipboard, Wood core chipboard, MDF, Laminate, Plastic, Sheet steel, Aluminium

Technical data

Shank version T-shank



Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
2685000	1	3 pcs.	4006885268500

Jigsaw Blade Interior Works Project Set 5 Pcs., T-shank



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Softwood, hardwood, Wood with nails, Terrace wood, Plywood, Wood core chipboard, Chipboard, Plastic-coated chipboard, Laminate, Plastic, Sheet steel, Non-ferrous metal, Ceramic wall tile

Technical data

Shank version

T-shank

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
2688000	1	5 pcs.	4006885268807

Jigsaw Blade Set 10 Pcs., T-shank

The starter box for all DIY enthusiasts



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Softwood, Wood core chipboard, Chipboard, Laminate, MDF, Plywood, Plastic, Sheet steel, Non-ferrous metal

Technical data

Shank version

T-shank



Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
3559000	1	10 pcs.	4006885355903

Jigsaw Blade Set 10 Pcs., T-shank



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Softwood, Sheet steel, Non-ferrous metal, Aluminium, Stainless steel (Inox)

Technical data

Shank version

T-shank

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
8630000	1	10 pcs.	4006885863002

U-Shank Jigsaw Blades

For Wood & Plastic

HCS Jigsaw Blades, U-shank, wood, fast rough cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Softwood, Plywood, Wood core chipboard

Technical data

Product length (depth)	100 mm
Working lengths	75 mm
Cut quality	Fast, rough cuts
Cutting depth	6 – 50 mm
Tooth spacing	3 mm
Shank version	U-shank

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2301000	2	4006885230101

HCS Jigsaw Blades, U-shank, wood, fast rough cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Softwood, Plywood, Wood core chipboard, MDF, Chipboard

Technical data

Product length (depth)	100 mm
Working lengths	75 mm
Cut quality	Fast, rough cuts
Cutting depth	8 – 50 mm
Tooth spacing	4 mm
Shank version	U-shank

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2370000	2	4006885237001

HCS Jigsaw Blades, U-shank, wood and acrylic glass, clean cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Softwood, Chipboard, Wood core chipboard, MDF, Acrylic glass

Technical data

Product length (depth)	100 mm
Working lengths	81 mm
Cut quality	Clean cuts
Cutting depth	8 – 45 mm
Tooth spacing	4 mm
Shank version	U-shank

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2372000	2	4006885237209

HCS Jigsaw Blades, U-shank, wood and plastic, clean cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Softwood, Chipboard, Plywood, Plastic, MDF, Laminate, Wood core chipboard

Technical data

Product length (depth)	80 mm
Working lengths	60 mm
Cut quality	Clean cuts
Cutting depth	5 – 20 mm
Tooth spacing	2.5 mm
Shank version	U-shank

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2305000	2	4006885230507

HCS Jigsaw Blades, U-shank, wood and plastic, clean cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Softwood, Chipboard, MDF, Laminate, Plywood, Wood core chipboard, Plastic

Technical data

Product length (depth)	100 mm
Working lengths	75 mm
Cut quality	Clean cuts
Cutting depth	5 – 30 mm
Tooth spacing	2.5 mm
Shank version	U-shank

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2371000	2	4006885237100

BIM Jigsaw Blades, U-shank, wood with nails, clean cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Hardwood, Terrace wood, Wood with nails, Wood core chipboard, Plastic-coated chipboard, Laminate, Plastic

Technical data

Product length (depth)	100 mm
Working lengths	75 mm
Cut quality	Clean cuts
Cutting depth	5 – 30 mm
Tooth spacing	2.5 mm
Shank version	U-shank

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2375000	2	4006885237506

HCS Jigsaw Blades, U-shank, wood, clean cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Softwood, Wood core chipboard, MDF, Construction timber, Kitchen worktop

Technical data

Product length (depth)	115 mm
Working lengths	90 mm
Cut quality	Clean cuts
Cutting depth	6 – 65 mm
Tooth spacing	3 mm
Shank version	U-shank

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
3537000	2	4006885353701

HCS Jigsaw Blades, U-shank, wood, clean cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Softwood, Chipboard, MDF, Plastic-coated chipboard, Laminate, Wood core chipboard

Technical data

Product length (depth)	100 mm
Working lengths	75 mm
Cut quality	Fine, clean cuts
Cutting depth	5 – 30 mm
Tooth spacing	2.5 mm
Shank version	U-shank

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
3541000	2	4006885354104

HCS Jigsaw Blades, U-shank, wood, curved cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Softwood, Chipboard, Wood core chipboard, Plywood

Technical data

Product length (depth)	70 mm
Working lengths	50 mm
Cut quality	Curved cuts
Cutting depth	4 – 20 mm
Tooth spacing	2 mm
Shank version	U-shank

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2303000	2	4006885230309

HCS Jigsaw Blades, U-shank, wood, clean curved cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Softwood, Plywood, Wood core chipboard, Plastic-coated chipboard, Laminate

Technical data

Product length (depth)	70 mm
Working lengths	50 mm
Cut quality	Clean curved cuts
Cutting depth	3 – 20 mm
Tooth spacing	1.35 mm
Shank version	U-shank

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2373000	2	4006885237308

HCS Jigsaw Blades, U-shank, wood, fast rough curved cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Softwood, Chipboard, Wood core chipboard, Kitchen worktop

Technical data

Product length (depth)	100 mm
Working lengths	75 mm
Cut quality	Fast, rough curved cuts
Cutting depth	8 – 50 mm
Tooth spacing	4 mm
Shank version	U-shank

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
3550000	2	4006885355002

Jigsaw Blade Set 3 Pcs. HCS, U-shank, laminate and parquet



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

softwood, plywood, plastic-coated chipboard, laminate, parquet

Technical data

Product length (depth)	100 mm
Working lengths	75 mm
Cut quality	Clean, straight cuts Clean curved cuts
Cutting depth	3 – 25 mm
Tooth spacing	1.65 mm
Shank version	U-shank

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
2674000	1	3 pcs.	4006885267404

Jigsaw Blade Set 10 Pcs., U-shank, softwood



Suitable for material	
Suitable for material	Softwood
Technical data	
Shank version	U-shank
Materials	HCS

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
8440000	1	10 pcs.	4006885844001

U-Shank Jigsaw Blades For Metal

HSS Jigsaw Blades; U-shank; sheet steel, aluminium



Suitable for material	
Suitable for material	Sheet steel, Aluminium
Technical data	
Product length (depth)	80 mm
Working lengths	60 mm
Cutting depth	4 – 10 mm
Tooth spacing	3 mm
Shank version	U-shank

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2307000	2	4006885230705

HSS Jigsaw Blades; U-shank; sheet steel, fine cut



Suitable for material	
Suitable for material	Sheet steel, Non-ferrous metal
Technical data	
Product length (depth)	70 mm
Working lengths	50 mm
Cutting depth	1 – 3 mm
Tooth spacing	1.2 mm
Shank version	U-shank

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2308000	2	4006885230804

BIM Jigsaw Blades; U-shank; long-lasting; stainless steel, sheet steel, non-ferrous metal



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Stainless steel (Inox), Sheet steel, Non-ferrous metal

Technical data

Product length (depth)	75 mm
Working lengths	50 mm
Cutting depth	1 – 3 mm
Tooth spacing	1.2 mm
Shank version	U-shank

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2378000	2	4006885237803

HSS Jigsaw Blades; U-shank; metal pipe, sheet steel, non-ferrous metal



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Metal pipe (wall thickness 1 - 3 mm), Metal profile (wall thickness 1 - 3 mm), Sheet steel, Non-ferrous metal

Technical data

Product length (depth)	130 mm
Working lengths	105 mm
Cutting depth	1 – 3 mm
Tooth spacing	1.2 mm
Shank version	U-shank

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
3538000	2	4006885353800

U-Shank Jigsaw Blades

Universal Blades

BIM Jigsaw Blades; U-shank; metal, wood, plastic; rough cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Hardwood, Softwood, Wood with nails, Plastic, Sheet steel 3 - 6 mm, Non-ferrous metal, Stainless steel (Inox)

Technical data

Product length (depth)	130 mm
Working lengths	105 mm
Cut quality	Rough cuts
Cutting depth	3 – 65 mm
Tooth spacing	1.8 mm
	2.5 mm
Tooth shapes	Straight-set and milled, Vario-toothing
Shank version	U-shank
Materials	BIM
Additional product specification	universal blade
	high durability

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
3544000	2	4006885354401

U-Shank Jigsaw Blades

Mixed Sets

Jigsaw Blade Set 10 Pcs., U-shank


Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Softwood, Plywood, Chipboard, Wood core chipboard, Laminate, MDF, Plastic, Non-ferrous metal, Sheet steel, Aluminium

Technical data

Shank version

U-shank

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
2356000	1	10 pcs.	4006885235601

Jigsaw Blade Set 10 Pcs., U-shank


Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Softwood, Sheet steel, Non-ferrous metal, Aluminium, Stainless steel (Inox)

Technical data

Shank version

U-shank

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
8631000	1	10 pcs.	4006885863101

For Wood & Plastic

CV Sabre Saw Blades, tree trimming, very rough cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Softwood, Tree trimming

Technical data

Working lengths	218 mm
Cut qualities	Fast, very rough cuts
Cutting depth	20 – 190 mm
Tooth spacing	8.5 mm
Tooth shapes	Straight-set and ground
Materials	Chrome-vanadium steel
Additional product specification	extra sharp teeth

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2289000	2	4006885228900

CV Sabre Saw Blades, wood and plastic, fine curved cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Softwood, Wooden beams, Plastic

Technical data

Working lengths	130 mm
Cut qualities	Quick, fine curved cuts
Cutting depth	10 – 100 mm
Tooth spacing	4.2 mm
Tooth shapes	Straight-set and ground
Materials	Chrome-vanadium steel

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2290000	2	4006885229006

CV Sabre Saw Blades, tree trimming, very rough cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wooden beams, Tree trimming

Technical data

Working lengths	210 mm
Cutting depth	20 – 180 mm
Tooth spacing	8.5 mm

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2291000	2	4006885229105

CV Sabre Saw Blades, wood and plastic, fine cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Plastic

Technical data

Working lengths 130 mm
Cut qualities Fine cuts
Cutting depth 10 – 100 mm
Tooth spacing 2.5 mm
Tooth shapes Straight-set and milled
Materials Chrome-vanadium steel

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2294000	2	4006885229402

CV Sabre Saw Blades, tree trimming, rough cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wooden beams, Tree trimming

Technical data

Working lengths 210 mm
Cut qualities Fast, rough cuts
Cutting depth 10 – 180 mm
Tooth spacing 5 mm
Tooth shapes Straight-set and ground
Materials Chrome-vanadium steel
Additional product specification extra sharp teeth

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2295000	2	4006885229501

CV Sabre Saw Blades, wood and plastic, fine cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Softwood, plastic

Technical data

Working lengths 280 mm
Cut qualities Quick, fine cuts
Cutting depth 10 – 250 mm
Tooth spacing 4.2 mm
Tooth shapes Straight-set and milled
Materials Chrome-vanadium steel

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2296000	2	4006885229600

CV Sabre Saw Blades, wood and plastic, fine curved cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Chipboard, Plywood, Plastic



Technical data

Working lengths 130 mm
Cut qualities Quick, fine curved cuts
Cutting depth 10 – 100 mm
Tooth spacing 4.2 mm
Tooth shapes Straight-set and ground
Materials Chrome-vanadium steel



Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
3566000	2	4006885356603

For Metal

BIM Sabre Saw Blades, non-ferrous metal and cast pipes, fine flush cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Non-ferrous metal, Aluminium, Cast pipe



Technical data

Working lengths 210 mm
Cutting depth 2 – 8 mm
Tooth spacing 1.8 mm

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2292000	2	4006885229204

BIM Sabre Saw Blades, stainless steel, fine flush cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Sheet steel, non-ferrous metal, Stainless steel (Inox)



Technical data

Working lengths 130 mm
Cut qualities Fine flush cuts
Cutting depth 1 – 3 mm
Tooth spacing 1.4 mm
Tooth shapes Form-ground and milled
Materials BIM

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2297000	2	4006885229709

BIM Sabre Saw Blades, Sheet Metal, Fine Flush Cut

For fast cuts in thin sheet steel



- fast work progress
- milled and serrated tooth shape
- ideal for sheet steel with a thickness of 1.5 to 4 mm

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Sheet metal, Non-ferrous metal

Technical data

Working lengths	130 mm
Cut qualities	Fine flush cuts
Cutting depth	1 – 3 mm
Tooth spacing	1.4 mm
Tooth shapes	Form-ground and milled
Materials	BIM

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2298000	2	4006885229808

BIM Sabre Saw Blades, sheet steel, rough cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Sheet steel, Non-ferrous metal

Technical data

Working lengths	130 mm
Cut qualities	Rough cuts
Cutting depth	3 – 8 mm
Tooth spacing	2.5 mm
Tooth shapes	Form-ground and milled
Materials	BIM

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2299000	2	4006885229907

BIM Sabre Saw Blades, metal profiles, fine precise cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Metal profile, Tube, Sheet steel

Technical data

Working lengths	200 mm
Cut qualities	Fine, precise cuts
Cutting depth	3 – 190 mm
Tooth spacing	2.5 mm
Tooth shapes	Straight-set and milled
Materials	BIM

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2679000	2	4006885267909

BIM Sabre Saw Blades, sheet steel and tubes, fine cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Sheet steel, Steel, Tube

Technical data

Working lengths 210 mm
Cut qualities Fine flush cuts
Cutting depth 1.5 – 4 mm
Tooth spacing 1.4 mm
Tooth shapes Straight-set and milled
Materials BIM

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2696000	2	4006885269606

Universal Blades

BIM Sabre Saw Blades, wood with nails, plastic, fine cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood with nails, MDF, Plastic

Technical data

Working lengths 280 mm
Cut qualities Fine cuts
Cutting depth 6 – 250 mm
Tooth spacing 4.2 mm
Tooth shapes Straight-set and milled
Materials BIM

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2671000	2	4006885267107

BIM Sabre Saw Blades, wood with nails, plastic, steel, rough cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Plastic, Wood with nails, Steel

Technical data

Working lengths 210 mm
Cut qualities Rough cuts
Cutting depth 3.5 – 175 mm
Tooth spacing 2.2 / 3.2 mm
Tooth shapes Straight-set and milled
Materials BIM

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2673000	2	4006885267305

BIM Sabre Saw Blades, wood with nails, steel profiles, fine cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Hardwood, Wood with nails, Aluminium profile, Thin steel profile

Technical data

Working lengths

210 mm

Cut qualities

Fine cuts

Cutting depth

5 – 190 mm

Tooth spacing

4.2 mm

Tooth shapes

Straight-set and milled

Materials

BIM

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2677000	2	4006885267701

BIM Sabre Saw Blades, wood with nails, plastics, rough curved cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Hardwood, Wood with nails, Plastic

Technical data

Working lengths

130 mm

Cut qualities

Rough curved cuts

Cutting depth

6 – 100 mm

Tooth spacing

4.2 mm

Tooth shapes

Straight-set and milled

Materials

BIM

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2678000	2	4006885267800

BIM Sabre Saw Blades, wood with nails, aluminium, rough cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Wood with nails, Aluminium

Technical data

Working lengths

130 mm

Cut qualities

Rough cuts

Cutting depth

3 – 100 mm

Tooth spacing

1.8 / 2.6 mm

Tooth shapes

Straight-set and milled, Vario-toothing

Materials

BIM

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
3567000	2	4006885356702

BIM Sabre Saw Blades, wood with nails, plastic, cast pipes, rough cut



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Plastic, Wood with nails, Cast pipe

Technical data

Working lengths	210 mm
Cut qualities	Rough cuts
Cutting depth	3 – 180 mm
Tooth spacing	1.8 / 2.6 mm
Tooth shapes	Straight-set and milled, Vario-toothing
Materials	BIM

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
3568000	2	4006885356801

Special Jigsaw Blades

Sabre Saw Blade, TC Tipped, Aerated Concrete and Hollow Bricks, Straight Cut

For straight, rough cuts through aerated concrete and hollow bricks



- high cutting performance
- long service life
- high quality "Made in Germany"

Suitable for material

Suitable for material aerated concrete, hollow brick

Technical data

Cut qualities	Rough cuts
Cutting depth	365 mm
Tooth spacing	13 mm
Materials	HCS
Coating	Tungsten carbide tipped

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2668000	1	4006885266803

Mixed Sets

Sabre Saw Blade Set 5 Pcs.



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Wood, Wooden beams, Tree cutting, Non-ferrous metal, Sheet steel, Cast pipe, Aluminium

Technical data

Materials

CV, BIM

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
3599000	1	5 pcs.	4006885359901

Sabre Saw Blade Set 3 Pcs.



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Wood, Wooden beams, Tree cutting, Plastic, Sheet steel, Non-ferrous metal

Technical data

Materials

Chrome-vanadium steel; High-Speed Steel (Hss)

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
8437000	1	3 pcs.	4006885843707

Circular Saw Blades – Overview

Excellent machine compatibility

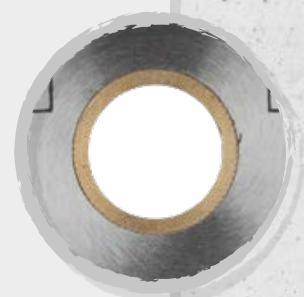
The machine accessories in our product range are compatible with a wide range of manufacturers and models.

Circular saw blades by wolcraft are characterised by outstanding product quality, optimal machine compatibility and a layout system that guides the customer to the right saw blade quickly to eliminate frustrating searches.

Reducing ring

Thanks to an EN-compliant, pressed-in reducing ring, some blades can be used with two customary bore sizes.

- ✓ Saves costs and space on the shelf
- ✓ Makes the decision to buy easier for the customer, as only the outer diameter has to be chosen correctly



Accu line



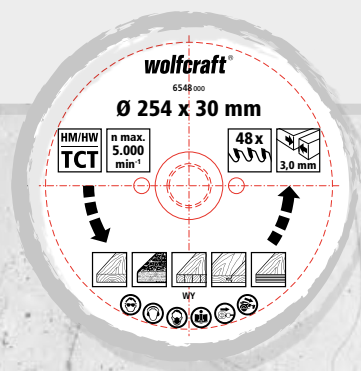
Our Accu line has been developed to meet the special requirements of cordless battery-powered devices.






















- ✓ Special tooth geometry
- ✓ Reduced blade thickness
- ✓ Reduced energy consumption
- ✓ Fast feed rate

Compliance with rules and standards

The entire product range meets the safety specifications of DIN EN 847-1 and the requirements of the German Product Safety Act (ProdSG).

- ✓ Full legal certainty



		Series	Cut			
			Coarse	Medium	Fine	Fast
 Circular handsaw	Wood, metal, plastic					
	 Purple, Accu		✓		✓	
	 Purple			✓		
	Wood					
	 Orange			✓		
	 Silver			✓	✓	
	 Green		✓		✓	
	 Brown	✓			✓	
 Blue			✓			
 Circular Bench Saw	Wood, metal, plastic					
	 Purple			✓		
	Wood					
	 Orange			✓		
	 Green		✓		✓	
	 Brown	✓			✓	
 Red	✓			✓		
 Mitre Saw	Wood, metal, plastic					
	 Purple			✓		
	Wood					
	 Orange			✓		
	 Silver			✓		
	 Green		✓		✓	
	 Brown	✓			✓	
 Blue			✓			

Circular Hand Saw Blades, blue series (fine cuts)

Fine cuts



MADE IN
EUROPE

- CV saw blade with pointed toothing and large number of teeth
- for fine cross cuts through wood, plywood, profiled boards and panels
- sharply ground, straight-set teeth for high cutting quality, particularly with softwood

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Wood, Plywood, Profiled board, Panels

Technical data

Tooth shapes

Pointed tooth

Materials

Chrome-vanadium steel

Additional product specification

Rockwell hardness of steel blade: HRC 42-44

According to standard

DIN EN 847-1

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Receptacle for bore	Number of cutting edges	Cutting width	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
6272000	1	180 mm	20 mm	100	2.4 mm	6,000 RPM	4006885627208

Circular Saw Blades for Cordless Circular Hand Saws, purple series (fast, medium-coarse cuts)

Fast, medium-coarse cuts



- special blade, optimised for use on cordless power tools
- highly durable TC saw blade with trapezoidal toothing and low number of teeth
- for fast, medium-coarse rip and cross cuts through wood, wood with nails, plastics, thin steel profiles, non-ferrous metals

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Wood, Wood with nails, Plastic, Thin steel profile, Non-ferrous metal

Technical data

Additional product specification

Rockwell hardness of steel blade: HRC 40-44
brightly polished surface

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Receptacle for bore	Cutting width	Number of cutting edges	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
6340000	1	85 mm	15 / 10 mm	1.5 mm	16	5,000 RPM	4006885634008
6341000	1	135 mm	20 mm	1.8 mm	24	5,000 RPM	4006885634107
6345000	1	150 mm	10 mm	1.8 mm	24	5,000 RPM	4006885634503
6342000	1	150 mm	20 / 16 mm	1.8 mm	24	5,000 RPM	4006885634206
6343000	1	165 mm	16 mm	1.8 mm	24	5,000 RPM	4006885634305
6344000	1	165 mm	20 / 15.87 mm	1.8 mm	24	5,000 RPM	4006885634404
6346000	1	184 mm	20 / 16 mm	1.8 mm	24	5,000 RPM	4006885634602
6347000	1	190 mm	30 / 20 mm	1.8 mm	24	5,000 RPM	4006885634701

Circular Hand Saw Blades, green series (fast, medium-coarse cuts)

Fast, medium-coarse cuts



- TC saw blade with alternate toothing and low number of teeth
- for fast, medium-coarse rip and cross cuts through wood, chipboards, plywood, wood core chipboards and profiled boards
- long service life

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Wood, Chipboard, Plywood, Wood core chipboard, Profiled board

Technical data

Tooth shapes

Alternate tooth

Materials

Tungsten carbide tipped

Additional product specification

Rockwell hardness of steel blade: HRC 40 - 44

According to standard

DIN EN 847-1

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Receptacle for bore	Number of cutting edges	Cutting width	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
6355000	1	127 mm	12.75 mm	18	2.4 mm	10,000 RPM	4006885635500
6356000	1	130 mm	16 mm	18	2.4 mm	10,000 RPM	4006885635609
6359000	1	140 mm	20 mm	18	2.4 mm	9,000 RPM	4006885635906
6364000	1	150 mm	20 mm	20	2.4 mm	8,000 RPM	4006885636408
6368000	1	160 mm	20 mm	20	2.4 mm	8,000 RPM	4006885636804
6365000	1	165 mm	20 / 16 mm	20	2.4 mm	7,300 RPM	4006885636507
6372000	1	180 mm	20 mm	22	2.4 mm	6,000 RPM	4006885637207
6373000	1	184 mm	16 mm	22	2.4 mm	6,000 RPM	4006885637306
6376000	1	190 mm	20 mm	30	2.4 mm	6,000 RPM	4006885637603
6377000	1	190 mm	30 mm	30	2.4 mm	6,000 RPM	4006885637702
6379000	1	200 mm	30 mm	30	2.4 mm	6,000 RPM	4006885637900
6381000	1	210 mm	30 mm	30	2.4 mm	5,000 RPM	4006885638105

Circular Hand Saw Blades, silver series (easy, fast cuts)

Easy, fast cuts



- TC saw blade with diamond-ground, flat concave teeth and low number of teeth
- for fast, easy rip cuts through chipboards, plywood, coated wood and plywood boards and single-sided veneered boards
- long service life and low-noise working, noise insulation and tear-free cutting edges

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Chipboard, Plywood, Coated wooden board and chipboard, Single-sided veneered boards

Technical data

Tooth shapes

Flat concave tooth (hollow face)

Materials

Tungsten carbide tipped

Additional product specification

Rockwell hardness of steel blade: HRC 42 - 44
brightly polished surface
shot-blasted tooth rim
laser and cooling slots
diamond-ground TC teeth
DIN EN 847-1

According to standard

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Receptacle for bore	Number of cutting edges	Cutting width	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
6456000	1	130 mm	16 mm	20	2.4 mm	7,000 RPM	4006885645608
6458000	1	140 mm	12.75 mm	20	2.4 mm	7,000 RPM	4006885645806
6464000	1	150 mm	20 mm	24	2.4 mm	7,000 RPM	4006885646407
6468000	1	160 mm	20 mm	24	2.4 mm	7,000 RPM	4006885646803
6472000	1	180 mm	20 mm	28	2.6 mm	7,000 RPM	4006885647206
6473000	1	184 mm	16 mm	28	2.6 mm	7,000 RPM	4006885647305
6476000	1	190 mm	20 mm	28	2.6 mm	7,000 RPM	4006885647602
6477000	1	190 mm	30 mm	28	2.6 mm	7,000 RPM	4006885647701
6481000	1	210 mm	30 mm	32	2.6 mm	7,000 RPM	4006885648104

Circular Hand Saw Blades, purple series (clean cuts)

Fine, clean cuts



- TC saw blade with trapezoid flat toothing and high number of teeth
- for fine, clean rip and cross cuts through wood, wood with nails, plastics, thin steel profiles, non-ferrous metals
- long service life and quiet running, minimal noise, tear-free cutting edges

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Wood with nails, Plastic, Thin steel profile, Non-ferrous metal

Technical data

Tooth shapes Flat tooth, Trapezoidal tooth
 Materials Tungsten carbide tipped
 Additional product specification Rockwell hardness of steel blade: HRC 40 - 44
 bright-polished surface
 noise insulation by laser slots
 According to standard DIN EN 847-1

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Receptacle for bore	Number of cutting edges	Cutting width	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
6620000	1	160 mm	20 / 16 mm	48	2.5 mm	7,500 RPM	4006885662001
6621000	1	165 mm	20 / 16 mm	48	2.5 mm	7,300 RPM	4006885662100
6622000	1	184 mm	20 / 16 mm	56	2.5 mm	6,600 RPM	4006885662209
6623000	1	190 mm	20 / 16 mm	56	2.5 mm	6,000 RPM	4006885662308
6624000	1	190 mm	30 mm	56	2.5 mm	6,000 RPM	4006885662407
6625000	1	235 mm	30 mm	64	2.5 mm	5,200 RPM	4006885662506

Circular Hand Saw Blades, orange series (fine, clean cuts)

Fine, clean cuts



- alternate tooth TC saw blade with high number of teeth
- for fine, clean rip and cross cuts through natural woods, fibre boards, profiled boards and panels
- long service life and low-noise working as well as firm, tear-free cutting edges

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Natural wood, Fibre board, Profiled board, Panels

Technical data

Tooth shapes Multi-alternate tooth (teeth alternately ground)
 Materials Tungsten carbide tipped
 Additional product specification Rockwell hardness of steel blade: HRC 40 - 44
 bright-polished surface
 shot-blasted tooth rim
 According to standard DIN EN 847-1

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Receptacle for bore	Number of cutting edges	Cutting width	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
6630000	1	160 mm	20 / 16 mm	48	2.6 mm	7,500 RPM	4006885663008
6631000	1	165 mm	20 / 16 mm	48	2.6 mm	7,300 RPM	4006885663107
6632000	1	184 mm	20 / 16 mm	56	2.6 mm	6,600 RPM	4006885663206
6633000	1	190 mm	20 / 16 mm	56	2.6 mm	6,000 RPM	4006885663305
6634000	1	190 mm	30 mm	56	2.6 mm	6,000 RPM	4006885663404
6635000	1	235 mm	30 mm	64	3 mm	5,200 RPM	4006885663503

Circular Hand Saw Blades, brown series (fast, rough cuts)

Fast, rough cuts



- TC saw blade with alternate toothing and low number of teeth
- for quick, rough rip and cross cuts through wood and chipboards
- long service life

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Wood, Chipboard

Technical data

Tooth shapes

Alternate tooth

Materials

Tungsten carbide tipped

Additional product specification

Rockwell hardness of steel blade: HRC 40 - 44
brightly polished surface
shot-blasted tooth rim
DIN EN 847-1

According to standard

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Receptacle for bore	Number of cutting edges	Cutting width	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
6730000	1	130 mm	16 mm	18	2.4 mm	7,000 RPM	4006885673007
6731000	1	140 mm	12.75 mm	18	2.4 mm	7,000 RPM	4006885673106
6732000	1	150 mm	20 mm	20	2.4 mm	7,000 RPM	4006885673205
6733000	1	160 mm	20 mm	20	2.4 mm	7,000 RPM	4006885673304
6644000	1	165 mm	20 / 16 mm	20	2.4 mm	6,500 RPM	4006885664401
6734000	1	180 mm	20 / 16 mm	22	2.4 mm	6,000 RPM	4006885673403
6646000	1	184 mm	20 / 16 mm	22	2.4 mm	6,000 RPM	4006885664609
6735000	1	190 mm	16 mm	30	2.4 mm	6,000 RPM	4006885673502
6736000	1	190 mm	30 mm	30	2.4 mm	6,000 RPM	4006885673601
6737000	1	210 mm	30 mm	30	2.4 mm	5,500 RPM	4006885673700
6650000	1	235 mm	30 mm	30	3.2 mm	4,000 RPM	4006885665002

Circular Table Saw Blades, new purple series (fine, clean cuts)

Fine, clean cuts



- universal TC blade with trapezoidal toothing and high number of teeth
- for fine, clean rip and cross cuts through wood, wood with nails, plastics, thin steel profiles, non-ferrous metals
- long service life and low-noise working, noise insulation and tear-free cutting edges

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Wood with nails, Plastic, Thin steel profile, Non-ferrous metal

Technical data

Cut qualities Fine, clean cuts
 Tooth shapes Flat tooth, Trapezoidal tooth
 Materials Tungsten carbide tipped
 Additional product specification Rockwell hardness of steel blade: HRC 40-44
 brightly polished surface
 According to standard DIN EN 847-1

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Receptacle for bore	Cutting width	Number of cutting edges	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
6583000	1	250 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm	42	5,200 RPM	4006885658301
6584000	1	315 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm	48	3,600 RPM	4006885658400

Circular Table Saw Blades, green series (fast, medium-coarse cuts)

Quick, medium-coarse cuts



- TC saw blade with rip cut alternate toothing, chip deflector and low number of teeth
- for fast, medium-coarse rip and cross cuts through solid woods, natural woods, chipboards, plywood, timber and firewood
- high durability

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Solid wood, Natural wood, Chipboard, Plywood, Timber, Firewood

Technical data

Cut qualities Quick, medium-coarse cuts
 Tooth shapes Alternate tooth for length cuts with chip deflector
 Materials Tungsten carbide tipped
 Additional product specification brightly polished surface
 shot-blasted tooth rim
 According to standard DIN EN 847-1, DIN 5134

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Receptacle for bore	Cutting width	Number of cutting edges	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
6660000	1	250 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm	24	6,000 RPM	4006885666009
6662000	1	300 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm	28	6,000 RPM	4006885666207
6664000	1	315 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm	28	6,000 RPM	4006885666405
6666000	1	350 mm	30 mm	3.5 mm	32	6,000 RPM	4006885666603
6668000	1	400 mm	30 mm	3.5 mm	36	6,000 RPM	4006885666801

Circular Table Saw Blades, orange series (fine, clean cuts)

Fine, clean cuts



- TC saw blade with alternate toothing and high number of teeth
- for fine, clean rip and cross cuts through solid woods, chipboards, plywood, fibre boards, profiled boards and panels
- long service life and low-noise working as well as firm, tear-free cutting edges

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Solid wood, Chipboard, Plywood, Wood core chipboard, Fibre board, Profiled board, Panels

Technical data

Cut qualities Tear-free cutting edges; Fine, clean cuts
 Tooth shapes Universal alternate tooth
 Materials Tungsten carbide tipped
 Additional product specification brightly polished surface
 shot-blasted tooth rim
 According to standard DIN EN 847-1

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Receptacle for bore	Cutting width	Number of cutting edges	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
6680000	1	250 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm	42	6,000 RPM	4006885668003
6682000	1	300 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm	48	6,000 RPM	4006885668201
6684000	1	315 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm	48	6,000 RPM	4006885668409
6686000	1	350 mm	30 mm	3.5 mm	54	5,000 RPM	4006885668607

Circular Table Saw Blades, brown series (fast, rough cuts)

Fast, rough cuts



- TC saw blade with alternate toothing and low number of teeth
- for quick, rough rip and cross cuts through wood and chipboards
- long service life

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Chipboard

Technical data

Cut qualities Fast, rough cuts
 Tooth shapes Alternate tooth
 Materials Tungsten carbide tipped
 Additional product specification Rockwell hardness of steel blade: HRC 40-44
 brightly polished surface
 shot-blasted tooth rim
 According to standard DIN EN 847-1

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Receptacle for bore	Cutting width	Number of cutting edges	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
6740000	1	250 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm	24	4,000 RPM	4006885674004
6741000	1	300 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm	28	3,500 RPM	4006885674103
6742000	1	315 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm	28	3,300 RPM	4006885674202
6593000	1	350 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm	32	3,300 RPM	4006885659308
6594000	1	400 mm	30 mm	3.5 mm	36	2,800 RPM	4006885659407
6595000	1	450 mm	30 mm	3.5 mm	40	2,800 RPM	4006885659506

Cross and Mitre Cut Saw Blades, purple series (fine, clean cuts)

Fine, clean cuts



- diamond-ground TC saw blade with trapezoidal flat toothing and high number of teeth
- for precision cuts through wood, wood with nails, plastics, thin steel profiles, non-ferrous metals
- long service life and fine, clean cuts

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Wood with nails, Plastic, Thin steel profile, Non-ferrous metal

Technical data

Cut qualities Fine, clean cuts
 Tooth shapes Flat trapezoidal tooth with negative rake
 Materials Tungsten carbide tipped
 Additional product specification brightly polished surface
 diamond-ground
 Rockwell hardness of steel blade: HRC 40-44
 According to standard DIN EN 847-1

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Receptacle for bore	Cutting width	Number of cutting edges	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
6540000	1	210 mm	30 mm	2.8 mm	64	6,000 RPM	4006885654006
6541000	1	216 mm	30 mm	2.8 mm	64	6,000 RPM	4006885654105
6542000	1	250 mm	30 / 20 mm	3.2 mm	80	5,200 RPM	4006885654204
6543000	1	254 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm	80	5,000 RPM	4006885654303
6544000	1	305 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm	96	3,800 RPM	4006885654402

Cross and Mitre Cut Saw Blades, orange series (fine, clean cuts)

Fine, clean cuts



- diamond-polished TC saw blade with alternate toothing and negative rake
- high number of teeth for fine, clean rip and cross cuts through solid woods, chipboards, plywood, wood core chipboards, fibre boards, profiled boards and panels
- long service life, safety and low-noise working as well as firm, tear-free cutting edges

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Solid wood, Chipboard, Plywood, Wood core chipboard, Fibre board, Profiled board, Panels

Technical data

Cut qualities Fine, clean cuts
 Tooth shapes Alternate tooth with negative rake
 Materials Tungsten carbide tipped
 Additional product specification bright-polished surface
 diamond-polished
 Rockwell hardness of steel blade: HRC 40-44
 According to standard DIN EN 847-1

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Receptacle for bore	Cutting width	Number of cutting edges	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
6545000	1	210 mm	30 mm	2.6 mm	48	6,000 RPM	4006885654501
6546000	1	216 mm	30 mm	2.6 mm	48	6,000 RPM	4006885654600
6547000	1	250 mm	30 / 20 mm	3 mm	48	5,200 RPM	4006885654709
6548000	1	254 mm	30 mm	3 mm	48	5,000 RPM	4006885654808
6549000	1	305 mm	30 mm	3 mm	72	3,800 RPM	4006885654907

Cross and Mitre Cut Saw Blades, brown series (fast, rough cuts)

Fast, rough cuts



- diamond-polished TC saw blade with alternate toothing, negative rake and low number of teeth
- for fast, medium-coarse rip and cross cuts through wood and chipboards
- long service life and safe working

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Wood, Chipboard

Technical data

Cut qualities

Fast, rough cuts

Tooth shapes

Alternate tooth with negative rake

Materials

Tungsten carbide tipped

Additional product specification

diamond-polished

brightly polished surface

Rockwell hardness of steel blade: HRC 40-44

According to standard

DIN EN 847-1

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Receptacle for bore	Cutting width	Number of cutting edges	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
6550000	1	210 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm	24	5,500 RPM	4006885655003
6551000	1	216 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm	24	5,500 RPM	4006885655102
6552000	1	250 mm	30 / 20 mm	3.2 mm	24	4,000 RPM	4006885655201
6553000	1	254 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm	24	4,000 RPM	4006885655300
6554000	1	305 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm	24	3,500 RPM	4006885655409

Accessories for vibration saws

wolcraft's vibration saw accessories perform a multitude of tasks in diverse areas of application. The STARLOCK receptacle and our own universal receptacle ensure compatibility with a wide range of machines.

Our product range is suitable for work on various materials:

- ✓ Wood
- ✓ Wood with nails
- ✓ Metal
- ✓ Other, such as grouting materials

Receptacles

MADE IN EUROPE



STARLOCK®



Universal

Types



HCS



BiM



Diamond coated



Tungsten carbide coated

Shapes and applications

Diverse shapes for individual tasks:



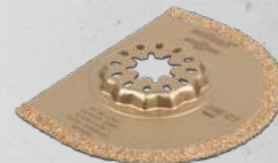
Sawing



Sawing with depth stop



Cutting and scraping



Severing and rasping



Sanding



Adhesive sanding plate



Drawknife

Starlock Receptacle

For Wood & Plastic

HCS Pushcut Saw Blade "Expert", STARLOCK receptacle, wood

For cutting small recesses in softwood and laminate



- Starlock receptacle for optimal force transmission
- powerful and durable
- cutting edge shape: straight

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Chipboard, Laminate, Parquet, Plastic

Technical data

Cutting depth, max. 42 mm
 Tooth spacing 1.4 mm
 Machine receptacle STARLOCK receptacle, vibration saws
 Additional product specification straight cutting edge

Art. no.	Contents	Working width	EAN-Code
4238000	1	35 mm	4006885423800

BIM Pushcut Saw Blade "Expert", STARLOCK receptacle, wood

For cutting to length, plunge cuts and rip cuts



- Starlock receptacle for optimal power transmission
- powerful and durable
- cutting edge shape: straight

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Laminate, Parquet, Plastic-coated chipboard, Plastic

Technical data

Cutting depth, max. 42 mm
 Tooth spacing 1.75 mm
 Machine receptacle STARLOCK receptacle, vibration saws
 Additional product specification straight cutting edge

Art. no.	Contents	Working width	EAN-Code
4239000	1	35 mm	4006885423909
4258000	1	65 mm	4006885425804

BIM Pushcut Saw Blade "Expert", STARLOCK receptacle, wood, non-ferrous metals, gypsum plasterboards

For cutting to length, plunge cuts and rip cuts



- Starlock receptacle for optimal force transmission
- powerful and durable
- cutting edge shape: straight

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Wood, Wood with nails, Non-ferrous metal, Gypsum plasterboard, Plastic

Technical data

Cutting depth, max.

42 mm

Tooth spacing

1.4 mm

Machine receptacle

STARLOCK receptacle, vibration saws

Additional product specification

straight cutting edge

Art. no.	Contents	Working width	EAN-Code
4240000	1	10 mm	4006885424005
4243000	1	50 mm	4006885424302
4260000	1	65 mm	4006885426009

BIM Pushcut Saw Blade "Expert", STARLOCK receptacle, wood, non-ferrous metals, gypsum plasterboards

For cutting to length, plunge cuts and rip cuts



- Starlock receptacle for optimal force transmission
- powerful and durable
- cutting edge shape: straight

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Wood, Wood with nails, Non-ferrous metal, Gypsum plasterboard, Plastic

Technical data

Cutting depth, max.

47 mm

Tooth spacing

1.4 mm

Machine receptacle

STARLOCK receptacle, vibration saws

Additional product specification

straight cutting edge

Art. no.	Contents	Working width	EAN-Code
4241000	1	28 mm	4006885424104
4242000	1	44 mm	4006885424203

HSS Radial Saw Blade "Expert", STARLOCK receptacle, wood

For cutting out old windows



- Starlock receptacle for optimal force transmission
- powerful and durable
- segmented cutting edge, ideal for working in corners and on edges without overcut

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Gypsum plasterboard, Plastic, Non-ferrous metal

Technical data

Cutting depth, max.	20 mm
Tooth spacing	1.4 mm
Machine receptacle	STARLOCK receptacle, vibration saws
Additional product specification	depressed centre

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4244000	1	4006885424401

BIM Pushcut Saw Blade "Expert", STARLOCK receptacle, plastic, plasterboard, wood with nails

For sawing wood, plastic, plasterboard and wood with nails



- compatible with vibration saws with Starlock receptacle, 40 mm cutting depth and 35 mm cutting width
- BIM blade with straight-set teeth for cutting to length and plunge cuts in wood, plastic, plasterboard and wood with nails
- tapered form for optimal cutting speed and chip removal

Technical data

Cutting depth, max.	40 mm
Tooth spacing	1.4 mm
Machine receptacle	STARLOCK receptacle, vibration saws
Additional product specification	straight cutting edge

Art. no.	Contents	Working width	EAN-Code
4252000	1	35 mm	4006885425200

BIM Pushcut Saw Blade "Expert", STARLOCK receptacle, plastic, plasterboard, wood with nails

For sawing wood, plastic, plasterboard and wood with nails



- compatible with vibration saws with Starlock receptacle, 40 mm cutting depth and 20 mm cutting width
- BIM blade with straight-set teeth for cutting to length and plunge cuts in wood, plastic, plasterboard and wood with nails
- short, narrow shape for small cutouts

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Plastic, Plasterboard, Wood with nails

Technical data

Cutting depth, max.	40 mm
Tooth spacing	1.4 mm
Machine receptacle	STARLOCK receptacle, vibration saws
Additional product specification	straight cutting edge

Art. no.	Contents	Working width	EAN-Code
4253000	1	20 mm	4006885425309

HCS Pushcut Saw Blade "Expert", STARLOCK receptacle, wood, plastic, plasterboard

For long, straight cuts in wood



- compatible with vibration saws with Starlock receptacle, 40 mm cutting depth and 65 mm cutting width – ideal for long, straight cuts
- HCS blade with straight-set teeth and convex cutting edge for effortless plunging and clean cuts in wood, plastic and plasterboard
- wide, tapered form for optimal cutting speed and chip removal

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Plastic, Plasterboard

Technical data

Cutting depth, max.	40 mm
Tooth spacing	1.4 mm
Machine receptacle	STARLOCK receptacle, vibration saws
Additional product specification	convex cutting edge

Art. no.	Contents	Working width	EAN-Code
4257000	1	50 mm	4006885425705
4255000	1	65 mm	4006885425507

Starlock Receptacle

For Metal

TC Pushcut Saw Blade "Expert", TiN, STARLOCK receptacle, aluminium, stainless steel

For cuts in stainless steel, aluminium and hardened screws



- compatible with vibration saws with Starlock receptacle, 30 mm cutting depth and 32 mm cutting width, tapered shape for optimised cutting speed and chip removal
- tungsten carbide blade for cutting to length and plunge cuts in stainless steel and aluminium, and for cutting hardened screws
- TiN coating for longer service life in comparison with traditional metals

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Stainless steel, Aluminium, Hardened screw

Technical data

Cutting depth, max.	30 mm
Tooth spacing	1.2 mm
Machine receptacle	STARLOCK receptacle, vibration saws
Coating	TiN coated
Additional product specification	straight cutting edge

Art. no.	Contents	Working width	EAN-Code
4251000	1	32 mm	4006885425101

Starlock Receptacle

For Soft Materials

HCS Scraper "Expert", STARLOCK receptacle, carpet and tile adhesive

For removing/scraping off tough substances, e.g. carpet glue



- Starlock receptacle for optimal force transmission
- powerful and durable
- short version for greater control when working

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Carpet and tile adhesive residues, Protective undercoating, Carpet, Old paint

Technical data

Working width	52 mm
Machine receptacle	STARLOCK receptacle, vibration saws

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4249000	1	4006885424906

Starlock Receptacle

For Cement Joints

Tungsten Carbide Coated Radial Saw Blade "Expert", STARLOCK receptacle, mortar, cement joints

For removing damaged tile joints



- Starlock receptacle for optimal force transmission
- powerful and durable
- segmented cutting edge, ideal for working in corners and on edges without overcut

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Mortar, Cement joint, Aerated concrete

Technical data

Working diameter 75 mm
Machine receptacle STARLOCK receptacle, vibration saws
Additional product specification depressed centre

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4245000	1	4006885424500

Tungsten Carbide Coated Sanding Plate "Expert", STARLOCK receptacle, wood, mortar, tile adhesive

The helper for tile renovations



- Starlock receptacle for optimal force transmission
- powerful and durable
- ideal for working in inaccessible places

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Tile cement, Facade, Concrete, Stone, Mortar residues, Filler material, Wood, Aerated concrete

Technical data

Corner measurement 80 mm
Shape Triangular
Cutting depth 29 mm
Machine receptacle STARLOCK receptacle, vibration saws

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4246000	1	4006885424609

Starlock Receptacle Adapter

Adhesive Sanding Plate "Expert", STARLOCK receptacle

For sanding in corners and niches



- Starlock receptacle for optimal force transmission
- powerful and durable
- with easy-fix fibre for fast sandpaper changes

Technical data

Corner measurement	95 mm
Shape	Triangular
Machine receptacle	STARLOCK receptacle, vibration saws

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4247000	1	4006885424708

Universal Receptacle For Wood & Plastic

HCS Pushcut Saw Blade With Depth Stop "PRO", universal receptacle, wood



Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Softwood, Chipboard, Coated board, Laminate
-----------------------	---

Technical data

Tooth spacing	1.93 mm
Machine receptacle	Universal receptacle, vibration saws
Coating	Blued
Material/coating property	Better sliding capacity
Additional product specification	convex cutting edge removable depth stop stainless steel receptacle



Art. no.	Contents	Working width	Version	EAN-Code
3836000	1	35 mm	Max. cutting depth: with depth stop = 30 mm, without depth stop = 55 mm	4006885383609
3838000	1	65 mm	Max. cutting depth: with depth stop = 28 mm, without depth stop = 45 mm	4006885383807

BIM Pushcut Saw Blade With Depth Stop "PRO", universal receptacle, coated boards, non-ferrous metals



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Conditionally suitable

Coated board, Non-ferrous metal, Plasterboard

Profiled board, Plastic, Non-ferrous metal, Wood with nails

Technical data

Tooth spacing

1.4 mm

Machine receptacle

Universal receptacle, vibration saws

Coating

Blued

Material/coating property

Better sliding capacity

Additional product specification

straight cutting edge
removable depth stop
stainless steel receptacle

Art. no.	Contents	Working width	Version	EAN-Code
3840000	1	35 mm	Max. cutting depth: with depth stop = 30 mm, without depth stop = 55 mm	4006885384002
3842000	1	65 mm	Max. cutting depth: with depth stop = 28 mm, without depth stop = 45 mm	4006885384200

BIM Pipe Cutter "PRO", universal receptacle, non-ferrous metals, nails



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Non-ferrous metal, Aluminium, Nails

Technical data

Tooth spacing

1.4 mm

Machine receptacle

Universal receptacle, vibration saws

Coating

Blued

Material/coating property

Better sliding capacity

Additional product specification

concave cutting edge
stainless steel receptacle

Art. no.	Contents	Working width	EAN-Code
3849000	1	55 mm	4006885384903

HCS Curved Saw Blade "PRO", universal receptacle, laminate, parquet



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Laminate, Parquet, Plasterboard, Wood, Plywood

Technical data

Working lengths

78 / 20 mm

Tooth shapes

Pointed teeth, Straight-set

Machine receptacle

Universal receptacle, vibration saws

Materials

HCS

Coating

Blued

Material/coating property

Better sliding capacity

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
3975000	1	4006885397507

BIM Pushcut Saw Blade "PRO", universal receptacle, wood with nails, non-ferrous metals



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Wood with nails, Multiplex board, Non-ferrous metal, Gypsum plasterboard

Technical data

Machine receptacle

Universal receptacle, vibration saws

Materials

BIM

Additional product specification

straight cutting edge



Art. no.	Contents	Working width	Version	EAN-Code
3986000	1	10 mm		4006885398603
3987000	1	22 mm		4006885398702
3952000	1	65 mm	for rip cuts	4006885395206

HCS Pushcut Saw Blade "PRO", universal receptacle, wood



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Softwood, Chipboard, Laminate, Parquet, Plastic

Technical data

Machine receptacle

Universal receptacle, vibration saws

Materials

HCS

Additional product specification

straight cutting edge



Art. no.	Contents	Working width	EAN-Code
3988000	1	10 mm	4006885398801
3989000	1	22 mm	4006885398900
3990000	1	28 mm	4006885399006

BIM Radial Saw Blade "PRO", universal receptacle, laminate, parquet, non-ferrous metals



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Laminate, Parquet, Non-ferrous metal, Tube

Technical data

Cutting depth, max.

19 mm

Machine receptacle

Universal receptacle, vibration saws

Additional product specification

depressed centre



Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
3999000	1	4006885399907

Universal Receptacle For Cement Joints

Diamond-Coated Hatchet Saw "PRO", universal receptacle, cement joints, mortar residue



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Aerated concrete, Cement joint, Mortar

Technical data

Working width

52 mm

Machine receptacle

Universal receptacle, vibration saws

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
3950000	1	4006885395008

Tungsten Carbide Coated Finger Rasp "PRO", mortar residue



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Mortar, Tile cement, Aerated concrete, Roof tile

Technical data

Shape

Triangular

Machine receptacle

Universal receptacle, vibration saws

Art. no.	Contents	Working width	Working length	EAN-Code
3951000	1	35 mm	35 mm	4006885395107

Tungsten Carbide Coated Grinding Cutter "PRO", universal receptacle, mortar residue and cement joints



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Mortar, Aerated concrete, Cement joint

Technical data

Working diameter

65 mm

Machine receptacle

Universal receptacle, vibration saws

Additional product specification

grinding surface 88 mm long
depressed centre

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
3954000	1	4006885395404

Diamond-Coated Saw Blade "PRO", universal receptacle, cement joints, mortar residue



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Aerated concrete, Cement joint, Mortar

Technical data

Working diameter

80 mm

Machine receptacle

Universal receptacle, vibration saws

Additional product specification

depressed centre

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
3955000	1	4006885395503

Tungsten Carbide Coated Sanding Plate "PRO", universal receptacle, concrete, stone



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Concrete, Plaster, Stone, Cement, Tile cement, Wood, Varnish

Technical data

Corner measurement

80 mm

Shape

Triangular

Machine receptacle

Universal receptacle, vibration saws

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
3994000	1	4006885399402

Tungsten Carbide Coated Radial Saw Blade "PRO", universal receptacle, cement joints, mortar residue



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Aerated concrete, Cement joint, Mortar

Technical data

Working diameter

85 mm

Machine receptacle

Universal receptacle, vibration saws

Additional product specification

depressed centre

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
3995000	1	4006885399501

Diamond-Coated Radial Saw Blade "PRO", universal receptacle, mortar residues, cement joints



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Aerated concrete, Mortar, Cement joint

Technical data

Working diameter

85 mm

Machine receptacle

Universal receptacle, vibration saws

Additional product specification

depressed centre

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
3997000	1	4006885399709

Universal Receptacle For Soft Materials

HCS Drawknife "PRO", universal receptacle, vinyl



Technical data

Machine receptacle

Universal receptacle, vibration saws



Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
3864000	1	4006885386402

HCS Finger Scraper "PRO", universal receptacle, silicone, adhesive



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Silicone, Adhesive

Technical data

Working width

10 mm

Machine receptacle

Universal receptacle, vibration saws

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
3953000	1	4006885395305

HCS Scraper "PRO", universal receptacle, mortar, carpet glue



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Mortar, Plaster, Carpet glue, Tile cement, Cinder, Protective undercoating

Technical data

Working width

52 mm

Machine receptacle

Universal receptacle, vibration saws

Additional product specification

rigid

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
3991000	1	4006885399105

HCS Scraper "PRO", universal receptacle, adhesive residue, glue, elastic sealants



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Varnish, Adhesive, Stickers, Elastic sealant

Technical data

Working width

52 mm

Machine receptacle

Universal receptacle, vibration saws

Additional product specification

flexible

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
3998000	1	4006885399808

Universal Receptacle Adapter

Adhesive Sanding Plate PRO, universal receptacle

Accessories for vibration saws



Technical data

Corner measurement

Shape

Receptacle for grinding and
polishing tools

Machine receptacle

95 mm

Triangular

With easy-fix fibre

Universal receptacle, vibration saws

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
3996000	1	4006885399600

Universal Receptacle Sets

Vibration Saw Starter Set for Laminate "PRO" 4 Pcs., universal receptacle



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Multiplex board, Non-ferrous metal, Softwood, Chipboard, Laminate,
Parquet, Plastic, Tube



Technical data

Machine receptacle

Universal receptacle, vibration saws

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
3961000	1	4 pcs.	4006885396104

Vibration Saw Starter Set "PRO" 5 Pcs., universal receptacle



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Silicone, Adhesive, Mortar, Aerated concrete, Cement joint, Plaster, Non-ferrous metal, Gypsum plasterboard, Cinder, Protective undercoating,
Wood with nails, Multiplex board, Sheet steel

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
3962000	1	5 pcs.	4006885396203

Accessories Set "PRO" 3 Pcs., universal receptacle



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Laminate, Parquet, Non-ferrous metal, Tube, Wood with nails, Multiplex board, Gypsum plasterboard, Softwood, Chipboard, Plastic

Technical data

Machine receptacle

Universal receptacle, vibration saws

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
3992000	1	3 pcs.	4006885399204

Accessories Set "PRO" 2 Pcs., universal receptacle



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Concrete, Plaster, Stone, Cement, Tile cement, Wood, Varnish, Aerated concrete, Cement joint, Mortar

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
3993000	1	2 pcs.	4006885399303

Vibration Saw Set for Drywall Installation "Standard" 3 Pcs., universal receptacle



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Wood, Gypsum plasterboard

Technical data

Machine receptacle

Materials

Universal receptacle, vibration saws

HCS

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
8490000	1	3 pcs.	4006885849006

Vibration Saw Set for Joint Repairs "Standard" 3 Pcs., universal receptacle



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Tile, Stone, Aerated concrete, Roof tile, Silicone, Adhesive

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
8491000	1	3 pcs.	4006885849105

Cutting Discs – Range overview

Shared features of our cutting discs:

- ✓ All relevant diameters in all assortment ranges
- ✓ All fabric-reinforced cutting discs comply with EN 12413
- ✓ All diamond cutting discs comply with EN 13236

wolcraft has the right cutting disc for almost any combination of material, machine and application.

Cutting discs

For various areas of application

Various shapes:

Straight

Depressed centre



Universal

(green/blue bicolor)

Metal

(blue)

Aluminium

(silver)

Stainless steel

(yellow/gold)

Stone

(green)

Diamond Cutting Discs

Various qualities for special applications – with no diameter loss

Tungsten Carbide Cutting Discs

For laminate, parquet or plastic



Expert
Segmented

Standard
Closed

Professional
Turbo

Standard
Segmented

Professional
Segmented

Professional
Closed

Diamond Cutting Discs

Expert

PRO LASER UNIVERSAL Diamond Cutting Disc

For universal use – ideal for reinforced concrete



- very high cutting performance
- long service life
- maximum safety

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Conditionally suitable

Technical data

Cutting edge version

Cut qualities

Cutting speed, max.

Manufacture process

According to standard

Reinforced concrete, Clinker, Natural stone, Pumice stone, Sand lime bricks

Marble, Granite

Segmented

Clean cuts

80 meter(s) per second

Laser-welded

EN 13236

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Receptacle for bore	Segment height	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
8310000	1	115	22.23 mm	10	13,300	4006885831001
8311000	1	125	22.23 mm	10	12,250	4006885831100
8312000	1	230	22.23 mm	10	6,650	4006885831209

Diamond Cutting Disc "Expert Universal"



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Technical data

Cutting edge version

Cutting speed, max.

Manufacture process

According to standard

Reinforced concrete, Granite, Clinker, Natural stone, Pumice stone, Marble, Sand lime bricks, Roof tile

Segmented

80 meter(s) per second

Laser-welded

EN 13236

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Receptacle for bore	Segment height	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
8372000	1	115 mm	22.23 mm	13 mm	13,300 RPM	4006885837201
8373000	1	125 mm	22.23 mm	13 mm	12,250 RPM	4006885837300
8375000	1	230 mm	22.23 mm	17 mm	6,650 RPM	4006885837508

Diamond Cutting Discs

Professional

Diamond Cutting Disc "Pro Turbo"


Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Clinker, Roof tile, Natural stone, Bricks

Technical data

Cutting edge version

Closed edge

Cutting speed, max.

80 meter(s) per second

Manufacture process

Sintered

According to standard

EN 13236

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Receptacle for bore	Segment height	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
1694000	1	115 mm	22.23 mm	7 mm	13,300 RPM	4006885169401
1695000	1	125 mm	22.23 mm	7 mm	12,200 RPM	4006885169500
1698000	1	230 mm	22.23 mm	7 mm	6,650 RPM	4006885169807

PRO UNIVERSAL Diamond Cutting Disc

Universal use – ideal for concrete products



- high cutting performance
- long service life
- maximum safety

Technical data

Cutting edge version

Segmented

Cut qualities

Clean cuts

Cutting speed, max.

80 meter(s) per second

Manufacture process

Sintered

According to standard

EN 13236



Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Receptacle for bore	Segment height	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
8313000	1	115 mm	22.23 mm	10	13,300	4006885831308
8314000	1	125 mm	22.23 mm	10	12,200	4006885831407
8315000	1	180 mm	22.23 mm	10	8,500	4006885831506
8316000	1	230 mm	22.23 mm	10	6,650	4006885831605

Diamond Cutting Disc "Pro Ceramic Turbo"



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Granite, Fine stoneware, Tile, Ceramic tile

Technical data

Disc thickness

1.4 mm

Cutting edge version

Closed edge with honeycomb structure

Cutting speed, max.

80 meter(s) per second

Additional product specification

reinforced flange for safe use
super thin (1.4 mm)

Manufacture process

Sintered

According to standard

EN 13236

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Receptacle for bore	Segment height	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
8328000	1	115 mm	22.23 mm	10 mm	13,300 RPM	4006885832800
8329000	1	125 mm	22.23 mm	10 mm	12,200 RPM	4006885832909

Diamond Cutting Disc "Pro Multi"



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Stone, Wood, Plastic, Sheet steel, Metal tie

Technical data

Cutting edge version

Segmented

Cutting speed, max.

80 meter(s) per second

Coating

Diamond coated

According to standard

EN 13236

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Receptacle for bore	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
8334000	1	115 mm	22.23 mm	13,300 RPM	4006885833401
8336000	1	125 mm	22.23 mm	12,200 RPM	4006885833609
8335000	1	230 mm	22.23 mm	6,650 RPM	4006885833500

Diamond Cutting Discs

Standard

Diamond Cutting Disc "Standard Ceramic"


Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Tile, Fine stoneware

Technical data

Cutting edge version

Closed edge

Cut qualities

Clean cuts

Cutting speed, max.

80 meter(s) per second

Manufacture process

Sintered

According to standard

EN 13236

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Receptacle for bore	Segment height	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
1651000	1	180 mm	25.4 / 30 mm	5 mm	8,500 RPM	4006885165106

SOLID UNIVERSAL Diamond Cutting Disc

For universal use – ideal for brick walls and building materials



- high cutting performance

- long service life

- maximum safety

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

General building materials, Pumice stone, Cobblestone

Technical data

Cutting edge version

Segmented

Cut qualities

Clean cuts

Cutting speed, max.

80 meter(s) per second

Manufacture process

Sintered

According to standard

EN 13236

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Receptacle for bore	Segment height	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
8317000	1	115 mm	22.23 mm	7	13,300	4006885831704
8318000	1	125 mm	22.23 mm	7	12,200	4006885831803
8319000	1	230 mm	22.23 mm	7	6,650	4006885831902

Diamond Cutting Disc "Standard Ceramic"



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Tile, Fine stoneware

Technical data

Cutting edge version

Closed edge

Cutting speed, max.

80 meter(s) per second

Manufacture process

Sintered

According to standard

EN 13236

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Receptacle for bore	Segment height	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
8381000	1	110 mm	22.23 mm	5 mm	13,300 RPM	4006885838109
8383000	1	180 mm	22.23 mm	5 mm	8,500 RPM	4006885838307

Diamond Cutting Discs

Sets

Diamond Cutting Disc Set, 2 Pcs.

The inexpensive alternative – ideal for all beginners and occasional DIYers



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Bricks, Natural stone, Paving slab, Marble, Tiles, Ceramic tile

Technical data

Cutting speed, max.

80 meter(s) per second

Additional product specification

segmented cutting disc: for cutting bricks, natural stone and paving slabs

tile cutting disc: for clean, smooth cuts in marble, tiles and ceramic tiles

According to standard

EN 13236

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Working diameter	Receptacle for bore	Segment height	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
8390000	1	2 pcs.	110 mm	22.23 mm	5 mm	13,300 RPM	4006885839007

Diamond Cutting Disc Set, 3 Pcs.

The inexpensive alternative – ideal for all beginners and occasional DIYers



- Turbo disc: for all jobs with concrete and granite
- Segmented disc: for cutting bricks, natural stone and paving slabs
- Tile cutting disc: for smooth, clean cuts in marble, tiles and ceramic tiles

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Bricks, Natural stone, Paving slab, Marble, Tiles, Ceramic tile, Concrete, Granite

Technical data

Cutting speed, max. 80 meter(s) per second
 Additional product specification Turbo disc: for all jobs with concrete and granite
 Segmented disc: for cutting bricks, natural stone and paving slabs
 tile cutting disc: for clean, smooth cuts in marble, tiles and ceramic tiles
 According to standard EN 13236

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Working diameter	Receptacle for bore	Segment height	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
8392000	1	3 pcs.	110 mm	22.23 mm	5 mm	13,300 RPM	4006885839205

Cutting Discs For Metal

Cutting Discs for Metal, depressed centre



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Metal

Technical data

Cutting speed, max. 80 meter(s) per second
 Additional product specification depressed centre
 According to standard EN 12413, A30S-BF



Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Receptacle for bore	Disc thickness	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
1620099	1	115 mm	22.23 mm	2.5 mm	13,300 RPM	4006885162099
1620300	5	115 mm	22.23 mm	2.5 mm	13,300 RPM	4006885162037
1622099	1	125 mm	22.23 mm	2.5 mm	12,250 RPM	4006885162297
1622300	5	125 mm	22.23 mm	2.5 mm	12,250 RPM	4006885162235
1626099	1	230 mm	22.23 mm	3.2 mm	6,650 RPM	4006885162693

Cutting Disc for Metal



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Metal

Technical data

Disc thickness 2.5 mm
Cutting speed, max. 80 meter(s) per second
Additional product specification straight
According to standard EN 12413, A30S-BF



Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Receptacle for bore	Disc thickness	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
1624099	1	178 mm	22.23 mm	2.5 mm	8,500 RPM	4006885162495
1627099	1	230 mm	22.23 mm	2.5 mm	6,650 RPM	4006885162792

Cutting Disc for Metal, extra thin

For high cutting speeds and low-burr cuts



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Metal

Technical data

Disc thickness 1 mm
Cut qualities Clean cutting edges
Cutting speed, max. 80 meter(s) per second
Additional product specification straight
According to standard EN 12413, A60T-BF



Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Receptacle for bore	Disc thickness	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
1683999	1	115 mm	22.23 mm	1	13,300 RPM	4006885168398
1684999	1	125 mm	22.23 mm	1	12,250 RPM	4006885168497

Cutting Discs for Stainless Steel, Extra Thin

For cutting workpieces made of stainless steel



- excellent cutting performance
- low heat generation
- long service life

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Stainless steel (Inox), Metal

Technical data

Cut qualities

Clean cutting edges

Cutting speed, max.

80 meter(s) per second

Additional product specification

straight

According to standard

EN 12413, WA60T-BF41

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Receptacle for bore	Disc thickness	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
1685999	1	115	22.23 mm	1	13,300	4006885168596
8462000	10	115	22.23 mm	1	13,300	4006885846203
8460000	3	115	22.23 mm	1	13,300	4006885846005
8461000	3	125	22.23 mm	1	12,250	4006885846104
8463000	10	125	22.23 mm	1	12,250	4006885846302
1687999	1	125	22.23 mm	1	12,250	4006885168794
1633099	1	230	22.23 mm	1.9	6,650	4006885163300

Cutting Discs

For Stone

Cutting Discs for Stone, depressed centre



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Stone

Technical data

Disc thickness

2.5 mm

Cutting speed, max.

80 meter(s) per second

Additional product specification

depressed centre

According to standard

EN 12413, C30S-BF

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Receptacle for bore	Disc thickness	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
1621099	1	115 mm	22.23 mm	2.5 mm	13,300 RPM	4006885162198
1621300	5	115 mm	22.23 mm	2.5 mm	13,300 RPM	4006885162136
1623099	1	125 mm	22.23 mm	2.5 mm	12,250 RPM	4006885162396
1623300	5	125 mm	22.23 mm	2.5 mm	12,250 RPM	4006885162334
1629099	1	230 mm	22.23 mm	2.5 mm	6,650 RPM	4006885162990

Cutting Disc for Stone



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Stone

Technical data

Disc thickness 2.5 mm
Cutting speed, max. 80 meter(s) per second
Additional product specification straight
According to standard EN 12413, C30S-BF



Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Receptacle for bore	Disc thickness	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
1628099	1	230 mm	22.23 mm	2.5 mm	6,650 RPM	4006885162891

Cutting Disc for Stone, fine cutting



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Stone

Technical data

Disc thickness 1.6 mm
Cutting speed, max. 80 meter(s) per second
Additional product specification straight
According to standard EN 12413, C46S-BF



Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Receptacle for bore	Disc thickness	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
1686999	1	115 mm	22.23 mm	1.6 mm	13,300 RPM	4006885168695
1688999	1	125 mm	22.23 mm	1.6 mm	12,250 RPM	4006885168893

Cutting Discs

For Aluminium

Cutting Disc for Aluminium, extra thin


Suitable for material

Suitable for material Aluminium

Technical data

Disc thickness 1.5 mm
 Cut qualities Clean cutting edges
 Cutting speed, max. 80 meter(s) per second
 Additional product specification straight
 According to standard EN 12413, A46S-BF

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Receptacle for bore	Disc thickness	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
1668999	1	115 mm	22.23 mm	1.5 mm	13,300 RPM	4006885166899
1669999	1	125 mm	22.23 mm	1.5 mm	12,250 RPM	4006885166998

Cutting Discs

Universal

Universal Cutting Disc for Stone and Metal


Suitable for material

Suitable for material Stone, Metal

Technical data

Disc thickness 2.5 mm
 Cutting speed, max. 80 meter(s) per second
 Additional product specification depressed centre
 According to standard EN 12413, AC30S-BF

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Receptacle for bore	Disc thickness	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
1660999	1	115 mm	22.23 mm	2.5 mm	13,300 RPM	4006885166097

Cutting Discs

Sets

Starter Set for Angle Grinder, 5 Pcs.

Practical starter set for working with metal and stone



- 3 cutting discs for metal and stone
- 1 roughing disc for metal
- 1 lamellar flap disc for metal

Technical data

According to standard EN 13236

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Working diameter	Receptacle for bore	EAN-Code
1663000	1	5 pcs.	115 mm	22.23 mm	4006885166301
1664000	1	5 pcs.	125 mm	22.23 mm	4006885166400

Tungsten Carbide Cutting Discs

Tungsten Carbide Cutting Disc "Standard"



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Laminate, Parquet, Plastic

Technical data

Disc thickness 1.2 mm
 Cutting edge version Segmented
 Cutting speed, max. 80 meter(s) per second
 Coating Tungsten carbide coated

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Receptacle for bore	EAN-Code
8369000	1	115 mm	22.23 mm	4006885836907
8370000	1	125 mm	22.23 mm	4006885837003

Accessories for Cutting Discs

Flange Key for Angle Grinders, Straight

For easy cutting, roughing and grinding wheel changes



Technical data

Pin diameter	4 mm
Pin spacing	30 mm
Materials	Metal
Additional product specification	straight

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2453000	1	4006885245303

Flange Nut for Angle Grinders

For mounting grinding wheels



Technical data

Threaded connector	M14
Additional product specification	bore pitch 26, 30, 35 mm
According to standard	DIN 44716

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2456000	1	4006885245600

Flange Key Set for Angle Grinders, Straight, 2 pcs.

For mounting cutting, roughing and grinding wheels



Technical data

Pin diameter	5 mm
Pin spacing	35 mm
Materials	Metal
Additional product specification	straight

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2457000	1	4006885245709

Flange Key for Angle Grinders, Cranked

For easy deep cup wheel changes



- compatible with all common flange nuts on angle grinders
- cranked head for easily changing deep-lying flange nuts
- sturdy design for reliable use

Technical data

Pin diameter	5 mm
Pin spacing	35 mm
Materials	Metal
Additional product specification	cranked
According to standard	DIN 3116 C

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2458000	1	4006885245808

Universal Flange Key for Angle Grinders

For easy cutting, roughing and grinding wheel changes



Technical data

Pin diameter	4 mm
Pin spacing	30, 35 mm
Materials	Metal
Additional product specification	straight

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2459000	1	4006885245907

Quick-Action Clamping Nut for Angle Grinders

For fast cutting, roughing and grinding wheel changes without any tools



- Folding handle for fast and tool-free changes of cutting, roughing and grinding wheels up to Ø 125 mm
- M14 thread for maximum compatibility with commercially available angle grinders
- two slots for optional opening and loosening with a flange key

Technical data

Threaded connector	M14
Materials	Metal

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2463000	1	4006885246300

Extraction Hood With Guide Block for Angle Grinder

For controlled machine operation and reduced dust when working with diamond cutting discs Ø 115/125 mm



- safe, controlled machine guiding and reduced dust when working with diamond cutting discs Ø 115/125 mm
- can be quickly and easily mounted on all customary angle grinders by means of a spindle extension
- compatible with all commercially available industrial vacuum cleaners with Ø 32-36 mm hose

Technical data

Materials	Steel; Polycarbonate; Rubber
Additional product specification	compatible with all commercially available industrial vacuum cleaners with Ø 32-36 mm hose
According to standard	DIN EN 60745-2-22



Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
5017000	1	4006885501706

Helical Planer Blade, 75.5 mm

For working on hardwood and softwood



Suitable for material
Suitable for material

Hardwood, Softwood, Chipboard, Wood core chipboard

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
4110000	2	5.5 mm	75.5 mm	1.1 mm	4006885411005

Helical Planer Blade, 82.7 mm

For working on hardwood and softwood



Suitable for material
Suitable for material

Hardwood, Softwood, Chipboard, Wood core chipboard

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
4111000	2	5.5 mm	82.7 mm	1.1 mm	4006885411104

Helical Planer Blade, 82 mm

For working on hardwood and softwood



Suitable for material
Suitable for material

Hardwood, Softwood, Chipboard, Wood core chipboard

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
4113000	2	5.5 mm	82 mm	1.1 mm	4006885411302

Hole Saws and Annular Bits – Overview

With wolcraft's hole saws and annular bits, it is easy to create clean and precise circular cutouts for plumbing and electrical installations, drains and recessed spotlights. Our premium range features the ideal tool for every task and common material type.

Annular bits



Annular Bits, Tungsten Carbide Tipped

- ✓ SDS Plus shank
- ✓ Tungsten carbide drill bit Ø 8 mm
- ✓ Tungsten carbide tipped
- ✓ Cutting depth 46 mm



Annular Bit Inserts, Tungsten Carbide Coated

- ✓ Tungsten carbide coated
- ✓ Cutting depth 55 mm



Annular Bits, Diamond Tipped

- ✓ Diamond tipped
- ✓ Cutting depth 65 mm



Annular Bits, Diamond Coated

- ✓ Round shank Ø 10 mm
- ✓ Tungsten carbide drill bit with depth stop
- ✓ Diamond coated
- ✓ Cutting depth 45 mm



Annular Bits, Tungsten Carbide Coated

- ✓ Hexagon shank
- ✓ Tungsten carbide drill bit Ø 8 mm
- ✓ Tungsten carbide coated
- ✓ Cutting depth 55 mm

Annular bits	Suitable for		
	Stone	Concrete	Tiles
Annular Bits, Tungsten Carbide Tipped	✓	✓	
Annular Bits, Diamond Tipped	✓	✓	
Annular Bits, Tungsten Carbide Coated	✓		
Annular Bit Inserts, Tungsten Carbide Coated	✓		
Annular Bits, Diamond Coated			✓

Hole saws



Bi-Metal Hole Saw Blades

- ✓ HSS vario-toothting
- ✓ Cutting depth 40 mm



Multi-Blade Hole Saws, Professional

- ✓ Hexagon shank
- ✓ CV drill bit, ground
- ✓ Induction-hardened fine toothting
- ✓ Cutting depth 33/40 mm



Universal Hole Saws

- ✓ Hexagon shank
- ✓ Tungsten carbide drill bit Ø 8 mm
- ✓ Tungsten carbide tipped
- ✓ Cutting depth 60 mm



Adjustable Hole Saws

- ✓ Hexagon shank
- ✓ CV drill bit Ø 6 mm
- ✓ Triple-tooth groups
- ✓ Cutting depth 30 mm



Bi-Metal Hole Saws

- ✓ Hexagon shank
- ✓ HSS drill bit Ø 6 mm
- ✓ Progressive HSS vario-toothting
- ✓ Cutting depth 40 mm



Multi-Blade Hole Saws

- ✓ Hexagon shank
- ✓ CV drill bit
- ✓ Coarse toothting
- ✓ Cutting depth 18/23 mm



Carbon Steel Hole Saws

- ✓ 1/4" hexagon shank
- ✓ CV drill bit Ø 6 mm
- ✓ Triple-tooth groups
- ✓ Cutting depth 30 mm

Hole Saws	Suitable for						
	Plaster-board	Softwood	Hardwood	Plastic	Stone	Metal	Stainless steel
Bi-Metal Hole Saw Blades	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Bi-Metal Hole Saws	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Multi-Blade Hole Saws, Professional	✓	✓	✓	✓			
Multi-Blade Hole Saws	✓	✓		✓			
Universal Hole Saws	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Carbon Steel Hole Saws	✓	✓		✓			
Adjustable Hole Saws	✓	✓					

Annular Bits

Annular Bits, Tungsten Carbide Tipped

SDS Plus Mandrel With Centring Drill Bit, Ø 8 mm

Accessory for tungsten carbide tipped annular bits



- SDS Plus shank with M16 threaded connection for tungsten carbide tipped annular bits, Made in Germany
- impact and shock resistant for use with power drills and hammer drills with SDS Plus chuck on concrete, brick walls and stone
- exact positioning with the integrated centring drill bit (Ø 8 mm)

Technical data

Drill diameter	8 mm
Drill length	70 mm
Drill tip angle	130°
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Additional product specification	impact and shock resistant

Art. no.	Contents	Shaft length	Threaded connector	Shank version	EAN-Code
5428000	1	110 mm	M16	SDS-plus shank	4006885542808
5425000	1	220 mm	M16	SDS-plus shank	4006885542501

Annular Bit, Tungsten Carbide Tipped, With SDS Plus Mandrel

For electrical and plumbing installations in concrete, brick walls and stone; cutting depth 46 mm



- annular bit tipped with specially soldered heat-resistant carbide plates for drilling holes in concrete, brick walls and stone
- available in various diameters, 46 mm cutting depth – ideal for house construction, extension and conversion
- impact and shock resistant for use with hammer drills thanks to specially hardened SDS Plus shank, 110 mm

Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Concrete, Washed-out concrete, Brick walls, Breeze block, Brick, Sand lime brick, Pumice stone, Aerated concrete, Breeze block, Floor screed, Clinker, Plaster
Conditionally suitable	Textile-reinforced concrete, Cobblestone, Flat brick, Marble, Granite, Slate

Technical data

Drill diameter	8 mm
Drill length	70 mm
Cutting edge version	Specially soldered heat-resistant carbide plates
Cutting depth	46 mm
Shaft length	110 mm
Shank version	SDS-plus shank
Threaded connector	M16
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Additional product specification	2 discharge holes impact and shock resistant Specially hardened, precise, wear-resistant drill shank

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Cutting depth, max.	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
5458000	1	35 mm	46 mm	400 RPM	4006885545809
5480000	1	40 mm	46 mm	400 RPM	4006885548008

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Cutting depth, max.	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
5459000	1	50 mm	46 mm	400 RPM	4006885545908
5483000	1	68 mm	46 mm	300 RPM	4006885548305
5460000	1	76 mm	46 mm	250 RPM	4006885546004
5481000	1	83 mm	46 mm	200 RPM	4006885548107
5490000	1	105 mm	46 mm	100 RPM	4006885549005

Centring Drill Bit, Impact and Shock Resistant

Accessory for tungsten carbide tipped annular bits



- for use with tungsten carbide tipped annular bits and SDS Plus mandrels (art. nos. 5428000, 5425000)

Technical data

Drill diameter	8 mm
Drill length	70 mm
Drill tip angle	130°
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Additional product specification	impact and shock resistant

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
5482000	1	4006885548206

"Universal" Hole Saw Set, 3 Pcs.

For Ø 68 mm drilled holes in concrete, brick walls, stone, wood, plastic, metal, insulating boards and drywall



- 1 annular bit, TC, with SDS Plus mandrel, Ø 68 mm, cutting depth 46 mm, for concrete, brick walls and stone, TÜV-tested
- 1 bi-metal hole saw, Ø 68 mm, cutting depth 40 mm for wood, plastic, metal, insulating boards and drywall, TÜV-tested
- 1 drilling template for hollow wall boxes, including high-quality two-component plastic case

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Conditionally suitable

Brick, Breeze block, Concrete, Breeze block, Floor screed, Sand lime brick, Aerated concrete, Plaster, Pumice stone, Washed-out concrete, Clinker, Brick walls, Metal, Aluminium, Bronze, Copper, Zinc, Brass, Car body parts, Plastic (PVC, PE, PP, PS, PA), Acrylic glass, WPC deck board, BPC deck board, GFRP board, Vinyl, Glass fibre insulating board, Wood fibre insulating board, Softboard, Mineral foam board, Hard foam board, Cork board, Wood-wool building board, OSB panel, Gypsum plasterboard, Laminate board, Softwood, Plywood, Construction timber, Wooden beams, Timber, Wood with nails, Chipboard, Kitchen worktop, Plastic-coated chipboard, Panels, Form board, Profiled board, Laminate Granite, Cobblestone, Marble, Textile-reinforced concrete, Slate, Flat brick, Stainless steel, Construction steel, Cast steel, Grey cast iron, Annealed cast iron, Hardwood, Wood core chipboard, MDF board, Terrace wood, Multiplex board, HDF board, Parquet

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
5982000	1	3 pcs.	4006885598201

Annular Bit, Tungsten Carbide Tipped, With SDS Plus Mandrel, Ø 68 mm

For installing flush sockets in concrete, brick walls and stone; cutting depth 46 mm



- annular bit tipped with specially soldered heat-resistant carbide plates for drilling holes in concrete, brick walls and stone
- Ø 68 mm, 46 mm cutting depth, for installing flush sockets
- impact and shock resistant for use with hammer drills thanks to specially hardened SDS Plus shank, 110 mm

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Concrete, Breeze block, Brick, Washed-out concrete, Brick walls, Sand lime brick, Pumice stone, Aerated concrete, Breeze block, Floor screed, Clinker, Plaster

Conditionally suitable

Textile-reinforced concrete, Cobblestone, Flat brick, Marble, Granite, Slate

Technical data

Drill diameter	8 mm
Drill length	70 mm
Cutting edge version	Specially soldered heat-resistant carbide plates
Cutting depth	46 mm
Shaft length	110 mm
Shank version	SDS-plus shank
Threaded connector	M16
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Additional product specification	2 discharge holes impact and shock resistant Specially hardened, precise, wear-resistant drill shank

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Cutting depth, max.	EAN-Code
8914000	1	68 mm	46 mm	4006885891401

Annular Bits

Annular Bits, Tungsten Carbide Coated

Annular Bit Insert Set, Tungsten Carbide Coated, 5 Pcs.

For brick walls and stone, Ø 33, 53 and 68 mm, cutting depth 55 mm



- 3 tungsten carbide coated annular bit inserts with Ø 33, 53 and 68 mm, 55 mm cutting depth for drilling exact holes for plumbing and electrical installations in brick walls and stone
- 2 centring drill bits (Ø 8 mm) with tungsten carbide tip and hexagon shank, 140 mm and 220 mm for drilling deep holes and breakthrough holes, in a high-quality two-component plastic case
- TÜV-tested quality for peace of mind

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Brick walls, Brick, Breeze block, Breeze block, Pumice stone, Aerated concrete, Plaster, Clinker

Conditionally suitable

Cobblestone, Sand lime brick, Flat brick, Floor screed

Technical data

Working diameter

68, 53, 33 mm

Drill diameter

8 mm

Drill lengths

140, 220 mm

Cutting edge version

Tungsten carbide coated

Cutting depth

55 mm

Shank version

Hexagon shank

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

Additional product specification

Centring drill bit with tungsten carbide tip and hexagon shank

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
1003000	1	5 pcs.	4006885100305

Annular Bit Insert Set, Tungsten Carbide Coated, 7 Pcs.

For brick walls and stone, Ø 33–83 mm, cutting depth 55 mm



- 5 tungsten carbide coated annular bit inserts with Ø 33, 53, 68, 73 and 83 mm, 55 mm cutting depth for drilling exact holes for plumbing and electrical installations in brick walls and stone
- includes centring drill bit (Ø 8 mm) with hexagon shank and receptacle plate for immediate use in a high-quality two-component plastic case
- Quality tested by technical inspection authority for safety

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Brick walls, Brick, Breeze block, Breeze block, Pumice stone, Aerated concrete, Clinker, Plaster

Conditionally suitable Cobblestone, Sand lime brick, Flat brick, Floor screed

Technical data

Working diameter	33, 73, 83, 53, 68 mm
Drill diameter	8 mm
Drill lengths	140 mm
Cutting edge version	Tungsten carbide coated
Cutting depth	55 mm
Shank version	Hexagon shank
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Additional product specification	complete with receptacle plate and centring drill bit

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
3464000	1	7 pcs.	4006885346406

Annular Bit, Tungsten Carbide Coated, With Receptacle Plate and Centring Drill Bit

For installation work in brick walls and stone, cutting depth 55 mm



- tungsten carbide coated annular bit for drilling holes in brick walls and stone, hexagon shank for use with power drills and cordless screwdrivers
- available in various diameters, 55 mm cutting depth – ideal for building projects or renovations
- includes receptacle plate and centring drill bit (Ø 8 mm), 140 mm long, pre-assembled for immediate use, TÜV-tested quality for peace of mind

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Brick walls, Brick, Breeze block, Breeze block, Pumice stone, Aerated concrete, Clinker, Plaster

Conditionally suitable Cobblestone, Sand lime brick, Flat brick, Floor screed

Technical data

Drill diameter	8 mm
Drill length	140 mm
Cutting edge version	Tungsten carbide coated
Cutting depth	55 mm
Shank version	Hexagon shank
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Cutting depth, max.	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
3465000	1	67 mm	55 mm	1,200 RPM	4006885346505
3470000	1	73 mm	55 mm	1,000 RPM	4006885347007

Receptacle Plate, Ø 110 mm

Accessory for tungsten carbide coated annular bit inserts



- receptacle plate Ø 110 mm for annular bit inserts with Ø 33–103 mm
- hexagon shank receptacle and fixing screw for secure fastening
- accessory for tungsten carbide coated hole saw blades

Technical data

Materials Metal

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
3466000	1	4006885346604

Annular Bit Insert, Tungsten Carbide Coated, Ø 103 mm

For plumbing and electrical installations in brick walls and stone, cutting depth 55 mm



- tungsten carbide coated annular bit insert for drilling holes in brick walls and stone
- 55 mm cutting depth – ideal for building projects or renovations
- can only be used with the separately available receptacle plate (art. no. 3466000) and centring drill bit with hexagon shank (art. no. 3471000), TÜV-tested quality for peace of mind

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Brick walls, Brick, Breeze block, Clinker, Plaster, Breeze block, Pumice stone, Aerated concrete

Conditionally suitable Sand lime brick, Cobblestone, Floor screed, Flat brick

Technical data

Cutting edge version Tungsten carbide coated

Cutting depth 55 mm

Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
3467000	1	103 mm	800 RPM	4006885346703

Centring Drill Bit, Ø 8 mm, 140 mm

Accessory for tungsten carbide coated annular bits



- 140 mm long, Ø 8 mm, centring tip made from tungsten carbide for a long service life
- hexagon shank for use with power drills and cordless screwdrivers
- Accessory for tungsten carbide coated annular bits

Technical data

Drill diameter 8 mm

Drill length 140 mm

Shank version Hexagon shank

Speed of rotation, max. 1,500 RPM

Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
3471000	1	4006885347106

Receptacle Plate, Ø 90 mm

Accessory for tungsten carbide coated annular bit inserts



- receptacle plate Ø 90 mm for annular bit inserts with Ø 33–83 mm
- hexagon shank receptacle and fixing screw for secure fastening

Technical data

Materials Metal

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
3472000	1	4006885347205

Annular Bit Insert, Tungsten Carbide Coated

For plumbing and electrical installations in brick walls and stone, cutting depth 55 mm



- tungsten carbide coated annular bit insert for drilling holes in brick walls and stone
- available in various diameters, 55 mm cutting depth – ideal for building projects or renovations
- can only be used with the separately available receptacle plate (art. no. 3472000/3466000) and centring drill bit with hexagon shank (art. no. 3471000), TÜV-tested quality for peace of mind

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Brick walls, Brick, Breeze block, Breeze block, Pumice stone, Aerated concrete, Clinker, Plaster

Conditionally suitable Cobblestone, Sand lime brick, Flat brick, Floor screed

Technical data

Cutting edge version Tungsten carbide coated

Cutting depth 55 mm

Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
3473000	1	33 mm	1,500 RPM	4006885347304
3468000	1	43 mm	1,500 RPM	4006885346802
3474000	1	53 mm	1,200 RPM	4006885347403
3477000	1	68 mm	1,200 RPM	4006885347700
3475000	1	73 mm	1,000 RPM	4006885347502
3476000	1	83 mm	1,000 RPM	4006885347601

Annular Bit Insert Set, Tungsten Carbide Coated, 6 Pcs.

For brick walls and stone, Ø 33–83 mm, cutting depth 55 mm



- 4 tungsten carbide coated annular bit inserts Ø 33, 53, 73 and 83 mm, 55 mm cutting depth for drilling exact holes for plumbing and electrical installations in brick walls and stone
- includes centring drill bit (Ø 8 mm) with hexagon shank and receptacle plate for immediate use
- Quality tested by technical inspection authority for safety

Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Brick walls, Brick, Breeze block, Breeze block, Pumice stone, Aerated concrete, Clinker, Plaster
Conditionally suitable	Cobblestone, Sand lime brick, Flat brick, Floor screed

Technical data

Working diameter	73, 53, 33, 83 mm
Drill diameter	8 mm
Drill lengths	140 mm
Cutting edge version	Tungsten carbide coated
Cutting depth	55 mm
Shank version	Hexagon shank
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Additional product specification	complete with receptacle plate and centring drill bit



Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
3478000	1	6 pcs.	4006885347809

Centring Drill Bit, Ø 8 mm, 220 mm

Accessory for deep drilled holes and breakthrough holes with tungsten carbide coated annular bits



- 220 mm long, Ø 8 mm, specially for exact drilling of deep holes and breakthrough holes with tungsten carbide coated hole saws
- centring tip made from tungsten carbide for a long service life
- hexagon shank for use with power drills and cordless screwdrivers

Technical data

Drill diameter	8 mm
Drill length	220 mm
Shank version	Hexagon shank
Speed of rotation, max.	1,500 RPM
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
3862000	1	4006885386204

Annular Bit, Tungsten Carbide Coated, With Mandrel

For plumbing and electrical installations in brick walls and stone, cutting depth 55 mm



- tungsten carbide coated annular bit for drilling holes in brick walls and stone, hexagon shank for use with power drills and cordless screwdrivers
- available in various diameters, 55 mm cutting depth, suitable for drilling deep holes and breakthrough holes with separately available mandrel (Art. No. 3862000)
- includes mandrel and centring drill bit (Ø 8 mm), pre-assembled for immediate use, TÜV-tested quality for peace of mind

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Brick walls, Brick, Breeze block, Breeze block, Pumice stone, Aerated concrete, Clinker, Plaster

Conditionally suitable

Cobblestone, Sand lime brick, Flat brick, Floor screed

Technical data

Drill diameter

8 mm

Cutting edge version

Tungsten carbide coated

Cutting depth

55 mm

Shank version

Hexagon shank

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

Additional product specification

Centring drill bit with tungsten carbide tip and hexagon shank

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Cutting depth, max.	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
3893000	1	33 mm	55 mm	1,500 RPM	4006885389304
3894000	1	43 mm	55 mm	1,500 RPM	4006885389403
3895000	1	53 mm	55 mm	1,200 RPM	4006885389502
3896000	1	68 mm	55 mm	1,200 RPM	4006885389601
3897000	1	73 mm	55 mm	1,000 RPM	4006885389700
3898000	1	83 mm	55 mm	1,000 RPM	4006885389809
3899000	1	103 mm	55 mm	800 RPM	4006885389908

Annular Bit Insert Set, Tungsten Carbide Coated, 7 Pcs.

For brick walls and stone, Ø 33–103 mm, cutting depth 55 mm



- 5 tungsten carbide coated annular bit inserts with Ø 33, 43, 53, 68 and 103 mm, 55 mm cutting depth for drilling exact holes for plumbing and electrical installations in brick walls and stone
- includes centring drill bit (Ø 8 mm), 140 mm long, with hexagon shank and receptacle plate for immediate use in a high-quality two-component plastic case
- Quality tested by technical inspection authority for safety

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Brick walls, Brick, Breeze block, Breeze block, Pumice stone, Aerated concrete, Clinker, Plaster

Conditionally suitable Cobblestone, Sand lime brick, Flat brick, Floor screed

Technical data

Working diameter	103, 43, 53, 33, 68 mm
Drill diameter	8 mm
Drill lengths	140 mm
Cutting edge version	Tungsten carbide coated
Cutting depth	55 mm
Shank version	Hexagon shank
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Additional product specification	complete with receptacle plate and centring drill bit

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
5424000	1	7 pcs.	4006885542402

Annular Bit, Tungsten Carbide Coated, With Mandrel, Ø 68 mm

For socket and switch installations in brick walls and stone, cutting depth 55 mm



- tungsten carbide coated annular bit, pre-assembled, including mandrel with hexagon shank and centring drill bit (Ø 8 mm) for drilling holes in brick walls and stone
- Ø 68 mm, 55 mm cutting depth for installing flush sockets for socket or switch inserts
- suitable for drilling deep holes and breakthrough holes with separately available mandrel (art. no. 3862000), TÜV-tested quality for peace of mind

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Brick walls, Brick, Breeze block, Breeze block, Pumice stone, Aerated concrete, Clinker, Plaster

Conditionally suitable Cobblestone, Sand lime brick, Flat brick, Floor screed

Technical data

Drill diameter	8 mm
Cutting edge version	Tungsten carbide coated
Cutting depth	55 mm
Shank version	Hexagon shank
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Additional product specification	Centring drill bit with tungsten carbide tip and hexagon shank

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Cutting depth, max.	EAN-Code
8913000	1	68 mm	55 mm	4006885891302

Annular Bits

Annular Bits, Diamond Tipped

SDS Plus Mandrel With Centring Drill Bit, Ø 8 mm, 110 mm

Accessory for diamond tipped annular bits



- SDS Plus shank, 110 mm, with M16 threaded connection for diamond tipped annular bits, Made in Germany
- for rotating (ATTENTION: not hammering) use with power drills and hammer drills with SDS Plus chuck on concrete, brick walls and stone
- exact positioning with the integrated, ground centring drill bit (Ø 8 mm)

Technical data

Drill diameter	8 mm
Drill length	80 mm
Drill tip angle	130°
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Threaded connector	Shank version	EAN-Code
5955000	1	M16	SDS-plus shank	4006885595507

Mandrel With Centring Drill Bit, Ø 8 mm, 80 mm

Accessory for diamond tipped annular bits



- Hexagon shank, with M16 threaded connection for diamond tipped annular bits, Made in Germany
- for use with power drills on concrete, brick walls and stone
- exact positioning with the integrated, ground centring drill bit (Ø 8 mm)

Technical data

Drill diameter	8 mm
Drill length	80 mm
Drill tip angle	130°
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Threaded connector	Shank version	EAN-Code
5956000	1	M16	Hexagon shank	4006885595606

Annular Bit, Diamond Tipped

For installing flush sockets in concrete, brick walls and stone; cutting depth 65 mm



- annular bit tipped with brazed diamond segments for extremely long service life for quickly drilling fine holes in concrete, brick walls and stone
- available in various diameters, 65 mm cutting depth – for installing flush sockets (junction box and socket inserts)
- exterior conveyor screw for reliable removal of the drilling dust, prevents clogging of the annular bit, TÜV-tested quality for peace of mind

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Brick walls, Cobblestone, Sand lime brick, Breeze block, Pumice stone, Brick, Flat brick, Aerated concrete, Breeze block, Floor screed, Clinker, Plaster, Marble

Conditionally suitable

Concrete, Washed-out concrete, Textile-reinforced concrete

Technical data

Cutting edge version

Soldered diamond segments

Cutting depth

65 mm

Threaded connector

M16

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

Additional product specification

2 discharge holes
Exterior conveyor screw

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
7957000	1	68 mm	300 RPM	4006885795709
7958000	1	82 mm	200 RPM	4006885795808

Annular Bits

Diamond Coated Annular Bit, for Cordless Screwdrivers

Centring Drill Unit

Accessory for „Ceramic“ diamond-coated annular bits



- tungsten-carbide-tipped centring drill unit as an accessory for „Ceramic“ diamond-coated annular bits (Ø 18–83 mm)
- screw thread for screwing into the annular bits
- with centring drill bit that can be removed without tools

Technical data

Drill diameter

5 mm

Drill length

40 mm

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

Materials

Tungsten carbide tipped

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
5913000	1	4006885591301

"Ceramic" Diamond Coated Annular Bit

For installing bathroom fittings and cable bushings in tiles or glazed tiles, cutting depth 30 mm



- diamond coated annular bit with a long service life for drilling exact holes in tiles with a round shank (Ø 10 mm) for use with cordless screwdrivers
- available in various diameters, 30 mm cutting depth, e.g. for bathroom fittings and cable bushings
- use with separately available guide (art. no. 5911000) for proper water cooling, TÜV-tested quality for peace of mind

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Porcelain stoneware tile, Granite tile, Glazed tile, Ceramic tile, Earthenware tile, Stoneware tile, Marble tile, Floor tile, Wall tile

Conditionally suitable

Porcelain

Technical data

Cutting edge version

Diamond coated

Cutting depth

30 mm

Shaft diameter

10 mm

Shank version

Round shank

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Cutting depth, max.	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
5915000	1	5 mm	30 mm	1,000 RPM	4006885591509
5916000	1	6 mm	30 mm	1,000 RPM	4006885591608
5917000	1	8 mm	30 mm	1,000 RPM	4006885591707
5918000	1	10 mm	30 mm	1,000 RPM	4006885591806

"Ceramic" Diamond Coated Annular Bit

For plumbing and electrical installations in tiles, cutting depth 45 mm



- diamond coated annular bit with a long service life for drilling exact holes in tiles with a round shank (Ø 10 mm) for use with cordless screwdrivers, includes a centring drill bit
- available in various diameters, 45 mm cutting depth, e.g. for plumbing and electrical installations
- integrated sponge for cooling the diamond coating and dust suppression, TÜV-tested quality for peace of mind

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Ceramic tile, Earthenware tile, Stoneware tile, Porcelain stoneware tile, Granite tile, Marble tile, Floor tile, Wall tile, Glazed tile

Conditionally suitable

Porcelain

Technical data

Cutting edge version

Diamond coated

Cutting depth

45 mm

Shaft diameter

10 mm

Shank version

Round shank

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Cutting depth, max.	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
5920000	1	18 mm	45 mm	800 RPM	4006885592001
5922000	1	22 mm	45 mm	800 RPM	4006885592209
5924000	1	25 mm	45 mm	800 RPM	4006885592407
5926000	1	35 mm	45 mm	500 RPM	4006885592605
5928000	1	45 mm	45 mm	500 RPM	4006885592803
5929000	1	53 mm	45 mm	400 RPM	4006885592902

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Cutting depth, max.	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
5940000	1	60 mm	45 mm	200 RPM	4006885594005
5930000	1	65 mm	45 mm	200 RPM	4006885593008
5931000	1	68 mm	45 mm	200 RPM	4006885593107
5932000	1	74 mm	45 mm	200 RPM	4006885593206
5933000	1	83 mm	45 mm	150 RPM	4006885593305

"Sockets" Hole Saw Set, 3 Pcs.

For drilling Ø 68 mm holes in wood, plastics, metals, drywall materials and tiles or glazed tiles



- 1 "Ceramic" diamond coated annular bit, Ø 68 mm, cutting depth 25 mm, for tiles or glazed tiles, TÜV-tested
- 1 bi-metal hole saw, Ø 68 mm, cutting depth 40 mm for wood, plastic, metal, insulating boards and drywall, TÜV-tested
- 1 drilling template for hollow wall boxes, including high-quality two-component plastic case

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Conditionally suitable

Marble tile, Stoneware tile, Ceramic tile, Wall tile, Glazed tile, Porcelain stoneware tile, Granite tile, Earthenware tile, Floor tile, Metal, Aluminium, Bronze, Copper, Zinc, Brass, Car body parts, Plastic (PVC, PE, PP, PS, PA), Acrylic glass, WPC deck board, BPC deck board, GFRP board, Vinyl, Glass fibre insulating board, Wood fibre insulating board, Softboard, Mineral foam board, Hard foam board, Cork board, Wood-wool building board, OSB panel, Gypsum plasterboard, Laminate board, Softwood, Plywood, Construction timber, Wooden beams, Timber, Wood with nails, Chipboard, Kitchen worktop, Plastic-coated chipboard, Panels, Form board, Profiled board, Laminate

Porcelain, Stainless steel, Construction steel, Cast steel, Grey cast iron, Annealed cast iron, Hardwood, Wood core chipboard, MDF board, Terrace wood, Multiplex board, HDF board, Parquet

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
5981000	1	3 pcs.	4006885598102

"Ceramic" Diamond Coated Annular Bit Set, 5 Pcs.

For installing bathroom fittings and cable bushings in tiles or glazed tiles, Ø 5–10 mm, cutting depth 30 mm



- 4 "Ceramic" diamond coated annular bits with a long service life for drilling exact holes in tiles or glazed tiles with Ø 5, 6, 8 and 10 mm, 30 mm cutting depth, e.g. for bathroom fittings and cable bushings
- includes a guide with integrated sponge for proper water cooling of the diamond coating and drilling exact holes, high-quality two-component plastic case
- round shank (Ø 10 mm) for use with cordless screwdrivers, TÜV-tested quality for peace of mind

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Conditionally suitable

Technical data

Direction of rotation

Ceramic tile, Earthenware tile, Stoneware tile, Porcelain stoneware tile, Granite tile, Marble tile, Floor tile, Wall tile, Glazed tile

Porcelain

Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Working diameter	EAN-Code
8771000	1	5 pcs.	5 mm, 10 mm, 6 mm, 8 mm	4006885877108

"Ceramic" Diamond Coated Annular Bit, Ø 68 mm

For socket installations in tiles or glazed tiles, cutting depth 25 mm



- diamond coated annular bit for drilling exact holes in tiles or glazed tiles with a round shank (Ø 10 mm) for use with cordless screwdrivers
- Ø 68 mm, 25 mm cutting depth, e.g. for socket installations
- integrated sponge for cooling the diamond coating and dust suppression, includes centring drill bit, TÜV-tested quality for peace of mind

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Ceramic tile, Earthenware tile, Stoneware tile, Porcelain stoneware tile, Granite tile, Marble tile, Floor tile, Wall tile, Glazed tile

Conditionally suitable

Porcelain

Technical data

Cutting edge version

Tungsten carbide coated

Cutting depth

25 mm

Shaft diameter

10 mm

Shank version

Round shank

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Cutting depth, max.	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
8911000	1	68 mm	25 mm	200 RPM	4006885891104

Annular Bits

Diamond Coated Annular Bit, for Angle Grinders

"Ceramic" Diamond Coated Annular Bit, for Angle Grinders

For installing bathroom fittings and cable bushings in tiles or glazed tiles



- diamond coated annular bit for drilling exact holes in tiles or glazed tiles, M14 thread for use with angle grinders
- available in various diameters, e.g. for plumbing and electrical installations

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Ceramic tile, Earthenware tile, Stoneware tile, Porcelain stoneware tile, Granite tile, Marble tile, Floor tile, Wall tile, Glazed tile

Conditionally suitable

Porcelain

Technical data

Cutting edge version

Diamond coated

Threaded connector

M14

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Cutting depth, max.	EAN-Code
5995000	1	5 mm	35 mm	4006885599505
5996000	1	6 mm	35 mm	4006885599604
5997000	1	8 mm	35 mm	4006885599703
5998000	1	10 mm	35 mm	4006885599802
5999000	1	14 mm	35 mm	4006885599901
5941000	1	20 mm	45 mm	4006885594104
5942000	1	25 mm	45 mm	4006885594203

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Cutting depth, max.	EAN-Code
5943000	1	35 mm	45 mm	4006885594302
5944000	1	40 mm	45 mm	4006885594401
5945000	1	45 mm	45 mm	4006885594500
5946000	1	50 mm	45 mm	4006885594609
5947000	1	54 mm	45 mm	4006885594708
5948000	1	60 mm	45 mm	4006885594807
5949000	1	68 mm	45 mm	4006885594906

Hole Saws

Bi-Metal Hole Saws

Bi-Metal Hole Saw Blade

For metals, plastics, wood and drywall materials, ½" threaded connection, cutting depth 40 mm



- hole saw blade made from bi-metal, specially alloyed tool body and HSS vario-toothing for use in metal, plastic, wood, insulating boards and drywall
- ½" threaded connection (12.7 mm) for use with mandrel including centring drill bit (Ø 6 mm) made from HSS (art. no. 5957000)
- available in various diameters (Ø 20–29 mm), 40 mm cutting depth for a wide range of interior works and metalworking projects, TÜV-tested quality for peace of mind

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Metals, Non-ferrous metals, Stainless steel, Softwood, Wood with nails, Laminate, Coated wooden board and chipboard, Plastic (PVC, PE, PP, PS, PA), Fibreglass-reinforced plastic plate, Acrylic glass, Insulating board, Mineral foam board, Gypsum plaster board

Conditionally suitable

Construction steel, Cast steel, Grey cast iron, Annealed cast iron, OSB panel, Hardwood, Wood core chipboard, MDF board, Terrace wood, Multiplex board, HDF board, Parquet

Technical data

Cutting depth

40 mm

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

Materials

BIM, specially alloyed tool body with HSS teeth

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Threaded connector	Cutting depth, max.	EAN-Code
3490000	1	20 mm	1/2" (12.7 mm)	40 mm	4006885349001
3767000	1	25 mm	1/2" (12.7 mm)	40 mm	4006885376700

"Electricity and Plumbing" Bi-Metal Hole Saw Blade Set, 6 Pcs.

For metals, plastics, wood and drywall materials, Ø 25–68 mm, cutting depth 40 mm



- 5 hole saw blades made from bi-metal for use on metal, plastic, wood, insulating boards and drywall, TÜV-tested quality
- Ø 25, 29, 35, 51 and 68 mm, 40 mm cutting depth – ideal for electrical and plumbing installations
- 1 mandrel with centring drill bit (Ø 6 mm) made from HSS and hexagon shank, including high-quality two-component plastic case

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Metals, Non-ferrous metals, Stainless steel, Softwood, Wood with nails, Laminate, Coated wooden board and chipboard, Plastic (PVC, PE, PP, PS, PA), Fibreglass-reinforced plastic plate, Acrylic glass, Insulating board, Mineral foam board, Gypsum plaster board

Conditionally suitable

Construction steel, Cast steel, Grey cast iron, Annealed cast iron, OSB panel, Hardwood, Wood core chipboard, MDF board, Terrace wood, Multiplex board, HDF board, Parquet

Technical data

Working diameter

29, 51, 68, 35, 25 mm

Cutting depth

40 mm

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

Materials

BIM, specially alloyed tool body with HSS teeth

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
3498000	1	6 pcs.	4006885349803

"Electricity and Plumbing" Bi-Metal Hole Saw Blade Set, 6 Pcs.

For wood, plastics, metals and drywall materials, Ø 35–68 mm, cutting depth 40 mm



- 5 hole saw blades made from bi-metal for use on wood, plastic, metal, insulating boards and drywall, TÜV-tested quality
- Ø 35, 40, 51, 65 and 68 mm, 40 mm cutting depth, HSS toothing – ideal for electrical and plumbing installations
- 1 mandrel with hexagon shank (Ø 11 mm), 5/8" thread and centring drill bit (Ø 6 mm) made from HSS, including high-quality two-component plastic case

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Metals, Non-ferrous metals, Softwood, Wood with nails, Laminate, Coated wooden board and chipboard, Plastic (PVC, PE, PP, PS, PA), Fibreglass-reinforced plastic plate, Acrylic glass, Insulating board, Mineral foam board, Gypsum plasterboard

Conditionally suitable

Stainless steel, Construction steel, Cast steel, Grey cast iron, Annealed cast iron, Hardwood, Wood core chipboard, MDF board, Terrace wood, Multiplex board, HDF board, Parquet

Technical data

Working diameter

35, 65, 51, 68, 40 mm

Cutting depth

40 mm

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

Materials

BIM, specially alloyed tool body with HSS teeth

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
3764000	1	6 pcs.	4006885376403

Bi-Metal Hole Saw Blade

For metals, plastics, wood and drywall materials, 5/8" threaded connection, cutting depth 40 mm



- hole saw blade made from BIM for use on metal, plastic, wood, insulating boards and drywall, specially alloyed tool body and vario-toothings made from HSS
- 5/8" threaded connection (15.88 mm) for use with mandrel including centring drill bit (Ø 6 mm) made from HSS (art. no. 5958000)
- available in various diameters (Ø 32–68 mm), 40 mm cutting depth for a wide range of interior works and metalworking projects, TÜV-tested quality for peace of mind

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Metals, Non-ferrous metals, Stainless steel, Softwood, Wood with nails, Laminate, Coated wooden board and chipboard, Plastic (PVC, PE, PP, PS, PA), Fibreglass-reinforced plastic plate, Acrylic glass, Insulating board, Mineral foam board, Gypsum plaster board

Conditionally suitable

Construction steel, Cast steel, Grey cast iron, Annealed cast iron, OSB panel, Hardwood, Wood core chipboard, MDF board, Terrace wood, Multiplex board, HDF board, Parquet

Technical data

Cutting depth

40 mm

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Threaded connector	Cutting depth, max.	EAN-Code
3768000	1	32 mm	5/8" (15.88 mm)	40 mm	4006885376809
3492000	1	35 mm	5/8" (15.88 mm)	40 mm	4006885349209
3770000	1	40 mm	5/8" (15.88 mm)	40 mm	4006885377004
3493000	1	51 mm	5/8" (15.88 mm)	40 mm	4006885349308
3772000	1	60 mm	5/8" (15.88 mm)	40 mm	4006885377202
3494000	1	68 mm	5/8" (15.88 mm)	40 mm	4006885349407

"Plumbing" Bi-Metal Hole Saw Blade Set, 6 Pcs.

For wood, plastics, metals and drywall materials, Ø 25–83 mm, cutting depth 40 mm



- 5 hole saw blades made from bi-metal for use on wood, plastic, metal, insulating boards and drywall, TÜV-tested quality
- Ø 25, 35, 43, 54 and 83 mm, 40 mm cutting depth, HSS toothing – ideal for electrical and plumbing installations
- 1 mandrel with hexagon shank (Ø 11 mm), 5/8" thread and centring drill bit (Ø 6 mm) made from HSS, including high-quality two-component plastic case

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Metals, Non-ferrous metals, Softwood, Wood with nails, Laminate, Coated wooden board and chipboard, Plastic (PVC, PE, PP, PS, PA), Fibreglass-reinforced plastic plate, Acrylic glass, Insulating board, Mineral foam board, Gypsum plasterboard

Conditionally suitable

Stainless steel, Construction steel, Cast steel, Grey cast iron, Annealed cast iron, Hardwood, Wood core chipboard, MDF board, Terrace wood, Multiplex board, HDF board, Parquet

Technical data

Working diameter

25, 43, 54, 83, 35 mm

Cutting depth

40 mm

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

Materials

BIM, specially alloyed tool body with HSS teeth

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
5422000	1	6 pcs.	4006885542204

"Electricity" Bi-Metal Hole Saw Blade Set, 7 Pcs.

For wood, plastics, metals and drywall materials, Ø 40–86 mm, cutting depth 40 mm



- 6 hole saw blades made from bi-metal for use on wood, plastic, metal, insulating boards and drywall, TÜV-tested quality
- Ø 40, 54, 65, 68, 74 and 86 mm, 40 mm cutting depth, HSS toothing – ideal for electrical and plumbing installations
- 1 mandrel with hexagon shank (Ø 11 mm), 5/8" thread and centring drill bit (Ø 6 mm) made from HSS, including high-quality two-component plastic case

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Acrylic glass, Non-ferrous metals, Coated wooden board and chipboard, Laminate, Mineral foam board, Insulating board, Softwood, Metals, Fibreglass-reinforced plastic plate, Plastic (PVC, PE, PP, PS, PA), Wood with nails, Gypsum plasterboard

Conditionally suitable

Stainless steel, Construction steel, Cast steel, Grey cast iron, Annealed cast iron, Hardwood, Wood core chipboard, MDF board, Terrace wood, Multiplex board, HDF board, Parquet

Technical data

Working diameter

40, 74, 86, 54, 68, 65 mm

Cutting depth

40 mm

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

Materials

BIM, specially alloyed tool body with HSS teeth

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
5423000	1	7 pcs.	4006885542303

Bi-Metal Hole Saw

For drywall materials, wood, plastics and metals, cutting depth 40 mm



- hole saw made from bi-metal for use in wood, metal, plastic, drywall materials and insulating boards (e.g. gypsum plaster board and OSB)
- progressive vario-toothting made from high speed steel (HSS), large discharge holes, Ø 9.5 mm hexagon shank
- available in various diameters, 40 mm cutting depth for a wide range of interior works and metalworking projects

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Metals, Non-ferrous metals, Stainless steel, Softwood, Wood with nails, Laminate, Coated wooden board and chipboard, Plastic (PVC, PE, PP, PS, PA), Fibreglass-reinforced plastic plate, Acrylic glass, Insulating board, Mineral foam board, Gypsum plaster board

Conditionally suitable

Construction steel, Cast steel, Grey cast iron, Annealed cast iron, OSB panel, Hardwood, Wood core chipboard, MDF board, Terrace wood, Multiplex board, HDF board, Parquet

Technical data

Drill diameter	6 mm
Cutting depth	40 mm
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Additional product specification	Includes 1 HSS centring drill bit, Ø 6 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Shaft diameter	Shank version	EAN-Code
5462000	1	20 mm	9.5 mm	Hexagon shank	4006885546202
5463000	1	22 mm	9.5 mm	Hexagon shank	4006885546301
5464000	1	25 mm	9.5 mm	Hexagon shank	4006885546400
5465000	1	29 mm	9.5 mm	Hexagon shank	4006885546509
5466000	1	32 mm	9.5 mm	Hexagon shank	4006885546608
5467000	1	35 mm	9.5 mm	Hexagon shank	4006885546707
5469000	1	40 mm	9.5 mm	Hexagon shank	4006885546905
5470000	1	45 mm	9.5 mm	Hexagon shank	4006885547001
5471000	1	51 mm	9.5 mm	Hexagon shank	4006885547100
5472000	1	54 mm	9.5 mm	Hexagon shank	4006885547209
5484000	1	60 mm	9.5 mm	Hexagon shank	4006885548404
5473000	1	65 mm	9.5 mm	Hexagon shank	4006885547308
5474000	1	68 mm	9.5 mm	Hexagon shank	4006885547407
5475000	1	74 mm	11 mm	Hexagon shank	4006885547506
5494000	1	76 mm	11 mm	Hexagon shank	4006885549401
5485000	1	80 mm	11 mm	Hexagon shank	4006885548503
5476000	1	83 mm	11 mm	Hexagon shank	4006885547605
5486000	1	86 mm	11 mm	Hexagon shank	4006885548602
5492000	1	92 mm	11 mm	Hexagon shank	4006885549203
5493000	1	100 mm	11 mm	Hexagon shank	4006885549302
5496000	1	112 mm	11 mm	Hexagon shank	4006885549609
5497000	1	121 mm	11 mm	Hexagon shank	4006885549708
5495000	1	127 mm	11 mm	Hexagon shank	4006885549500
5498000	1	152 mm	11 mm	Hexagon shank	4006885549807

Centring Drill Bit

Accessory for bi-metal hole saws



- centring drill bit (Ø 6 mm) for bi-metal hole saws made from ground HSS, 68 mm long
- for exact positioning

Technical data

Drill diameter	6 mm
Drill length	68 mm
Shank version	Round shank
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
5479000	1	4006885547902

Mandrel With Centring Drill Bit

Accessory for BIM hole saw blades



- hexagon shank with 1/2" threaded connection (12.7 mm) for use with power drills and cordless screwdrivers
- accessory for BIM hole saw blades
- exact positioning with the integrated centring drill bit (Ø 6 mm) (HSS), 68 mm

Technical data

Drill diameter	6 mm
Drill length	68 mm
Drill tip angle	118°
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Threaded connector	Shank version	EAN-Code
5957000	1	1/2" (12.7 mm)	Hexagon shank	4006885595705

Mandrel With Centring Drill Bit

Accessory for BIM hole saw blades



- accessory for BIM hole saw blades
- hexagon shank with 5/8" threaded connection (15.88 mm) for use with cordless screwdrivers and power drills
- exact positioning with the integrated centring drill bit (Ø 6 mm) (HSS), 68 mm

Technical data

Drill diameter	6 mm
Drill length	50 mm
Drill tip angle	118°
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Threaded connector	Shank version	EAN-Code
5958000	1	5/8" (15.88 mm)	Hexagon shank	4006885595804

"Renovation" Bi-Metal Hole Saw Blade, 4 Pcs.

For wood, plastics, metals and drywall materials, Ø 35, 43, 68 mm, cutting depth 40 mm



- 3 hole saw blades made from bi-metal for use on wood, plastic, metal, insulating boards and drywall, TÜV-tested quality
- Ø 35, 43 and 68 mm, 40 mm cutting depth, for common installation diameters during renovations
- 1 mandrel with 11 mm hexagon shank, 5/8" thread and centring drill bit (Ø 6 mm) made from HSS

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Metal, Aluminium, Bronze, Copper, Zinc, Brass, Car body parts, Plastic (PVC, PE, PP, PS, PA), Acrylic glass, WPC deck board, GFRP board, Vinyl, Glass fibre insulating board, Wood fibre insulating board, Softboard, Mineral foam board, Hard foam board, Cork board, Wood-wool building board, OSB panel, Gypsum plasterboard, Laminate board, Softwood, Plywood, Construction timber, Wooden beams, Timber, Wood with nails, Chipboard, Kitchen worktop, Plastic-coated chipboard, Panels, Form board, Profiled board, Laminate, BPC deck board

Conditionally suitable

Stainless steel, Construction steel, Cast steel, Grey cast iron, Annealed cast iron, Hardwood, Wood core chipboard, MDF board, Terrace wood, Multiplex board, HDF board, Parquet

Technical data

Working diameter

35, 43, 68 mm

Cutting depth

40 mm

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

Materials

BIM, specially alloyed tool body with HSS teeth

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
5980000	1	4 pcs.	4006885598003

"Sockets" Hole Saw Set, 3 Pcs.

For drilling Ø 68 mm holes in wood, plastics, metals, drywall materials and tiles or glazed tiles



- 1 "Ceramic" diamond coated annular bit, Ø 68 mm, cutting depth 25 mm, for tiles or glazed tiles, TÜV-tested
- 1 bi-metal hole saw, Ø 68 mm, cutting depth 40 mm for wood, plastic, metal, insulating boards and drywall, TÜV-tested
- 1 drilling template for hollow wall boxes, including high-quality two-component plastic case

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Marble tile, Stoneware tile, Ceramic tile, Wall tile, Glazed tile, Porcelain stoneware tile, Granite tile, Earthenware tile, Floor tile, Metal, Aluminium, Bronze, Copper, Zinc, Brass, Car body parts, Plastic (PVC, PE, PP, PS, PA), Acrylic glass, WPC deck board, BPC deck board, GFRP board, Vinyl, Glass fibre insulating board, Wood fibre insulating board, Softboard, Mineral foam board, Hard foam board, Cork board, Wood-wool building board, OSB panel, Gypsum plasterboard, Laminate board, Softwood, Plywood, Construction timber, Wooden beams, Timber, Wood with nails, Chipboard, Kitchen worktop, Plastic-coated chipboard, Panels, Form board, Profiled board, Laminate

Conditionally suitable

Porcelain, Stainless steel, Construction steel, Cast steel, Grey cast iron, Annealed cast iron, Hardwood, Wood core chipboard, MDF board, Terrace wood, Multiplex board, HDF board, Parquet

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
5981000	1	3 pcs.	4006885598102

"Universal" Hole Saw Set, 3 Pcs.

For Ø 68 mm drilled holes in concrete, brick walls, stone, wood, plastic, metal, insulating boards and drywall



- 1 annular bit, TC, with SDS Plus mandrel, Ø 68 mm, cutting depth 46 mm, for concrete, brick walls and stone, TÜV-tested
- 1 bi-metal hole saw, Ø 68 mm, cutting depth 40 mm for wood, plastic, metal, insulating boards and drywall, TÜV-tested
- 1 drilling template for hollow wall boxes, including high-quality two-component plastic case

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Brick, Breeze block, Concrete, Breeze block, Floor screed, Sand lime brick, Aerated concrete, Plaster, Pumice stone, Washed-out concrete, Clinker, Brick walls, Metal, Aluminium, Bronze, Copper, Zinc, Brass, Car body parts, Plastic (PVC, PE, PP, PS, PA), Acrylic glass, WPC deck board, BPC deck board, GFRP board, Vinyl, Glass fibre insulating board, Wood fibre insulating board, Softboard, Mineral foam board, Hard foam board, Cork board, Wood-wool building board, OSB panel, Gypsum plasterboard, Laminate board, Softwood, Plywood, Construction timber, Wooden beams, Timber, Wood with nails, Chipboard, Kitchen worktop, Plastic-coated chipboard, Panels, Form board, Profiled board, Laminate Granite, Cobblestone, Marble, Textile-reinforced concrete, Slate, Flat brick, Stainless steel, Construction steel, Cast steel, Grey cast iron, Annealed cast iron, Hardwood, Wood core chipboard, MDF board, Terrace wood, Multiplex board, HDF board, Parquet

Conditionally suitable

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
5982000	1	3 pcs.	4006885598201

Hole Saws

Universal Hole Saws

Universal Hole Saw with Mandrel, Pre-Assembled

Universal use in a wide range of materials, cutting depth 60 mm



- universal hole saw with special tungsten carbide cutting edges including mandrel and ground centring drill bit (Ø 8 mm) for drilling exact holes in brick walls, stone, wood, plastic, insulating boards and drywall
- available in various diameters (Ø 32–68 mm), 60 mm cutting depth, hexagon shank, for use with power drills or cordless screwdrivers
- excellent chip and dust removal thanks to extra-large chip spaces, TÜV-tested quality

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Breeze block, Pumice stone, Brick, Aerated concrete, Breeze block, Clinker, Plaster, Plastic (PVC, PE, PP, PS, PA), Acrylic glass, WPC deck board, BPC deck board, GFRP board, Vinyl, Glass fibre insulating board, Wood fibre insulating board, Softboard, Mineral foam board, Hard foam board, Cork board, Wood-wool building board, OSB panel, Gypsum plasterboard, Laminate board, Hardwood, Softwood, Plywood, Construction timber, Wooden beams, Timber, Terrace wood, Chipboard, Wood core chipboard, Kitchen worktop, Plastic-coated chipboard, MDF board, Multiplex board, HDF board, Panels, Form board, Profiled board, Laminate, Parquet

Conditionally suitable

Sand lime brick, Flat brick

Technical data

Drill diameter	8 mm
Cutting edge version	Tungsten carbide tipped
Cutting depth	60 mm
Shank version	Hexagon shank
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Additional product specification	With special tungsten carbide cutting edges for precise cuts Tungsten carbide tipped centring drill bit

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Cutting depth, max.	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
3874000	1	25 mm	60 mm	1,000 RPM	4006885387409
3876000	1	35 mm	60 mm	1,000 RPM	4006885387607
3879000	1	50 mm	60 mm	800 RPM	4006885387904
3882000	1	68 mm	60 mm	600 RPM	4006885388208
3885000	1	85 mm	60 mm	400 RPM	4006885388505
3887000	1	105 mm	60 mm	400 RPM	4006885388703

Extra-Long Mandrel

Accessory for hole saws with 5/8" thread



- drilling depth of up to 400 mm
- ideal for breakthrough holes
- with safety lock

Technical data

Shaft length	360 mm
Shank version	Hexagon shank
Threaded connector	5/8" (15.88 mm)

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
3888000	1	4006885388802

Extra-Long Mandrel

Accessory for universal hole saws



- hexagon shank with 5/8" thread for use with all standard power drills and cordless screwdrivers
- 372 mm long for drilling deep holes measuring up to 400 mm and breakthrough holes
- accessory for universal hole saws

Technical data

Shaft length	372 mm
Shank version	Hexagon shank
Threaded connector	5/8" (15.88 mm)

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
5959000	1	4006885595903

Universal Hole Saw with Mandrel

For drilling large-diameter holes in a wide range of materials, cutting depth 60 mm



- universal hole saw with special tungsten carbide cutting edges including mandrel and ground centring drill bit (Ø 8 mm) for drilling exact holes in brick walls, stone, wood, plastic, insulating boards and drywall
- available in various diameters (Ø 112–152 mm), 60 mm cutting depth, hexagon shank, for use with power drills or cordless screwdrivers
- excellent chip and dust removal thanks to extra-large chip spaces, TÜV-tested quality

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Breeze block, Pumice stone, Brick, Aerated concrete, Breeze block, Clinker, Plaster, Plastic (PVC, PE, PP, PS, PA), Acrylic glass, WPC deck board, BPC deck board, GFRP board, Vinyl, Glass fibre insulating board, Wood fibre insulating board, Softboard, Mineral foam board, Hard foam board, Cork board, Wood-wool building board, OSB panel, Gypsum plasterboard, Laminate board, Hardwood, Softwood, Plywood, Construction timber, Wooden beams, Timber, Terrace wood, Chipboard, Wood core chipboard, Kitchen worktop, Plastic-coated chipboard, MDF board, Multiplex board, HDF board, Panels, Form board, Profiled board, Laminate, Parquet

Conditionally suitable

Sand lime brick, Flat brick

Technical data

Drill diameter	8 mm
Cutting edge version	Tungsten carbide tipped
Cutting depth	60 mm
Shank version	Hexagon shank
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Additional product specification	With special tungsten carbide cutting edges for precise cuts Tungsten carbide tipped centring drill bit

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Cutting depth, max.	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
5960000	1	112 mm	60 mm	300 RPM	4006885596009
5961000	1	127 mm	60 mm	300 RPM	4006885596108
5962000	1	152 mm	60 mm	300 RPM	4006885596207

Hole Saws

Multi-Blade Hole Saw

Hole Saw, Ø 68 mm

For socket installations in drywall materials, cutting depth 23 mm



- inductively hardened saw blade made from tungsten steel for high-performance cutting in wood, plastic, insulation and drywall panels (e.g. plasterboard and OSB panels)
- Ø 68 mm, 33 mm cutting depth, with fine toothing, ideal for installing hollow wall boxes
- safety lock for fixing the conduit hole saw, ideal for power drills with a fast rotation stop mechanism

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Wood, Wood core chipboard, Chipboard, Plastic-coated chipboard, Plastic, Gypsum plasterboard, Construction panel

Technical data

Drill diameter	8 mm
Cutting depth	23 mm
Shaft diameter	8 mm
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Materials	Metal body

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Shaft diameter	Shank version	Speed of rotation	EAN-Code
2157000	1	68 mm	8 mm	Hexagon shank	800 RPM	4006885215702

Hole Saw With Ejector and Edge Countersink Bit, Ø 68 mm

For socket installations in wood and drywall, cutting depth 44 mm



- conduit hole saw made from high carbon steel for drilling holes in wood and drywall (e.g. plasterboard, OSB)
- with edge countersink bit and ejector for drilling and countersinking in one step
- Ø 68 mm, 44 mm cutting depth, fine toothing, ideal for installing hollow wall boxes

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Wood-wool building board, OSB panel, Gypsum plasterboard, Laminate board, Wood, Plywood, Construction timber, Timber, OSB panel, Chipboard, Plastic-coated chipboard, Panels, Profiled board

Conditionally suitable

MDF board

Technical data

Drill diameter	6 mm
Shaft diameter	12 mm
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Additional product specification	With ejector and deburrer

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Shaft diameter	Shank version	Speed of rotation	EAN-Code
2158000	1	68 mm	12 mm	Triangular shank	500 RPM	4006885215801

Multi-Blade Hole Saw, Ø 25–62 mm

Saw with 7 quick-change blades, Ø 25–62 mm, cutting depth 18 mm



- conduit hole saw made from hardened and tempered strip steel for drilling holes in wood and drywall materials (e.g. plasterboard and OSB panels)
- 7 quick-change blades with (Ø 25, 32, 38, 45, 50, 56, 62 mm), 18 mm cutting depth, for a wide range of interior works projects
- safety lock for fixing the conduit hole saw in the drill plate for good working safety, ideal for power drills with a fast rotation stop mechanism

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Gypsum plasterboard, Construction panel

Technical data

Drill diameter	8 mm
Cutting depth	18 mm
Shaft diameter	8 mm
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Additional product specification	Aluminium receptacle plate

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Shaft diameter	Shank version	Speed of rotation	EAN-Code
2161000	1	50 mm, 38 mm, 25 mm, 32 mm, 45 mm, 56 mm, 62 mm	8 mm	Hexagon shank	800 – 1,200 RPM	4006885216105

Multi-Blade Hole Saw, Ø 60–95 mm

Saw with 5 quick-change blades, Ø 60–95 mm, cutting depth 33 mm



- conduit hole saw made from hardened and tempered strip steel for drilling holes in wood and drywall materials (e.g. plasterboard and OSB panels)
- 5 quick-change blades with (Ø 60, 68, 74, 80, 95 mm), 33 mm cutting depth, for a wide range of interior works projects
- safety lock for fixing the conduit hole saw in the drill plate for good working safety, ideal for power drills with a fast rotation stop mechanism

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Wood core chipboard, Chipboard, Plastic-coated chipboard, Plastic, Gypsum plasterboard, Construction panel, OSB panel

Technical data

Drill diameter	10 mm
Cutting depth	33 mm
Shaft diameter	8 mm
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Additional product specification	Metal body

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Shaft diameter	Shank version	Speed of rotation	EAN-Code
2162000	1	68 mm, 80 mm, 95 mm, 60 mm, 74 mm	8	Hexagon shank	500 – 1,000 RPM	4006885216204

Multi-Blade Hole Saw, Ø 25–62 mm

Saw with 7 quick-change blades, Ø 25–62 mm, cutting depth 23 mm



- conduit hole saw made from hardened and tempered strip steel for drilling holes in wood and drywall materials (e.g. plasterboard and OSB panels)
- 7 quick-change blades (Ø 25, 32, 38, 45, 50, 56, 62 mm), 23 mm cutting depth, for a wide range of interior works projects
- safety lock for fixing the conduit hole saw in the drill plate for good working safety, ideal for power drills with a fast rotation stop mechanism

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Chipboard, Wood core chipboard, Plastic-coated chipboard, Plastic, Gypsum plasterboard, Construction panel

Technical data

Drill diameter	8 mm
Cutting depth	23 mm
Shaft diameter	8 mm
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Additional product specification	metal body

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Shaft diameter	Shank version	Speed of rotation	EAN-Code
2164000	1	50 mm, 25 mm, 45 mm, 56 mm, 62 mm, 38 mm, 32 mm	8 mm	Hexagon shank	800 – 1,200 RPM	4006885216402

Multi-Blade Hole Saw, Ø 25–65 mm

Saw with 6 quick-change blades, Ø 25–65 mm, cutting depth 23 mm



- conduit hole saw made from hardened and tempered strip steel for drilling holes in wood and drywall materials (e.g. plasterboard and OSB panels)
- 6 quick-change blades with (Ø 25, 32, 40, 45, 54, 65 mm), 23 mm cutting depth, for a wide range of interior works projects
- safety lock for fixing the conduit hole saw in the drill plate for good working safety, ideal for power drills with a fast rotation stop mechanism

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Chipboard, Wood core chipboard, Plastic-coated chipboard, Plastic, Gypsum plasterboard, Construction panel

Technical data

Drill diameter	8 mm
Cutting depth	23 mm
Shaft diameter	8 mm
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Additional product specification	metal body

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Shaft diameter	Shank version	Speed of rotation	EAN-Code
2165000	1	45 mm, 65 mm, 32 mm, 25 mm, 40 mm, 54 mm	8 mm	Hexagon shank	800 – 1,200 RPM	4006885216501

Multi-Blade Hole Saw, Ø 40–65 mm

Saw with 3 quick-change blades, Ø 40, 54, 65 mm, cutting depth 18 mm



- conduit hole saw made from hardened and tempered strip steel for drilling holes in wood and drywall materials (e.g. plasterboard and OSB panels)
- 3 quick-change blades (Ø 40, 54, 65 mm), 18 mm cutting depth, for a wide range of interior works projects
- safety lock for fixing the conduit hole saw in the drill plate for good working safety, ideal for power drills with a fast rotation stop mechanism

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Gypsum plasterboard, Construction panel

Technical data

Drill diameter	8 mm
Cutting depth	18 mm
Shaft diameter	8 mm
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Additional product specification	Aluminium receptacle plate

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Shaft diameter	Shank version	Speed of rotation	EAN-Code
2169000	1	40 mm, 65 mm, 54 mm	8 mm	Hexagon shank	800 – 1,200 RPM	4006885216907

Hole Saw, Ø 65 mm

For drywall materials



- conduit hole saw made from hardened and tempered strip steel for drilling holes in wood and drywall materials (e.g. plasterboard and OSB panels)
- Ø 65 mm, 33 mm cutting depth for installing hollow wall boxes
- hexagon shank for use with commercially available power drills and cordless screwdrivers

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Gypsum plasterboard, Construction panel, OSB panel

Technical data

Drill diameter	8 mm
Cutting depth	32 mm
Shaft diameter	8 mm
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Additional product specification	Aluminium receptacle plate

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Shaft diameter	Shank version	Speed of rotation	EAN-Code
3777000	1	65	8	Hexagon shank	800 RPM	4006885377707

Hole Saw for Sockets, Ø 68 mm

For socket installations in drywall materials, cutting depth 33 mm



- conduit hole saw made from hardened and tempered strip steel for drilling holes in wood and drywall materials (e.g. plasterboard and OSB panels)
- Ø 68 mm, 33 mm cutting depth for installing hollow wall boxes
- hexagon shank for use with commercially available power drills and cordless screwdrivers

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Gypsum plasterboard, Construction panel

Technical data

Drill diameter	8 mm
Cutting depth	33 mm
Shaft diameter	8 mm
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Materials	Metal body

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Shaft diameter	Shank version	Speed of rotation	EAN-Code
8912000	1	68 mm	8 mm	Hexagon shank	800 RPM	4006885891203

Hole Saw for Ceiling Lights, Ø 40–65 mm

Saw with 3 quick-change blades, Ø 40, 54, 65 mm, cutting depth 33 mm



- conduit hole saw made from hardened and tempered strip steel for drilling holes in wood and drywall materials (e.g. plasterboard and OSB panels)
- 3 quick-change blades (Ø 40, 54, 65 mm), 33 mm cutting depth, for installing mounting boxes for ceiling lights
- safety lock for fixing the conduit hole saw in the drill plate for good working safety, ideal for power drills with a fast rotation stop mechanism

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Gypsum plasterboard, Construction panel

Technical data

Drill diameter	8 mm
Cutting depth	33 mm
Shaft diameter	8 mm
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Additional product specification	Metal body

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Shaft diameter	Shank version	Speed of rotation	EAN-Code
8916000	1	65 mm, 40 mm, 54 mm	8 mm	Hexagon shank	800 – 1,200 RPM	4006885891609

Hole Saw for Plumbing Installations, Ø 25–53 mm

Saw with 4 quick-change blades, Ø 25–53 mm, cutting depth 33 mm



- conduit hole saw made from hardened and tempered strip steel for drilling holes in wood and drywall materials (e.g. plasterboard and OSB panels)
- 4 quick-change blades (Ø 25, 35, 43, 53 mm), 33 mm cutting depth, for preparing plumbing installations, e.g. heating and drainage pipes
- safety lock for reliably fixing the conduit hole saw in the drill plate and maximum working safety

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Gypsum plasterboard, Construction panel

Technical data

Drill diameter 8 mm
 Cutting depth 33 mm
 Shaft diameter 8 mm
 Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
 Additional product specification metal body

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Shaft diameter	Shank version	Speed of rotation	EAN-Code
8917000	1	25 mm, 43 mm, 53 mm, 35 mm	8 mm	Hexagon shank	1,000 – 1,200 RPM	4006885891708

Hole Saw for Electrical Installations, Ø 68–100 mm

Saw with 5 quick-change blades, Ø 68–100 mm, cutting depth 33 mm



- conduit hole saw made from hardened and tempered strip steel for drilling holes in wood and drywall materials (e.g. plasterboard and OSB panels)
- 5 quick-change blades (Ø 68, 74, 80, 90, 100 mm), 33 mm cutting depth, for preparing electrical installations (e.g. sockets, recessed spotlights)
- safety lock for reliably fixing the conduit hole saw in the drill plate and maximum working safety

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Gypsum plasterboard, Construction panel, OSB panel

Technical data

Drill diameter 10 mm
 Cutting depth 38 mm
 Shaft diameter 8 mm
 Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
 Additional product specification Metal body

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Shaft diameter	Shank version	Speed of rotation	EAN-Code
8918000	1	80 mm, 74 mm, 68 mm, 90 mm, 100 mm	8	Hexagon shank	400 – 800 RPM	4006885891807

Hole Saws

Carbon Steel Hole Saws

Carbon Steel Hole Saw, Ø 25–68 mm

For electrical and plumbing installations in wood and drywall materials



- hole saws made from carbon steel, various diameters (Ø 25–68 mm), 30 mm cutting depth, for use on softwood and drywall (e.g. plasterboard, OSB), TÜV-tested quality
- includes mandrel with centring drill bit (Ø 6 mm), 1/4" hexagon shank, can be used in all standard power drills and cordless screwdrivers as well as power tools with 1/4" receptacle or bit holders
- triple tooth groups for low resistance, fine and clean cuts, easy removal of the drilling core from the annular bit

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Gypsum plasterboard, Softwood, OSB panel, Plywood, Chipboard, Wood-wool building board, Laminate board, Construction timber, Timber, Plastic-coated chipboard, Panels, Profiled board

Conditionally suitable

MDF board, HDF board, Laminate

Technical data

Drill diameter	6 mm
Drill length	50 mm
Cutting depth	30 mm
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Coating	Varnished
Additional product specification	Straight-set groups of teeth

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Shank version	Speed of rotation	EAN-Code
5963000	1	25 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")	1,200 RPM	4006885596306
5964000	1	35 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")	1,200 RPM	4006885596405
5965000	1	40 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")	1,200 RPM	4006885596504
5966000	1	60 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")	1,200 RPM	4006885596603
5967000	1	65 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")	1,200 RPM	4006885596702
5968000	1	68 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")	1,200 RPM	4006885596801

Carbon Steel Hole Saw, Ø 74–105 mm

For electrical and plumbing installations in wood and drywall materials



- hole saws made from carbon steel, various diameters (Ø 74–105 mm), 30 mm cutting depth, for use on softwood and drywall (e.g. plasterboard, OSB), TÜV-tested quality
- includes mandrel with centring drill bit (Ø 6 mm), hexagon shank (A/F 8.5 mm), can be used in all standard power drills and cordless screwdrivers
- triple tooth groups for low resistance, special tooth geometry for fine and clean cuts

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Wood-wool building board, OSB panel, Gypsum plasterboard, Laminate board, Softwood, Plywood, Construction timber, Timber, Chipboard, Plastic-coated chipboard, Panels, Profiled board

Conditionally suitable

MDF board, HDF board, Laminate

Technical data

Drill diameter	6 mm
Drill length	50 mm
Cutting depth	30 mm
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Coating	Varnished
Additional product specification	Straight-set groups of teeth

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Shank version	Speed of rotation	EAN-Code
5969000	1	74 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 8.5 mm	800 RPM	4006885596900
5970000	1	76 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 8.5 mm	800 RPM	4006885597006
5972000	1	105 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 8.5 mm	500 RPM	4006885597204

Hole Saws

Multi-Blade Hole Saws "Professional"

"Professional" Multi-Blade Hole Saw, Ø 60–74 mm

Saw with 3 quick-change blades, Ø 60, 68, 74 mm, cutting depth 33 mm



- inductively hardened saw blades made from tungsten steel for high-performance cutting in wood, plastic, insulation and drywall panels (e.g. plasterboard and OSB panels)
- 3 quick-change blades (Ø 60, 68, 74 mm), with fine toothing, 33 mm cutting depth
- safety lock for fixing the conduit hole saw, ideal for power drills with a fast rotation stop mechanism

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Wood, Gypsum plasterboard, Construction panel, Non-ferrous metal

Technical data

Drill diameter	8 mm
Cutting depth	33 mm
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Additional product specification	tungsten steel saw blades metal body

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Shank version	Speed of rotation	EAN-Code
2154000	1	60 mm, 68 mm, 74 mm	Hexagon shank	800 – 1,000 RPM	4006885215405

"Professional" Multi-Blade Hole Saw, Ø 60–95 mm

Saw with 5 quick-change blades, Ø 60–95 mm, cutting depth 40 mm



- inductively hardened saw blades made from tungsten steel for high-performance cutting in wood, plastic, insulation and drywall panels (e.g. plasterboard and OSB panels)
- 5 quick-change blades (Ø 60, 68, 74, 80, 95 mm), with fine toothing, 40 mm cutting depth
- safety lock for fixing the conduit hole saw, ideal for power drills with a fast rotation stop mechanism

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Gypsum plasterboard, Construction panel, Non-ferrous metal

Technical data

Drill diameter	10 mm
Cutting depth	40 mm
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Additional product specification	tungsten steel saw blades Metal body

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Shank version	Speed of rotation	EAN-Code
2155000	1	95 mm, 68 mm, 60 mm, 80 mm, 74 mm	Hexagon shank	400 – 1,000 RPM	4006885215504

"Professional" Multi-Blade Hole Saw, Ø 25–62 mm

Saw with 7 quick-change blades, Ø 25–62 mm, cutting depth 33 mm



- inductively hardened saw blades made from tungsten steel for high-performance cutting in wood, plastic, insulation and drywall panels (e.g. plasterboard and OSB panels)
- 7 quick-change blades (Ø 25, 32, 38, 45, 50, 56, 62 mm), with fine toothing, 33 mm cutting depth
- safety lock for fixing the conduit hole saw, ideal for power drills with a fast rotation stop mechanism

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Gypsum plasterboard, Construction panel

Technical data

Drill diameter	8 mm
Cutting depth	33 mm
Shaft diameter	8 mm
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Additional product specification	tungsten steel saw blades metal body

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Shaft diameter	Shank version	Speed of rotation	EAN-Code
2160000	1	45 mm, 56 mm, 25 mm, 38 mm, 62 mm, 32 mm, 50 mm	8 mm	Hexagon shank	800 – 1,200 RPM	4006885216006

"Professional" Multi-Blade Hole Saw, Ø 28–74 mm

Saw with 5 quick-change blades, Ø 28–74 mm, cutting depth 40 mm



- inductively hardened saw blades made from tungsten steel for high-performance cutting in wood, plastic, insulation and drywall panels (e.g. plasterboard and OSB panels)
- 5 quick-change blades (Ø 28, 35, 50, 68, 74 mm), with fine tooththing, 40 mm cutting depth
- safety lock for fixing the conduit hole saw, ideal for power drills with a fast rotation stop mechanism

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Plastic, Gypsum plasterboard, Construction panel, Non-ferrous metal

Technical data

Drill diameter 8 mm
Cutting depth 40 mm
Shaft diameter 8 mm
Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
Additional product specification tungsten steel saw blades
metal body

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Shaft diameter	Shank version	Speed of rotation	EAN-Code
2220000	1	50 mm, 35 mm, 68 mm, 28 mm, 74 mm	8 mm	Hexagon shank	800 – 1,200 RPM	4006885222007

Hole Saws

Adjustable Hole Saws

Adjustable Hole Saw, Ø 45–90 mm

For sawing various diameters during refurbishment and interior works



- infinitely adjustable in three steps: loosen, adjust synchronously, fasten
- fine, clean cuts through drywall materials like OSB, plasterboard, softwood
- three integrated scales for all standard dimensions

Technical data

Diameter 45 – 90 mm
Cutting depth 30 mm
Shaft diameter 8.5 mm
Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
Additional product specification With three straight-set, toothed blades



Art. no.	Contents	Diameter	Shaft diameter	EAN-Code
5977000	1	45 – 90 mm	8.5 mm	4006885597709

Adjustable Hole Saw, Ø 45–130 mm

For sawing various diameters during refurbishment and interior works



- infinitely adjustable in three steps: loosen, adjust synchronously, fasten
- fine, clean cuts through drywall materials like OSB, plasterboard, softwood
- three integrated scales for all standard dimensions

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Gypsum plasterboard, OSB panel, Softwood, Plywood

Technical data

Diameter 45 – 130 mm
Cutting depth 30 mm
Shaft diameter 8.5 mm
Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
Additional product specification With three straight-set, toothed blades



Art. no.	Contents	Diameter	Shaft diameter	Shank version	EAN-Code
5978000	1	45 – 130 mm	8.5 mm	Triangular shank	4006885597808

Replacement Blades for Adjustable Hole Saws

3 replacement blades



- 3 straight-set triple tooth blades
- compatible with all wolcraft adjustable hole saws
- fine, clean cuts through drywall materials like OSB, plasterboard, softwood

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Gypsum plasterboard, OSB panel, Softwood, Plywood

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
5979000	3	4006885597907

Adjustable Hole Saw, for Electrical Installations

For preparing electrical installations in drywall structures



- integrated scale for all standard dimensions: Ø 35, 65, 68, 74, 76, 83 mm
- triangular socket for all standard cordless drills
- fine, clean cuts through drywall materials like OSB, plasterboard, softwood

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Gypsum plasterboard, OSB panel, Softwood, Plywood

Technical data

Cutting depth 30 mm
Shaft diameter 8.5 mm
Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
Additional product specification With three straight-set, toothed blades

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Shaft diameter	Shank version	EAN-Code
5983000	1	65 mm, 68 mm, 74 mm, 83 mm, 35 mm, 76 mm	8.5 mm	Triangular shank	4006885598300

Adjustable Hole Saw, Ø 35–80 mm

For all standard diameters for interior works



- integrated scale for commonly used dimensions: Ø 35, 50, 65, 68, 74, 80 mm
- triangular socket for all standard cordless drills
- fine, clean cuts through drywall materials like OSB, plasterboard, softwood

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Gypsum plasterboard, OSB panel, Softwood, Plywood

Technical data

Cutting depth 30 mm
 Shaft diameter 8.5 mm
 Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
 Additional product specification With three straight-set, toothed blades

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Shaft diameter	Shank version	EAN-Code
5985000	1	50 mm, 35 mm, 74 mm, 65 mm, 68 mm, 80 mm	8.5 mm	Triangular shank	4006885598508

Adjustable Hole Saw, for Spotlights

For preparing recessed spotlight installations



- integrated scale for spotlights from the best-known manufacturers: Ø 35, 55, 60, 68, 70, 75, 80, 85 mm
- triangular socket for all standard cordless drills
- fine, clean cuts through drywall materials like OSB, plasterboard, softwood

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Gypsum plasterboard, OSB panel, Softwood, Plywood

Technical data

Cutting depth 30 mm
 Shaft diameter 8.5 mm
 Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
 Additional product specification With three straight-set, toothed blades

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Shaft diameter	Shank version	EAN-Code
5986000	1	55 mm, 35 mm, 75 mm, 80 mm, 60 mm, 70 mm, 68 mm, 85 mm	8.5 mm	Triangular shank	4006885598607

Hole Saws

Hole Enlarging Tools

Hole Enlarging Tool for Hole Saws, Ø 35–51 mm

Hole saw guide for even, centred enlargement of existing boreholes



- high-quality, conical cylindrical plastic body
- steel drilling bush Ø 8 mm for guiding the centring drill bit (Ø 6–8 mm) and centred alignment of the hole saw
- thread structure for easy screwing into existing boreholes, includes insertion aid

Technical data

Additional product specification

suitable for holes from Ø 35–51 mm

Can be used for hole saws from Ø 60 mm



Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
5950000	1	4006885595002

Hole Enlarging Tool for Hole Saws, Ø 46–62 mm

Hole saw guide for even, centred enlargement of existing boreholes



- high-quality, conical cylindrical plastic body
- steel drilling bush Ø 8 mm for guiding the centring drill bit (Ø 6–8 mm) and centred alignment of the hole saw
- thread structure for easy screwing into existing boreholes, includes insertion aid

Technical data

Additional product specification

suitable for holes from Ø 46–62 mm

Can be used for hole saws from Ø 68 mm



Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
5951000	1	4006885595101

Hole Enlarging Tool for Hole Saws, Ø 54–70 mm

Hole saw guide for even, centred enlargement of existing boreholes



- high-quality, conical cylindrical plastic body
- steel drilling bush Ø 8 mm for guiding the centring drill bit (Ø 6–8 mm) and centred alignment of the hole saw
- thread structure for easy screwing into existing boreholes, includes insertion aid

Technical data

Additional product specification

suitable for holes from Ø 54–70 mm

Can be used for hole saws from Ø 76 mm



Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
5952000	1	4006885595200

Hole Enlarging Tool Set for Hole Saws, 3 Pcs.

Hole saw guide for even, centred enlargement of existing boreholes Ø 35–70 mm



- 3 hole enlarging tools made from high-quality plastic with conical cylinder shape, suitable for holes from Ø 35–70 mm, can be used for hole saws from Ø 60 mm
- thread structure for easy screwing into existing boreholes, includes insertion aid
- 3 steel drilling bushes, Ø 6, 8, 10 mm, for guiding a centring drill bit and centred alignment of the hole saw



Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
5953000	1	3 pcs.	4006885595309

Project Sets

"Sockets" Hole Saw Set, 3 Pcs.

For drilling Ø 68 mm holes in wood, plastics, metals, drywall materials and tiles or glazed tiles



- 1 "Ceramic" diamond coated annular bit, Ø 68 mm, cutting depth 25 mm, for tiles or glazed tiles, TÜV-tested
- 1 bi-metal hole saw, Ø 68 mm, cutting depth 40 mm for wood, plastic, metal, insulating boards and drywall, TÜV-tested
- 1 drilling template for hollow wall boxes, including high-quality two-component plastic case

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Conditionally suitable

Marble tile, Stoneware tile, Ceramic tile, Wall tile, Glazed tile, Porcelain stoneware tile, Granite tile, Earthenware tile, Floor tile, Metal, Aluminium, Bronze, Copper, Zinc, Brass, Car body parts, Plastic (PVC, PE, PP, PS, PA), Acrylic glass, WPC deck board, BPC deck board, GFRP board, Vinyl, Glass fibre insulating board, Wood fibre insulating board, Softboard, Mineral foam board, Hard foam board, Cork board, Wood-wool building board, OSB panel, Gypsum plasterboard, Laminate board, Softwood, Plywood, Construction timber, Wooden beams, Timber, Wood with nails, Chipboard, Kitchen worktop, Plastic-coated chipboard, Panels, Form board, Profiled board, Laminate

Porcelain, Stainless steel, Construction steel, Cast steel, Grey cast iron, Annealed cast iron, Hardwood, Wood core chipboard, MDF board, Terrace wood, Multiplex board, HDF board, Parquet

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
5981000	1	3 pcs.	4006885598102

"Universal" Hole Saw Set, 3 Pcs.

For Ø 68 mm drilled holes in concrete, brick walls, stone, wood, plastic, metal, insulating boards and drywall



- 1 annular bit, TC, with SDS Plus mandrel, Ø 68 mm, cutting depth 46 mm, for concrete, brick walls and stone, TÜV-tested
- 1 bi-metal hole saw, Ø 68 mm, cutting depth 40 mm for wood, plastic, metal, insulating boards and drywall, TÜV-tested
- 1 drilling template for hollow wall boxes, including high-quality two-component plastic case

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Conditionally suitable

Brick, Breeze block, Concrete, Breeze block, Floor screed, Sand lime brick, Aerated concrete, Plaster, Pumice stone, Washed-out concrete, Clinker, Brick walls, Metal, Aluminium, Bronze, Copper, Zinc, Brass, Car body parts, Plastic (PVC, PE, PP, PS, PA), Acrylic glass, WPC deck board, BPC deck board, GFRP board, Vinyl, Glass fibre insulating board, Wood fibre insulating board, Softboard, Mineral foam board, Hard foam board, Cork board, Wood-wool building board, OSB panel, Gypsum plasterboard, Laminate board, Softwood, Plywood, Construction timber, Wooden beams, Timber, Wood with nails, Chipboard, Kitchen worktop, Plastic-coated chipboard, Panels, Form board, Profiled board, Laminate Granite, Cobblestone, Marble, Textile-reinforced concrete, Slate, Flat brick, Stainless steel, Construction steel, Cast steel, Grey cast iron, Annealed cast iron, Hardwood, Wood core chipboard, MDF board, Terrace wood, Multiplex board, HDF board, Parquet

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
5982000	1	3 pcs.	4006885598201

Rasps and countersinks – Overview

As the first wolcraft products released to the market, the rasps and countersink bits are the embodiment of quality as a time-honoured tradition. With more than 75 years of manufacturing experience, we produce versatile accessories for wood and metal processing in Germany.

Shared features of our products:

- ✓ Wide range of options for every material
- ✓ Different shaft solutions for optimal machine compatibility
- ✓ Different diameters and sizes

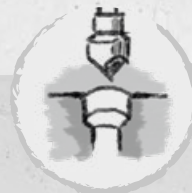


For metal

For deburring and countersinking



Variant with
depth stop



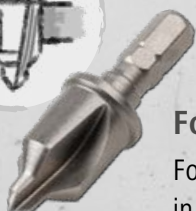
For wood

For countersinking prior
to flush fastening



Variant with
depth stop

Countersinks



For metal

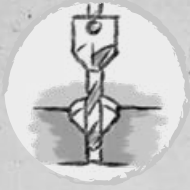
For drilling and countersinking
in one workstep



For wood

For drilling and countersinking
in one workstep

Screw starters and countersinks



For wood

For infinitely adjustable drilling and countersinking in one workstep



Variant with depth stop

Rasps



For metal

For fast material removal and creating recesses

For wood

For fast material removal, creating recesses and depressions, as well as wood modelling

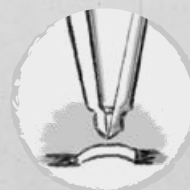


Step Drill Bits



For metal

For drilling and stepped expansion of holes



Enlarging Mills

For metal

For drilling and infinitely adjustable expansion of holes



Tool Steel Countersink Set 3 Pcs., Round Shank



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Plastic, Non-ferrous metal

Technical data

Number of cutting edges 1
Countersinking angle 90°
Shaft diameter 6 mm
Shank version Round shank
Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
Materials Tool steel

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Product diameter	Tool area	EAN-Code
2504000	1	3 pcs.	16 mm	for countersink screws Ø 3–8 mm	4006885250406

Conical Countersink, HSS, Round Shank

For precise countersinking of drill holes for flush screw connections in metal and plastic



- high heat resistance with long service life
- 90° countersinking angle for preparing flush screw connections with countersink screws
- special 3-edge cutting geometry for quiet running and fast work progress

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Metal, Plastic, Wood

Technical data

Number of cutting edges 3
Countersinking angle 90°
Shaft diameter 8 mm
Shank version Round shank
Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Product diameter	EAN-Code
2505000	1	12 mm	4006885250505
2506000	1	16 mm	4006885250604

Fastening Set 10 Pcs. for wood

For using countersunk screws in wood



- 10-piece set for centre drilling, countersinking and fastening in wood, e.g. for deck building
- 6 Solid bits for screws with Pozidriv® and Torx® drive, as well as 3 counter sinks
- includes bit holder with magnet

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Plastic, Non-ferrous metal

Technical data

Material Tool Steel
Shank version Hexagon shank
Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
2542000	1	10 pcs.	4006885254206

Countersink, Hexagon Shank

2-in-1 function for preparing screw connections in wood and plastic



- 90° countersinking angle for preparing flush screw connections with countersink screws
- special 3-edge cutting geometry for quiet running and fast work progress
- cutting edges with radial relief for clean countersinking without tear-out, with high cutting performance

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Plastic, Non-ferrous metal

Technical data

Number of cutting edges 3
 Countersinking angle 90°
 Shank version Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")
 Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Diameter	Tool area	EAN-Code
2546000	1	3 – 8 mm	for countersink screws Ø 3.5–4 mm	4006885254602
2547000	1	4 – 10 mm	for countersink screws Ø 4.5–5 mm	4006885254701
2548000	1	5 – 12 mm	for countersink screws Ø 5.5–6 mm	4006885254800

Conical Countersink, Hexagon Shank

For countersinking of drill holes for flush screw connections in wood, non-ferrous metal and plastic



- 90° countersinking angle for preparing flush screw connections with countersink screws
- special 3-edge cutting geometry for quiet running and fast work progress
- cutting edges with radial relief for clean countersinking without tear-out, with high cutting performance

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Plastic, Non-ferrous metal

Technical data

Number of cutting edges 1
 Countersinking angle 90°
 Shank version Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")
 Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
 Materials Tool steel

Art. no.	Contents	Product diameter	Tool area	EAN-Code
2582000	1	10 mm	for countersink screws Ø 3–5 mm	4006885258204
2576000	1	12 mm	for countersink screws Ø 3–6 mm	4006885257603
2577000	1	16 mm	for countersink screws Ø 3–8 mm	4006885257702
2578000	1	19 mm	for countersink screws Ø 3–10 mm	4006885257801

HSS Countersink, Hexagon Shank

For precise countersinking of drill holes for flush screw connections in metal and plastic



- high heat resistance with long service life
- 90° countersinking angle for preparing flush screw connections with countersink screws
- special 3-edge cutting geometry for quiet running and fast work progress

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Sheet steel, Wood, Plastic

Technical data

Number of cutting edges 3
 Countersinking angle 90°
 Shank version Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")
 Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
 Materials High-Speed Steel (Hss)

Art. no.	Contents	Product diameter	EAN-Code
2583000	1	10 mm	4006885258303
2580000	1	12 mm	4006885258006
2581000	1	16 mm	4006885258105

Conical Countersink Set, Hexagon Shank, 3 Pcs.

For countersinking of drill holes for flush screw connections in wood, non-ferrous metal and plastic



- 90° countersinking angle for preparing flush screw connections with countersink screws
- special cutting edge geometry for quiet running and fast work progress
- cutting edges with radially relief-ground for clean countersinking without tear-out, with high cutting performance

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Plastic, Non-ferrous metal

Technical data

Number of cutting edges 1
 Countersinking angle 90°
 Shank version Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")
 Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
 Materials Tool steel

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Product diameter	Tool area	EAN-Code
2584000	1	3 pcs.	16 mm, 19 mm, 12 mm	for countersink screws 3-10 mm	4006885258402

Deburring Counter, Hexagon Shank

For deburring and countersinking bore holes in wood, non-ferrous metal and plastic



- for countersinking in existing bore holes in wood, non-ferrous metal and plastic
- 90° countersinking angle for preparing flush screw connections with countersink screws
- an oblique hole to the countersink axis forms 2 cutting edges and ensures that the chips are optimally transported away from the drill hole

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Plastic, Non-ferrous metal

Technical data

Number of cutting edges 1
 Countersinking angle 90°
 Shank version Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")
 Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
 Materials Tool steel

Art. no.	Contents	Product diameter	Tool area	EAN-Code
4370000	1	8 mm	for countersink screws Ø 3–4 mm	4006885437005
4372000	1	12 mm	for countersink screws Ø 3–6 mm	4006885437203
4373000	1	16 mm	for countersink screws Ø 3–8 mm	4006885437302

Deburring Counter Set, Hexagon Shank, 3 Pcs.

for deburring and countersinking bore holes in wood, non-ferrous metal and plastic



- for countersinking in existing bore holes in wood, non-ferrous metal and plastic
- 90° countersinking angle for preparing flush screw connections with countersink screws
- an oblique hole to the countersink axis forms 2 cutting edges and ensures that the chips are optimally transported away from the drill hole

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Plastic, Non-ferrous metal

Technical data

Number of cutting edges 1
 Shank version Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")
 Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Product diameter	Tool area	EAN-Code
4375000	1	3 pcs.	12 mm	for countersink screws Ø 3-8 mm	4006885437500

HSS Countersink With Limit Stop, Hexagon Shank

2-in-1 function for preparing screw connections in metal and plastic



- high heat resistance with long service life
- 90° countersinking angle for preparing flush screw connections with countersink screws
- limit stop for controlled drilling, prevents inadvertent break-through and damage to the substructure

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Metal, Non-ferrous metal, Plastic, Fibreglass-reinforced plastic (FRP)

Technical data

Number of cutting edges	3
Countersinking angle	90°
Shank version	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	EAN-Code
4382000	1	10 mm	4006885438200
4383000	1	12 mm	4006885438309

Conical Countersink with Depth Stop, Hexagon Shank

For controlled countersinking of drill holes for flush screw connections in wood, non-ferrous metal and plastic



- 90° countersinking angle for preparing flush screw connections with countersink screws
- adjustable depth stop with fixed setting positions for countersink screws with thread up to Ø 10 mm
- special 3-edge cutting geometry for quiet running and fast work progress

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood

Technical data

Working diameter	20 mm
Number of cutting edges	3
Countersinking angle	90°
Shank version	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Materials	Tool Steel

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Tool area	EAN-Code
4390000	1	20 mm	for countersink screws Ø 3–10 mm	4006885439009

HSS Conical Countersink with Depth Stop, Triangular Shank

For precise countersinking of drill holes for flush screw connections in metal and plastic



- high heat resistance with long service life
- 90° countersinking angle for preparing flush screw connections with countersink screws
- special 3-edge cutting geometry for quiet running and fast work progress

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Metal, Non-ferrous metal, Plastic, Wood

Technical data

Working diameter	16.4 mm
Product length (depth)	60 mm
Number of cutting edges	3
Countersinking angle	90°
Shaft diameter	10 mm
Shank version	Triangular shank
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	EAN-Code
4391000	1	16.4 mm	4006885439108

Drill Bits – For all applications

Legal compliance

Our drill bits fulfil the requirements of:

- ✓ German Product Safety Act (ProdSG)
- ✓ DIN and EU standards
- ✓ PGM certificate (percussion drills)

With wolcraft's drill bits, both professionals and DIY enthusiasts are well prepared for any project. This structured product range provides the perfect tool for every use and is compatible with a wide range of machines.

Metal Drill Bits

Three qualities:



HSS Co.



HSS precision ground



HSS rolled

Dowel drills

For diverse drilling applications in wood:



Spiral drill bits



Flat milling drill bits



Cylinder drill bits




Forstner drill bits



Wooden beam drill bits



Formwork twist drill bits



Concrete Drill Bits

Three qualities:



Standard

For masonry, bricks, concrete, stone



Professional

For reinforced concrete



Professional 4-cut

For the toughest drilling jobs in heavily reinforced concrete

Different shank sizes:



Round



Hexagon




SDS Max



SDS Plus



SDS Quick



Special drill bits

For diverse drilling applications in a wide range of materials:



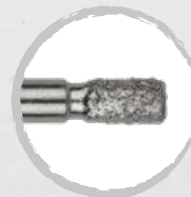
Universal drill bits



Drill saws



Tile and glass drill bits



Diamond drill bits

Accessories

Depth Stop Sets

- ✓ For restricted-depth drilling
- ✓ Compatible with wood twist drill bits (Ø 6, 8, 10mm)



HSD 68/100 Extraction System

- ✓ For drilling with minimal dust



Extension Shank for Flat Milling Drill Bits

- ✓ Length 270 mm
- ✓ Hexagon shank

Screw Starters & Core Drills

Screw Starters With Countersink

Screw Starter With Countersink

Drilling and countersinking in one step



- 2-in-1 product: screw starter with countersink
- Adjustable countersink depth
- Available in various diameters

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Plastic

Technical data

Diameter, min.	3.2 mm
Diameter, max.	16 mm
Working lengths	12 mm
Countersinking angle	90°
Shank version	Round shank
Speed of rotation	3,000 RPM
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Diameter	Drill diameter	Tool area	EAN-Code
2498000	1	3.2 – 12 mm	3.2 mm	for countersink screws Ø 3.5 - 6 mm	4006885249806
2500000	1	3.5 – 9.5 mm	3.5 mm	for countersink screws Ø 4 - 4.5 mm	4006885250000
2499000	1	4.5 – 16 mm	4.5 mm	for countersink screws Ø 5 - 8 mm	4006885249905
2511000	1	4.5 – 11 mm	4.5 mm	for countersink screws Ø 5 - 6 mm	4006885251106

Screw Starter With Countersink and Depth Stop

Drilling and countersinking in one step



- 2-in-1 product: screw starter with countersink
- adjustable depth stop for uniform countersinks up to Ø 12 mm
- 3 cutting edges for clean results

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Plastic, Non-ferrous metal

Technical data

Diameter, min.	3.2 mm
Diameter, max.	12 mm
Countersinking angle	90°
Shank version	Hexagon shank
Speed of rotation	1,500 RPM
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Materials	Tool Steel
Additional product specification	with countersink with adjustable depth stop

Art. no.	Contents	Tool area	EAN-Code
2544000	1	for countersink screws Ø 4 - 5 mm	4006885254404

MADE IN
EUROPE

Screw Starter With Countersink

Drilling and countersinking in one step



MADE IN EUROPE

- 2-in-1 product: screw starter with countersink
- Adjustable countersinking depth for screw heads with a diameter of up to 12 mm
- 3 cutting edges for clean results

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Terrace wood, Wood

Technical data

Diameter, min. 4.5 mm
 Diameter, max. 12 mm
 Countersinking angle 90°
 Shank version Hexagon shank
 Speed of rotation 1,500 RPM
 Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Tool area	EAN-Code
2545000	1	for countersink screws Ø 5 - 6 mm	4006885254503

Screw Starter With Countersink and Depth Stop

Drilling and countersinking in one step



MADE IN GERMANY

- 2-in-1 product: screw starter with countersink
- adjustable depth stop for uniform countersinks up to Ø 12 mm
- 3 cutting edges for clean results

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Terrace wood, Wood

Technical data

Diameter, min. 3.2 mm
 Diameter, max. 12 mm
 Countersinking angle 90°
 Shank version Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")
 Speed of rotation 1,000 – 1,500 RPM
 Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Tool area	EAN-Code
4392000	1	for countersink screws Ø 3.5–6 mm	4006885439207

Screw Starters & Core Drills

Enlarging Mills

HSS Sheet Metal Cone Drill Bit, Round Shank

For stepless drilling and deburring of metal and plastic



- high heat resistance with long service life
- conical tapered shape for steplessly reaching the desired diameter
- special cutting edge geometry for fast work progress

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Sheet steel, Stainless steel (Inox), Non-ferrous metal, Plastic

Technical data

Shank version Round shank
Speed of rotation 1,500 RPM
Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Diameter	Working diameter	Working length	Shaft diameter	EAN-Code
2518000	1	3 – 13.5 mm	3 mm	30 mm	8 mm	4006885251809
2524000	1	5 – 20 mm	5 mm	42.5 mm	8 mm	4006885252400
2519000	1	8 – 31 mm	8 mm	52.5 mm	10 mm	4006885251908

HSS Enlarging Mill, Round Shank

For reaming holes with continuously variable diameters in metal and plastic



- high heat resistance with long service life
- conical tapered shape for reaching the desired diameter from 6–24 mm
- special 9-edge cutting geometry for quiet running and fast work progress

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Sheet steel, Stainless steel (Inox), Non-ferrous metal, Plastic

Technical data

Working diameter 6 mm
Working diameter 6 mm
Working length 32 mm
Shank version Round shank
Speed of rotation 1,500 RPM
Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Diameter	Working diameter	Working length	Shaft diameter	EAN-Code
2522000	1	6 – 25 mm	6 mm	32 mm	8 mm	4006885252202

Enlarging Mill, Round Shank

For reaming holes with continuously variable diameters in non-ferrous metal, plastic and wood



MADE IN GERMANY

- For reaming pilot holes in thin non-ferrous metal sheets, plastic and wood, e.g. aluminium framing
- conical tapered shape for reaching the desired diameter from 6–25 mm
- special 9-edge cutting geometry for quiet running and fast work progress

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Plastic, Non-ferrous metal

Technical data

Working diameter	6 mm
Working diameter	6 mm
Working length	32 mm
Shank version	Round shank
Speed of rotation	1,500 RPM
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Diameter	Working diameter	Working length	Shaft diameter	EAN-Code
2523000	1	6 – 24 mm	6 mm	32 mm	8 mm	4006885252301

HSS Sheet Metal Cone Drill Bit, Hexagon Shank

For stepless drilling and deburring of metal and plastic



MADE IN GERMANY

- high heat resistance with long service life
- conical tapered shape for steplessly reaching the desired diameter
- special 3-edge cutting geometry for fast work progress

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Plastic, Non-ferrous metal, Sheet steel, Stainless steel

Technical data

Working diameter	4 mm
Working diameter	4 mm
Working length	21 mm
Number of cutting edges	2
Shank version	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")
Speed of rotation	500 – 3,000 RPM
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Diameter	Working diameter	Working length	EAN-Code
4393000	1	4 – 12.2 mm	4 mm	21 mm	4006885439306

Screw Starters & Core Drills

Step Drill Bits

HSS Step Drill Bit, Round Shank

For step drilling and deburring of metal and plastic



- high heat resistance with long service life
- special 3-edge cutting geometry for quiet running and fast work progress
- 90° countersinking angle for easy transitions from step to step and for deburring the edge of the cut

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Sheet steel max. 2 mm, Stainless steel sheet max. 2 mm, Non-ferrous metal, Plastic

Technical data

Number of cutting edges	3
Shank version	Round shank
Speed of rotation	1,500 RPM
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Additional product specification	with drilling tip

Art. no.	Contents	Diameter	Working diameter	Working length	Shaft diameter	EAN-Code
2515000	1	4 – 20 mm	4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20 mm	42.5 mm	8 mm	4006885251502
2516000	1	8 – 30 mm	8, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30 mm	52.5 mm	10 mm	4006885251601
2585000	1	8 – 35 mm	8, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 26, 28, 32, 35 mm	52.5 mm	10 mm	4006885258501

HSS Step Drill Bit, Hexagon Shank

For step drilling and deburring of metal and plastic



- high heat resistance with long service life
- special 3-edge cutting geometry for quiet running and fast work progress
- 90° countersinking angle for easy transitions from step to step and for deburring the edge of the cut

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Sheet steel max. 2 mm, Stainless steel sheet max. 2 mm, Non-ferrous metal, Plastic

Technical data

Working diameter	6 mm 10 mm 8 mm 4 mm
Working diameter	6, 10, 8, 4 mm
Working length	21 mm
Number of cutting edges	3
Shank version	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")
Speed of rotation	1,500 RPM
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Materials	High-Speed Steel (Hss)

Art. no.	Contents	Diameter	Working diameter	Working length	EAN-Code
2555000	1	4 – 10 mm	6, 10, 8, 4 mm	21 mm	4006885255500

Special Drill Bit for Fibreglass Reinforced Plastic (GRP) Ø 28–35 mm



MADE IN GERMANY

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Fibreglass reinforced plastic, Plastic

Technical data

Working diameter 32 mm
35 mm
28 mm
Working diameter 32, 35, 28 mm
Shank version Round shank
Speed of rotation 300 RPM
Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
Materials Tool Steel

Art. no.	Contents	Diameter	Working diameter	Shaft diameter	EAN-Code
3759000	1	28 – 35 mm	32, 35, 28 mm	10 mm	4006885375901

Metal Drills

HSS Co Metal Drill Bit

Metal Drill Bit Set, HSS Co, Ground

For drilling into extremely tough and hard materials



- for drilling into extremely tough and hard materials, such as stainless steel
- 130° tip angle makes pilot drilling easier and ensures fast drilling progress
- precision ground for high true running accuracy – ideal for stationary drilling

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Stainless steel (Inox), Aluminium, Cast iron, Steel, Iron, Non-ferrous metal

Technical data

Drill tip angle 130 °
Shank version Round shank
Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
Materials High-Speed Steel with Cobalt (Hss-Co)
Coating Cobalt-alloyed
Additional product specification spiral section with decreasing diameter
Manufacture process Precision ground
According to standard DIN 338

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Drill diameter	EAN-Code
7118000	1	6 pcs.	2 mm, 5 mm, 6 mm, 3 mm, 4 mm, 8 mm	4006885711808

HSS Co Metal Drill Bit, Ground

For drilling into extremely tough and hard materials



- for drilling into extremely tough and hard materials, such as stainless steel
- 130° tip angle makes pilot drilling easier and ensures fast drilling progress
- precision ground for high true running accuracy – ideal for stationary drilling

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Stainless steel (Inox), Steel, Cast iron, Iron, Non-ferrous metal, Aluminium

Technical data

Drill tip angle 130°
 Shank version Round shank
 Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
 Coating Cobalt-alloyed
 Additional product specification spiral section with decreasing diameter
 Manufacture process Precision ground
 According to standard DIN 338

Art. no.	Contents	Drill diameter	Working length	Drill length	EAN-Code
7443010	1	2 mm	24 mm	49 mm	4006885744301
7444010	1	2.5 mm	30 mm	57 mm	4006885744400
7445010	1	3 mm	33 mm	61 mm	4006885744509
7446010	1	3.2 mm	36 mm	65 mm	4006885744608
7448010	1	3.5 mm	39 mm	70 mm	4006885744806
7450010	1	4 mm	43 mm	75 mm	4006885745001
7451010	1	4.2 mm	43 mm	75 mm	4006885745100
7452010	1	4.5 mm	47 mm	80 mm	4006885745209
7453010	1	4.8 mm	52 mm	86 mm	4006885745308
7454010	1	5 mm	52 mm	86 mm	4006885745407
7455010	1	5.5 mm	57 mm	93 mm	4006885745506
7456010	1	6 mm	57 mm	93 mm	4006885745605
7457010	1	6.5 mm	63 mm	101 mm	4006885745704
7458010	1	7 mm	69 mm	109 mm	4006885745803
7459010	1	7.5 mm	69 mm	109 mm	4006885745902
7460010	1	8 mm	75 mm	117 mm	4006885746008
7461010	1	8.5 mm	75 mm	117 mm	4006885746107
7462010	1	9 mm	81 mm	125 mm	4006885746206
7463010	1	9.5 mm	81 mm	125 mm	4006885746305
7464010	1	10 mm	87 mm	133 mm	4006885746404

Metal Drills

HSS Metal Drill Bit, Ground

Metal Drill Bit Set, HSS, Ground

For drilling into hard materials



- 118° tip angle makes pilot drilling easier and ensures fast drilling progress
- precision ground for high true running accuracy – ideal for stationary drilling
- large chip guide groove for effective chip removal

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Steel, Plastic, Aluminium, Cast iron, Iron, Non-ferrous metal

Technical data

Drill tip angle	118 °
Shank version	Round shank
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Materials	High-Speed Steel (Hss)
Additional product specification	spiral section with decreasing diameter and increasing core
Manufacture process	Precision ground
According to standard	DIN 338

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Drill diameter	EAN-Code
7101000	1	6 pcs.	2 mm, 4 mm, 8 mm, 6 mm, 3 mm, 5 mm	4006885710108
7100000	1	13 pcs.	1.5 mm, 4.2 mm, 3 mm, 5.5 mm, 4 mm, 3.5 mm, 6 mm, 4.5 mm, 2.5 mm, 3.3 mm, 6.5 mm, 2 mm, 5 mm	4006885710009
7102000	1	13 pcs.	2 mm, 6 mm, 3.5 mm, 5.5 mm, 7 mm, 6.5 mm, 2.5 mm, 3 mm, 4 mm, 8 mm, 5 mm, 4.5 mm, 3.2 mm	4006885710207

HSS Metal Drill Bit Set, Ground, Hexagon Shank

For drilling into hard materials



- 118° tip angle makes pilot drilling easier and ensures fast drilling progress
- precision ground for high true running accuracy – ideal for stationary drilling
- large chip guide groove for effective chip removal

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Steel, Plastic, Iron, Cast iron, Aluminium, Non-ferrous metal

Technical data

Drill tip angle	135 °
Shank version	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Materials	High-Speed Steel (Hss)
Additional product specification	spiral section with decreasing diameter and increasing core
Manufacture process	Precision ground
According to standard	DIN 338

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Drill diameter	EAN-Code
7121000	1	5 pcs.	2 mm, 5 mm, 4 mm, 6 mm, 3 mm	4006885712102

HSS Metal Drill Bit, Ground, Hexagon Shank

For drilling into hard materials



- 118° tip angle makes pilot drilling easier and ensures fast drilling progress
- precision ground for high true running accuracy – ideal for stationary drilling
- large chip guide groove for effective chip removal

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Steel, Cast iron, Iron, Non-ferrous metal, Aluminium, Plastic

Technical data

Drill tip angle	135°
Shank version	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Additional product specification	spiral section with decreasing diameter and increasing core
Manufacture process	Precision ground
According to standard	DIN 338

Art. no.	Contents	Drill diameter	Working length	Drill length	EAN-Code
7256000	1	2 mm	16 mm	47 mm	4006885725607
7257000	1	3 mm	16 mm	47 mm	4006885725706
7258000	1	4 mm	20 mm	53 mm	4006885725805
7259000	1	5 mm	26 mm	59 mm	4006885725904
7260000	1	6 mm	26 mm	59 mm	4006885726000

HSS Metal Drill Bit, Ground

For drilling into hard materials



- 118° tip angle makes pilot drilling easier and ensures fast drilling progress
- precision ground for high true running accuracy – ideal for stationary drilling
- large chip guide groove for effective chip removal

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Steel, Cast iron, Iron, Non-ferrous metal, Aluminium, Plastic

Technical data

Drill tip angle	118°
Shank version	Round shank
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Additional product specification	spiral section with decreasing diameter and increasing core
Manufacture process	Precision ground
According to standard	DIN 338

Art. no.	Contents	Drill diameter	Working length	Drill length	EAN-Code
7541010	3	1 mm	12 mm	34 mm	4006885754102
7542010	3	1.5 mm	18 mm	40 mm	4006885754201
7543010	3	2 mm	24 mm	49 mm	4006885754300
7544010	3	2.5 mm	30 mm	57 mm	4006885754409
7545010	3	3 mm	33 mm	61 mm	4006885754508
7536010	1	3.1 mm	36 mm	65 mm	4006885753600
7546010	1	3.2 mm	36 mm	65 mm	4006885754607
7548010	1	3.5 mm	39 mm	70 mm	4006885754805
7550010	1	4 mm	43 mm	75 mm	4006885755000

Art. no.	Contents	Drill diameter	Working length	Drill length	EAN-Code
7537010	1	4.1 mm	43 mm	75 mm	4006885753709
7551010	1	4.2 mm	43 mm	75 mm	4006885755109
7552010	1	4.5 mm	47 mm	80 mm	4006885755208
7554010	1	5 mm	52 mm	86 mm	4006885755406
7538010	1	5.1 mm	52 mm	86 mm	4006885753808
7555010	1	5.5 mm	57 mm	93 mm	4006885755505
7556010	1	6 mm	57 mm	93 mm	4006885755604
7557010	1	6.5 mm	63 mm	101 mm	4006885755703
7558010	1	7 mm	69 mm	109 mm	4006885755802
7560010	1	8 mm	75 mm	117 mm	4006885756007
7561010	1	8.5 mm	75 mm	117 mm	4006885756106
7562010	1	9 mm	81 mm	125 mm	4006885756205
7564010	1	10 mm	87 mm	133 mm	4006885756403
7565010	1	10.5 mm	87 mm	133 mm	4006885756502
7566010	1	11 mm	94 mm	142 mm	4006885756601
7568010	1	12 mm	101 mm	151 mm	4006885756809
7569010	1	12.5 mm	101 mm	151 mm	4006885756908
7570010	1	13 mm	101 mm	151 mm	4006885757004
7572010	1	14 mm	108 mm	160 mm	4006885757202
7573010	1	15 mm	114 mm	169 mm	4006885757301
7574010	1	16 mm	120 mm	178 mm	4006885757400

HSS Metal Drill Bit, ground, long

For drilling into hard materials



- long version for tight work spaces
- precision ground for high true running accuracy – ideal for stationary drilling
- large chip guide groove for effective chip removal

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Steel, Cast iron, Iron, Non-ferrous metal, Aluminium, Plastic

Technical data

Drill tip angle

118°

Shank version

Round shank

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

Additional product specification

long version

Manufacture process

Precision ground

According to standard

DIN 340

Art. no.	Contents	Drill diameter	Working length	Drill length	EAN-Code
7587010	1	3 mm	66 mm	100 mm	4006885758704
7591010	1	4 mm	78 mm	119 mm	4006885759107
7594010	1	5 mm	87 mm	132 mm	4006885759404
7596010	1	6 mm	91 mm	139 mm	4006885759602
7599010	1	8 mm	109 mm	165 mm	4006885759909
7602010	1	10 mm	121 mm	184 mm	4006885760202

Metal Drills

HSS Metal Drill Bit, Rolled

HSS Metal Drill Bit Set, Rolled

For drilling into metal



- rolled for increased break resistance
- 118° tip angle makes pilot drilling easier and ensures fast drilling progress
- large chip guide groove for effective chip removal

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Steel, Cast iron, Iron, Plastic, Non-ferrous metal

Technical data

Drill tip angle	118 °
Shank version	Round shank
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Materials	High-Speed Steel (Hss)
Additional product specification	conical envelope grinding
Manufacture process	Rolled
According to standard	DIN 338

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Drill diameter	EAN-Code
7105000	1	6 pcs.	2 mm, 5 mm, 4 mm, 3 mm, 6 mm, 8 mm	4006885710504
8453000	1	6 pcs.	2 mm, 8 mm, 4 mm, 6 mm, 5 mm, 3 mm	4006885845305
7104000	1	13 pcs.	1.5 mm, 4.2 mm, 4.5 mm, 5.5 mm, 6.5 mm, 2 mm, 6 mm, 3.5 mm, 2.5 mm, 4 mm, 3 mm, 5 mm, 3.3 mm	4006885710405
7106000	1	13 pcs.	2 mm, 4 mm, 3.2 mm, 7 mm, 3.5 mm, 4.5 mm, 6 mm, 8 mm, 5.5 mm, 5 mm, 3 mm, 6.5 mm, 2.5 mm	4006885710603
7103000	1	16 pcs.	1 mm, 2 mm, 3 mm, 4.5 mm, 4 mm, 10 mm, 1.5 mm, 2.5 mm, 7 mm, 3.5 mm, 6 mm, 3.2 mm, 9 mm, 4.2 mm, 8 mm, 5 mm	4006885710306

HSS Metal Drill Bit, Rolled

For drilling into metal



- rolled for increased break resistance
- 118° tip angle makes pilot drilling easier and ensures fast drilling progress
- large chip guide groove for effective chip removal

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Steel, Cast iron, Iron, Non-ferrous metal, Plastic

Technical data

Drill tip angle	118°
Shank version	Round shank
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Additional product specification	conical envelope grinding
Manufacture process	Rolled
According to standard	DIN 338

Art. no.	Contents	Drill diameter	Working length	Drill length	EAN-Code
7491010	3	1 mm	12 mm	34 mm	4006885749108
7492010	3	1.5 mm	18 mm	40 mm	4006885749207

Art. no.	Contents	Drill diameter	Working length	Drill length	EAN-Code
7493010	3	2 mm	24 mm	49 mm	4006885749306
7494010	3	2.5 mm	30 mm	57 mm	4006885749405
7495010	3	3 mm	33 mm	61 mm	4006885749504
7496010	1	3.2 mm	36 mm	65 mm	4006885749603
7498010	1	3.5 mm	39 mm	70 mm	4006885749801
7500010	1	4 mm	43 mm	75 mm	4006885750005
7501010	1	4.2 mm	43 mm	75 mm	4006885750104
7502010	1	4.5 mm	47 mm	80 mm	4006885750203
7504010	1	5 mm	52 mm	86 mm	4006885750401
7505010	1	5.5 mm	57 mm	93 mm	4006885750500
7506010	1	6 mm	57 mm	93 mm	4006885750609
7507010	1	6.5 mm	63 mm	101 mm	4006885750708
7508010	1	7 mm	69 mm	109 mm	4006885750807
7509010	1	7.5 mm	69 mm	109 mm	4006885750906
7510010	1	8 mm	75 mm	117 mm	4006885751002
7511010	1	8.5 mm	75 mm	117 mm	4006885751101
7512010	1	9 mm	81 mm	125 mm	4006885751200
7514010	1	10 mm	87 mm	133 mm	4006885751408
7515010	1	10.5 mm	87 mm	133 mm	4006885751507
7516010	1	11 mm	94 mm	142 mm	4006885751606
7518010	1	12 mm	101 mm	151 mm	4006885751804
7520010	1	13 mm	101 mm	151 mm	4006885752009
7530010	1	14 mm	108 mm	160 mm	4006885753006
7534010	1	15 mm	114 mm	169 mm	4006885753402
7535010	1	16 mm	120 mm	178 mm	4006885753501

Wood Drills

HSS Wood Drill Bit

HSS Wood Twist Drill Bit Set

For drilling into very hard woods



- wood drill bit made of HSS for drilling into very hard wood, e.g. terrace wood
- 2 chamfers for optimal guidance in the drill hole
- large chip guide groove for effective chip removal

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Plywood, Hardwood, Softwood, Chipboard, Coated wood

Technical data

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

Materials

High-Speed Steel (Hss)

Additional product specification

self-cutting centring tip

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Drill diameter	Shank version	EAN-Code
7120000	1	6 pcs.	3 mm, 6 mm, 5 mm, 8 mm, 4 mm, 10 mm	Round shank	4006885712003

HSS Wood Twist Drill Bit

For drilling into very hard woods



- wood drill bit made of HSS for drilling into very hard wood, e.g. terrace wood
- 2 chamfers for optimal guidance in the drill hole
- large chip guide groove for effective chip removal

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Hardwood, Softwood, Chipboard, Coated wood, Plywood

Technical data

Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
Additional product specification self-cutting centring tip

Art. no.	Contents	Drill diameter	Working length	Drill length	Shank version	EAN-Code
7246000	1	4 mm	43 mm	75 mm	Round shank	4006885724600
7247000	1	5 mm	52 mm	86 mm	Round shank	4006885724709
7248000	1	6 mm	57 mm	94 mm	Round shank	4006885724808
7249000	1	8 mm	75 mm	117 mm	Round shank	4006885724907
7250000	1	10 mm	87 mm	133 mm	Round shank	4006885725003
7251000	1	12 mm	96 mm	151 mm	Round shank	4006885725102
7252000	1	14 mm	97 mm	151 mm	Round shank	4006885725201
7253000	1	16 mm	100 mm	160 mm	Round shank	4006885725300
7254000	1	18 mm	120 mm	180 mm	Round shank	4006885725409
7255000	1	20 mm	130 mm	200 mm	Round shank	4006885725508

Wood Drills

CV Wood Drill Bit

Wood Twist Drill Bit Set

For drilling into softwood



- wood drill bit made of CV for drilling into softwood, e.g. coniferous wood
- self-cutting centring tip for fast and precise centre drilling
- pre-cutting edge for cleanly severed wood fibres

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Plywood, Softwood, Chipboard

Technical data

Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
Materials Chrome-vanadium steel
Additional product specification self-cutting centring tip

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Drill diameter	Shank version	EAN-Code
8458000	1	5 pcs.	4 mm, 8 mm, 6 mm, 10 mm, 5 mm	Round shank	4006885845800
7108000	1	6 pcs.	3 mm, 6 mm, 10 mm, 5 mm, 8 mm, 4 mm	Round shank	4006885710801

Wood Twist Drill Bit Set, Hexagon Shank

For drilling into softwood



- wood drill bit made of CV for drilling into softwood, e.g. coniferous wood
- self-cutting centring tip for fast and precise centre drilling
- pre-cutting edge for cleanly severed wood fibres

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Plywood, Chipboard, Softwood

Technical data

Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
Materials Chrome-vanadium steel
Additional product specification self-cutting centring tip

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Drill diameter	Shank version	EAN-Code
7122000	1	5 pcs.	3 mm, 5 mm, 8 mm, 4 mm, 6 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")	4006885712201

Wood Twist Drill Bit, Hexagon Shank

For drilling into softwood



- wood drill bit made of CV for drilling into softwood, e.g. coniferous wood
- self-cutting centring tip for fast and precise pilot drilling
- pre-cutting edge for cleanly severing wood fibres

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Softwood, Plywood, Chipboard

Technical data

Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
Additional product specification self-cutting centring tip

Art. no.	Contents	Drill diameter	Working length	Drill length	Shank version	EAN-Code
7261000	1	3 mm	35 mm	65 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")	4006885726109
7262000	1	4 mm	40 mm	75 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")	4006885726208
7263000	1	5 mm	50 mm	85 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")	4006885726307
7264000	1	6 mm	55 mm	90 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")	4006885726406

Wood Twist Drill Bit

For drilling into softwood



- wood drill bit made of CV for drilling into softwood, e.g. coniferous wood
- self-cutting centring tip for fast and precise pilot drilling
- pre-cutting edge for cleanly severing wood fibres

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Softwood, Plywood, Chipboard

Technical data

Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
Additional product specification self-cutting centring tip

Art. no.	Contents	Drill diameter	Working length	Drill length	Shank version	EAN-Code
7603010	1	3 mm	33 mm	61 mm	Round shank	4006885760301
7604010	1	4 mm	43 mm	75 mm	Round shank	4006885760400
7605010	1	5 mm	52 mm	86 mm	Round shank	4006885760509
7606010	1	6 mm	57 mm	94 mm	Round shank	4006885760608
7607010	1	7 mm	69 mm	109 mm	Round shank	4006885760707
7608010	1	8 mm	75 mm	117 mm	Round shank	4006885760806
7610010	1	10 mm	87 mm	133 mm	Round shank	4006885761001
7612010	1	12 mm	96 mm	151 mm	Round shank	4006885761209
7614010	1	14 mm	97 mm	151 mm	Round shank	4006885761407
7615010	1	15 mm	100 mm	160 mm	Round shank	4006885761506
7616010	1	16 mm	100 mm	160 mm	Round shank	4006885761605
7618010	1	18 mm	120 mm	180 mm	Round shank	4006885761803
7619010	1	20 mm	130 mm	200 mm	Round shank	4006885761902

Wood Drills

Wooden Beam Drills

Wooden Beam Drill Bit "Speedwinder", Hexagon Shank

For drilling into wooden beams with a cordless power drill



- ground cutting edges for fast drilling progress, in particular with cordless power tools
- highly annealed steel quality
- self-cutting centring tip for precision centre drilling

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wooden beams, Softwood, Plywood

Technical data

Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
Additional product specification self-cutting centring tip

Art. no.	Contents	Drill diameter	Working length	Drill length	Shank version	EAN-Code
7131000	1	6 mm	90 mm	165 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")	4006885713109
7132000	1	8 mm	90 mm	165 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")	4006885713208

Art. no.	Contents	Drill diameter	Working length	Drill length	Shank version	EAN-Code
7133000	1	10 mm	90 mm	165 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")	4006885713307
7134000	1	12 mm	90 mm	165 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")	4006885713406
7135000	1	14 mm	90 mm	165 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")	4006885713505
7136000	1	16 mm	90 mm	165 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")	4006885713604
7137000	1	18 mm	90 mm	165 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")	4006885713703
7138000	1	20 mm	90 mm	165 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")	4006885713802
7139000	1	26 mm	90 mm	165 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 9,5 mm	4006885713901
7140000	1	30 mm	90 mm	165 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 9,5 mm	4006885714007

Wooden Beam Drill Bit, Hexagon Shank

For drilling into wooden beams



- hardened cutting edges for a long service life
- large chip guide groove for effective chip removal
- highly annealed steel quality

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Wooden beams, Softwood, Plywood

Technical data

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

Additional product specification

self-cutting centring tip

Art. no.	Contents	Drill diameter	Working length	Drill length	Shank version	EAN-Code
7659010	1	6 mm	190 mm	250 mm	Hexagon shank	4006885765900
7667010	1	6 mm	325 mm	400 mm	Hexagon shank	4006885766709
7658010	1	8 mm	190 mm	250 mm	Hexagon shank	4006885765801
7668010	1	8 mm	325 mm	400 mm	Hexagon shank	4006885766808
7660010	1	10 mm	190 mm	250 mm	Hexagon shank	4006885766006
7670010	1	10 mm	325 mm	400 mm	Hexagon shank	4006885767003
7661010	1	12 mm	190 mm	250 mm	Hexagon shank	4006885766105
7671010	1	12 mm	325 mm	400 mm	Hexagon shank	4006885767102
7662010	1	14 mm	190 mm	250 mm	Hexagon shank	4006885766204
7672010	1	14 mm	325 mm	400 mm	Hexagon shank	4006885767201
7663010	1	16 mm	190 mm	250 mm	Hexagon shank	4006885766303
7673010	1	16 mm	325 mm	400 mm	Hexagon shank	4006885767300
7664010	1	18 mm	190 mm	250 mm	Hexagon shank	4006885766402
7674010	1	18 mm	325 mm	400 mm	Hexagon shank	4006885767409
7665010	1	20 mm	190 mm	250 mm	Hexagon shank	4006885766501
7675010	1	20 mm	325 mm	400 mm	Hexagon shank	4006885767508
7676010	1	22 mm	325 mm	400 mm	Hexagon shank	4006885767607

Wood Drills

Formwork Twist Drill Bit

Formwork Twist Drill Bit

For drilling into concrete formwork



- conical transition from shank to drill for easily guiding the drill bit out of the drill hole
- drill bits with Ø 16 mm or larger have an open helical outlet for optimal chip removal
- threaded connection between drill bit and shank for high stability

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Timber, Chipboard, Formwork board

Technical data

Drill tip angle 118°
 Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
 Additional product specification open helical outlet from Ø 16 mm
 threaded connection between drill bit and shank
 According to standard DIN 7490

Art. no.	Contents	Drill diameter	Working length	Drill length	Shank version	EAN-Code
7680010	1	8 mm	75 mm	400 mm	Round shank	4006885768000
7681010	1	10 mm	87 mm	400 mm	Round shank	4006885768109
7682010	1	12 mm	100 mm	400 mm	Round shank	4006885768208
7683010	1	14 mm	110 mm	400 mm	Round shank	4006885768307
7684010	1	16 mm	100 mm	400 mm	Round shank	4006885768406

Wood Drills

Flat Milling Drill Bit

Flat Milling Drill Bit, Hexagon Shank

For milling holes in wood



- milling drill bit made of hardened tool steel
- flat geometry for ease of use
- ground cutting edges for fast milling operations

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wooden beams, Softwood, Chipboard, Coated wood

Technical data

Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
 Additional product specification self-cutting centring tip
 ground cutting edges

Art. no.	Contents	Drill diameter	Drill length	Shank version	EAN-Code
7634000	1	14 mm	152 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")	4006885763401
7635000	1	16 mm	152 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")	4006885763500

Art. no.	Contents	Drill diameter	Drill length	Shank version	EAN-Code
7636000	1	18 mm	152 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")	4006885763609
7638000	1	20 mm	152 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")	4006885763807
7639000	1	22 mm	152 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")	4006885763906
7641000	1	25 mm	152 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")	4006885764101
7643000	1	30 mm	152 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")	4006885764309
7646000	1	35 mm	152 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")	4006885764606

Wood Drills

Cylinder Drill Bit

Cylinder Drill Bit

For stationary drilling into softwood



- self-cutting centring tip for precision centre drilling
- 2 sharp cutting edges for fast work progress
- for stationary drilling into softwood and plastic

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Softwood, Plastic

Technical data

Speed of rotation, max.

3,000 RPM

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

Additional product specification

self-cutting centring tip



Art. no.	Contents	Drill diameter	Drill length	Shank version	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
3361000	1	15 mm	90 mm	Round shank	3,000 RPM	4006885336100
3305000	1	20 mm	53 mm	Round shank	3,000 RPM	4006885330504
3362000	1	20 mm	90 mm	Round shank	3,000 RPM	4006885336209
3306000	1	25 mm	53 mm	Round shank	3,000 RPM	4006885330603
3363000	1	25 mm	90 mm	Round shank	3,000 RPM	4006885336308
3300000	1	26 mm	53 mm	Round shank	3,000 RPM	4006885330009
3364000	1	26 mm	90 mm	Round shank	3,000 RPM	4006885336407
3301000	1	30 mm	53 mm	Round shank	3,000 RPM	4006885330108
3365000	1	30 mm	90 mm	Round shank	3,000 RPM	4006885336506
3302000	1	35 mm	53 mm	Round shank	3,000 RPM	4006885330207
3366000	1	35 mm	90 mm	Round shank	3,000 RPM	4006885336605
3303000	1	40 mm	53 mm	Round shank	3,000 RPM	4006885330306

Tungsten Carbide Tipped Cylinder Drill Bit

For drilling into Formica and coated boards



- self-cutting centring tip for precision centre drilling
- 2 sharp tungsten carbide cutting edges for fast work progress
- for stationary drilling, e.g. into Formica

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Formica, Coated board, Chipboard, Wood, Plastic

Technical data

Speed of rotation, max. 3,000 RPM
 Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
 Additional product specification self-cutting centring tip

Art. no.	Contents	Drill diameter	Drill length	Shank version	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
3374000	1	26 mm	90 mm	Round shank	3,000 RPM	4006885337404
3376000	1	35 mm	90 mm	Round shank	3,000 RPM	4006885337602

Wood Drills

Forstner Drill Bit

Forstner Drill Bit Set, 5 Pcs.

For drilling in wood, with and without depth limit



- effortless work and reduced heat generation
- 2 sharp main cutting edges for fast drilling progress
- self-cutting centring tip for precision centre drilling and stable free-hand guiding

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Plastic, Plywood, Softwood, Coated wood, Chipboard, Wooden beams

Technical data

Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
 Materials Chrome-vanadium steel
 Additional product specification shaft diameter: 8/10 mm
 self-cutting centring tip
 pinnacle-type peripheral cutting edges

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Drill diameter	Drill length	Shank version	EAN-Code
1002000	1	5 pcs.	15 mm, 30 mm, 20 mm, 35 mm, 25 mm	90	Round shank	4006885100206

Forstner Drill Bit, Hexagon Shank

For drilling in wood, with and without depth limit



- effortless work and reduced heat generation
- 2 sharp main cutting edges for fast drilling progress
- self-cutting centring tip for precision centre drilling and stable free-hand guiding

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Softwood, Chipboard, Wooden beams, Plywood, Coated wood, Plastic

Technical data

Speed of rotation, max. 1,600 RPM
 Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
 Additional product specification self-cutting centring tip
 pinnacle-type peripheral cutting edges

Art. no.	Contents	Drill diameter	Drill length	Shank version	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
3309000	1	26 mm	90 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")	1,600 RPM	4006885330900
3310000	1	35 mm	90 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")	1,600 RPM	4006885331006

Forstner Drill Bit

For drilling in wood, with and without depth limit



- effortless work and reduced heat generation
- 2 sharp main cutting edges for fast drilling progress
- self-cutting centring tip for precision centre drilling and stable free-hand guiding

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Softwood, Chipboard, Wooden beams, Plywood, Coated wood, Plastic

Technical data

Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
 Additional product specification self-cutting centring tip
 pinnacle-type peripheral cutting edges

Art. no.	Contents	Drill diameter	Drill length	Shank version	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
3313000	1	15 mm	90 mm	Round shank	2,400 RPM	4006885331303
3315000	1	20 mm	90 mm	Round shank	1,800 RPM	4006885331501
3316000	1	22 mm	90 mm	Round shank	1,800 RPM	4006885331600
3317000	1	25 mm	90 mm	Round shank	1,800 RPM	4006885331709
3318000	1	26 mm	90 mm	Round shank	1,600 RPM	4006885331808
3319000	1	28 mm	90 mm	Round shank	1,600 RPM	4006885331907
3320000	1	30 mm	90 mm	Round shank	1,600 RPM	4006885332003
3321000	1	32 mm	90 mm	Round shank	1,600 RPM	4006885332102
3322000	1	35 mm	90 mm	Round shank	1,600 RPM	4006885332201
3325000	1	40 mm	90 mm	Round shank	1,000 RPM	4006885332508
3326000	1	45 mm	90 mm	Round shank	1,000 RPM	4006885332607
3328000	1	48 mm	90 mm	Round shank	1,000 RPM	4006885332805
3327000	1	50 mm	90 mm	Round shank	1,000 RPM	4006885332706

Wood Drills

Sets

Wood Twist Drill Bit Set With Depth Stop 6 Pcs.

Set for restricted-depth drilling for wood joints



- 3 dowel drill bits (6, 8, 10 mm Ø) with depth stop for depth-restricted drilling in wood, plywood, chipboard and fibre boards
- made from chromium-vanadium steel with centre point
- simple and safe mounting on the drill bit

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Wood, Plywood, Chipboard, Fibre board

Technical data

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

Materials

Chrome-vanadium steel

Additional product specification

cylindrically ground
ground centre point
ground pre-cutting edge

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Drill diameter	EAN-Code
2730000	1	6 pcs.	6 mm, 8 mm, 10 mm	4006885273009

Wood Twist Drill Bit Set With Depth Stop, 2 Pcs.

For restricted-depth drilling for wood joints



- dowel drill bit with depth stop for depth-restricted drilling in wood, plywood, chipboard and fibre boards
- precision-ground pre-cutting edge and centre point
- simple, slip-proof mounting of the depth stop on the drill bit, long lifetime

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Wood, Plywood, Chipboard, Fibre board

Technical data

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

Additional product specification

cylindrically ground
ground centre point
ground pre-cutting edge
zinc die-cast depth stop

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Drill diameter	EAN-Code
2731000	1	2 pcs.	6 mm	4006885273108
2732000	1	2 pcs.	8 mm	4006885273207
2733000	1	2 pcs.	10 mm	4006885273306

Wood Twist Drill Bit Set, Ø 3–10 mm, 7 Pcs.

6 wood twist drill bits, including countersink for drilling in softwood



- long service life when used on softwood, e.g. coniferous wood
- self-cutting centring tip for precision centre drilling
- high-quality sliding box made of 2-component plastic for safe transport and neat storage

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Softwood, Plywood, Chipboard

Technical data

Additional product specification cylindrically ground
self-cutting centring tip

Shank version Round shank

Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
7107000	1	7 pcs.	4006885710702

Forstner Drill Bit Set, 2 Pcs.

For marking and drilling hinge holes



- set for accurately marking and drilling hinge holes
- Forstner drill bit Ø 35 mm with round shank
- including plastic marking template, for accurately marking drilling points

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Softwood, Chipboard, Wooden beams, Plywood, Coated wood, Plastic

Technical data

Additional product specification Forstner drill bit with self-cutting centring tip
plastic marking template for cup hinges, for Ø 26 mm and 35 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
8728000	1	2 pcs.	4006885872806

Rock Drills

Rock Drill Bit Set, Tungsten Carbide Tipped

For drilling into brick walls, artificial stone and natural stone



- 130° tip angle makes pilot drilling easier and ensures fast drilling progress
- hardened for high stability
- high-quality steel design, tungsten carbide tipped

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Brick walls, Natural stone, Artificial stone

Technical data

Drill tip angle	130 °
Shank version	Round shank
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Materials	High-quality steel; Tungsten carbide tipped
According to standard	DIN ISO 5468

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Drill diameter	EAN-Code
8450000	1	5 pcs.	4 mm, 10 mm, 8 mm, 6 mm, 5 mm	4006885845008
7112000	1	6 pcs.	3 mm, 4 mm, 5 mm, 8 mm, 10 mm, 6 mm	4006885711204
7111000	1	9 pcs.	3 mm, 5 mm, 6 mm, 10 mm, 5 mm, 4 mm, 8 mm, 8 mm, 6 mm	4006885711105

Rock Drill Bit Set, Tungsten Carbide Tipped, Hexagon Shank

For drilling into brick walls, artificial stone and natural stone



- 130° tip angle makes pilot drilling easier and ensures fast drilling progress
- hardened for high stability
- high-quality steel design, tungsten carbide tipped

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Brick walls, Artificial stone, Natural stone

Technical data

Drill tip angle	130 °
Shank version	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Materials	High-quality steel; Tungsten carbide tipped
Additional product specification	precision-ground hard metal plate
According to standard	DIN ISO 5468

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Drill diameter	EAN-Code
7123000	1	5 pcs.	4 mm, 6 mm, 8 mm, 10 mm, 5 mm	4006885712300

Rock Drill Bit, Tungsten Carbide Tipped, Hexagon Shank

For drilling into brick walls, artificial stone and natural stone



- 130° tip angle makes pilot drilling easier and ensures fast drilling progress
- hardened for high stability
- high-quality steel design, tungsten carbide tipped

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Brick walls, Artificial stone, Natural stone

Technical data

Drill tip angle	130°
Shank version	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Additional product specification	precision-ground hard metal plate
According to standard	DIN ISO 5468

Art. no.	Contents	Drill diameter	Working length	Drill length	EAN-Code
7265000	1	4 mm	30 mm	80 mm	4006885726505
7266000	1	5 mm	40 mm	95 mm	4006885726604
7267000	1	6 mm	50 mm	110 mm	4006885726703
7269000	1	8 mm	70 mm	120 mm	4006885726901
7270000	1	10 mm	70 mm	120 mm	4006885727007

Rock Drill Bit, Tungsten Carbide Tipped

For drilling into brick walls, artificial stone and natural stone



- 130° tip angle makes pilot drilling easier and ensures fast drilling progress
- hardened for high stability
- high-quality steel design, tungsten carbide tipped

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Brick walls, Artificial stone, Natural stone

Technical data

Drill tip angle	130°
Shank version	Round shank
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
According to standard	DIN ISO 5468

Art. no.	Contents	Drill diameter	Working length	Drill length	EAN-Code
7703010	1	3 mm	30 mm	60 mm	4006885770300
7704010	1	4 mm	40 mm	70 mm	4006885770409
7705010	1	5 mm	50 mm	85 mm	4006885770508
7706010	1	6 mm	60 mm	100 mm	4006885770607
7736010	1	6 mm	135 mm	200 mm	4006885773608
7707010	1	7 mm	60 mm	100 mm	4006885770706
7708010	1	8 mm	80 mm	120 mm	4006885770805
7737010	1	8 mm	135 mm	200 mm	4006885773707
7709010	1	9 mm	80 mm	120 mm	4006885770904
7710010	1	10 mm	80 mm	120 mm	4006885771000
7738010	1	10 mm	135 mm	200 mm	4006885773806
7712010	1	12 mm	90 mm	150 mm	4006885771208
7714010	1	14 mm	90 mm	150 mm	4006885771406
7716010	1	16 mm	90 mm	150 mm	4006885771604

Rock Drill Bits

Rock Drill Bits

Concrete Drill Bit Set, Tungsten Carbide Tipped

For drilling into concrete, artificial stone and natural stone



- 130° tip angle makes pilot drilling easier and ensures fast drilling progress
- precision-ground hard metal plate for high drilling performance in hard materials
- good drill dust removal due to special spiral geometry

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Brick walls, Concrete, Artificial stone, Natural stone

Technical data

Drill tip angle	130 °
Shank version	Round shank
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Materials	Tungsten carbide tipped
Additional product specification	precision-ground hard metal plate heat-resistant up to 500°C
According to standard	DIN ISO 5468

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Drill diameter	EAN-Code
7110000	1	6 pcs.	3 mm, 10 mm, 8 mm, 5 mm, 4 mm, 6 mm	4006885711006
7109000	1	9 pcs.	3 mm, 10 mm, 5 mm, 6 mm, 8 mm, 6 mm, 4 mm, 5 mm, 8 mm	4006885710900

Concrete Drill Bit, Tungsten Carbide Tipped

For drilling into concrete, artificial stone and natural stone



- 130° tip angle makes pilot drilling easier and ensures fast drilling progress
- precision-ground hard metal plate for high drilling performance in hard materials
- good drill dust removal due to special spiral geometry

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Concrete, Brick walls, Artificial stone, Natural stone

Technical data

Drill tip angle	130°
Shank version	Round shank
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Additional product specification	precision-ground hard metal plate heat-resistant up to 500°C
According to standard	DIN ISO 5468

Art. no.	Contents	Drill diameter	Working length	Drill length	EAN-Code
7743010	1	3 mm	35 mm	70 mm	4006885774308
7744010	1	4 mm	40 mm	75 mm	4006885774407
7745010	1	5 mm	50 mm	85 mm	4006885774506
7746010	1	6 mm	60 mm	100 mm	4006885774605
7747010	1	7 mm	55 mm	100 mm	4006885774704
7748010	1	8 mm	70 mm	120 mm	4006885774803

Art. no.	Contents	Drill diameter	Working length	Drill length	EAN-Code
7749010	1	9 mm	70 mm	120 mm	4006885774902
7750010	1	10 mm	70 mm	120 mm	4006885775008
7752010	1	12 mm	80 mm	150 mm	4006885775206
7754010	1	14 mm	85 mm	150 mm	4006885775404
7756010	1	16 mm	85 mm	160 mm	4006885775602

Rock Drill Bits

„Professional“ Rock Drill Bits

„Professional“ Concrete Drill Bit Set, Tungsten Carbide Tipped

For drilling into concrete, artificial stone and natural stone



- 130° tip angle makes pilot drilling easier and ensures fast drilling progress
- precision-ground hard metal plate for high drilling performance in hard materials
- good drill dust removal due to special spiral geometry and straight spiral inlet

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Brick walls, Concrete, Natural stone, Ceramics, Artificial stone

Technical data

Drill tip angle

130 °

Shank version

Round shank

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

Materials

Tungsten carbide tipped

Additional product specification

precision-ground hard metal plate
reinforced plate seat
impact and shock proof

According to standard

DIN ISO 5468

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Drill diameter	EAN-Code
7119000	1	6 pcs.	3 mm, 4 mm, 6 mm, 8 mm, 10 mm, 5 mm	4006885711907

"Professional" Concrete Drill Bit, Tungsten Carbide Tipped

For drilling into concrete, artificial stone and natural stone



- 130° tip angle makes pilot drilling easier and ensures fast drilling progress
- precision-ground hard metal plate for high drilling performance in hard materials
- good drill dust removal due to special spiral geometry and straight spiral inlet

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Concrete, Brick walls, Artificial stone, Natural stone, Ceramics

Technical data

Drill tip angle	130°
Shank version	Round shank
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Additional product specification	precision-ground hard metal plate reinforced plate seat impact and shock proof
According to standard	DIN ISO 5468

Art. no.	Contents	Drill diameter	Working length	Drill length	EAN-Code
7774010	1	4 mm	40 mm	75 mm	4006885777408
7775010	1	5 mm	40 mm	85 mm	4006885777507
7785010	1	5 mm	95 mm	150 mm	4006885778504
7776010	1	6 mm	55 mm	100 mm	4006885777606
7786010	1	6 mm	95 mm	150 mm	4006885778603
7778010	1	8 mm	70 mm	120 mm	4006885777804
7788010	1	8 mm	180 mm	250 mm	4006885778801
7780010	1	10 mm	70 mm	120 mm	4006885778009
7789010	1	10 mm	180 mm	250 mm	4006885778900
7782010	1	12 mm	90 mm	150 mm	4006885778207
7784010	1	14 mm	90 mm	150 mm	4006885778405

Rock Drill Bits

Rock Drill Bit With SDS-Quick Shank

Concrete Drill Bit, Tungsten Carbide Tipped, SDS-Quick

For drilling into concrete, artificial stone and natural stone



- specially designed for cordless hammer drills with SDS-Quick holder
- 130° tip angle makes pilot drilling easier and ensures fast drilling progress
- precision-ground hard metal plate for high drilling performance in hard materials

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Concrete, Artificial stone, Natural stone, Brick walls

Technical data

Drill tip angle

130°

Shank version

SDS-Quick shank

Additional product specification

impact and shock resistant

Art. no.	Contents	Drill diameter	Working length	Drill length	EAN-Code
7760000	1	4 mm	40 mm	85 mm	4006885776005
7761000	1	5 mm	55 mm	100 mm	4006885776104
7762000	1	6 mm	55 mm	100 mm	4006885776203
7763000	1	8 mm	70 mm	120 mm	4006885776302
7764000	1	10 mm	70 mm	120 mm	4006885776401

Rock Drill Bits

Rock Drill Bit With SDS-Plus Shank

Concrete Drill Bit Set, Tungsten Carbide Tipped, SDS-plus

For drilling into concrete, natural stone and artificial stone



- 130° tip angle
- fully embedded TC cutting plate
- PGM-certified

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Concrete, Brick walls, Natural stone, Artificial stone

Technical data

Drill tip angle

130 °

Shank version

SDS-plus shank

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

Materials

Tungsten carbide tipped

Additional product specification

precision-ground hard metal plate
fully embedded TC cutting plate
hammer blow resistant

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Drill diameter	Working length	Drill length	EAN-Code
8456000	1	4 pcs.	5 mm, 8 mm, 6 mm, 6 mm	50 mm	110 mm, 110 mm, 160 mm, 160 mm	4006885845602
7113000	1	6 pcs.	5 mm, 8 mm, 10 mm, 6 mm, 6 mm, 8 mm		110 mm, 110 mm, 160 mm, 160 mm, 110 mm, 160 mm	4006885711303

"Professional 4-cut" Concrete Drill Bit, Tungsten Carbide Tipped, SDS-plus

For drilling into reinforced concrete



- fully embedded four-blade TC head for optimum stability in reinforced concrete
- stepped carbide base for more torsional strength and long service life
- PGM-certified for maximum quality

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Clinker, Brick walls, Reinforced concrete, Concrete, Sand lime bricks, Natural stone, Artificial stone

Technical data

Shank version

SDS-plus shank

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

Materials

Tungsten carbide tipped

Additional product specification

fully embedded four-blade TC head
impact and shock resistant

Art. no.	Contents	Drill diameter	Working length	Drill length	EAN-Code
7416000	1	5 mm	50 mm	110 mm	4006885741607
7417000	1	5 mm	100 mm	160 mm	4006885741706
7418000	1	6 mm	50 mm	110 mm	4006885741805
7419000	1	6 mm	100 mm	160 mm	4006885741904
7420000	1	6 mm	150 mm	210 mm	4006885742000
7421000	1	6 mm	200 mm	260 mm	4006885742109
7440000	1	6.5 mm	200 mm	260 mm	4006885744004
7422000	1	8 mm	50 mm	110 mm	4006885742208
7423000	1	8 mm	100 mm	160 mm	4006885742307
7424000	1	8 mm	150 mm	210 mm	4006885742406
7425000	1	8 mm	200 mm	260 mm	4006885742505
7426000	1	10 mm	100 mm	160 mm	4006885742604
7427000	1	10 mm	150 mm	210 mm	4006885742703
7428000	1	10 mm	200 mm	260 mm	4006885742802
7429000	1	12 mm	100 mm	160 mm	4006885742901
7430000	1	12 mm	150 mm	210 mm	4006885743007
7431000	1	14 mm	100 mm	160 mm	4006885743106
7432000	1	14 mm	200 mm	260 mm	4006885743205

Concrete Drill Bit, Tungsten Carbide Tipped, SDS-plus

For drilling into concrete, natural stone and artificial stone



- 130° tip angle
- fully embedded TC cutting plate
- PGM-certified

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Concrete, Natural stone, Artificial stone, Brick walls

Technical data

Drill tip angle

130°

Shank version

SDS-plus shank

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

Additional product specification

precision-ground hard metal plate
fully embedded TC cutting plate
impact and shock resistant

Art. no.	Contents	Drill diameter	Working length	Drill length	EAN-Code
7804010	1	4 mm	50 mm	110 mm	4006885780408
7805010	1	5 mm	50 mm	110 mm	4006885780507
7806010	1	6 mm	50 mm	110 mm	4006885780606
7816010	1	6 mm	100 mm	160 mm	4006885781603
7828010	1	6 mm	150 mm	210 mm	4006885782808
7807010	1	6.5 mm	150 mm	210 mm	4006885780705
7812010	1	8 mm	50 mm	110 mm	4006885781207
7818010	1	8 mm	100 mm	160 mm	4006885781801
7830010	1	8 mm	150 mm	210 mm	4006885783003
7854010	1	8 mm	200 mm	260 mm	4006885785403
7819010	1	9 mm	100 mm	160 mm	4006885781900
7820010	1	10 mm	100 mm	160 mm	4006885782006
7831010	1	10 mm	150 mm	210 mm	4006885783102
7855010	1	10 mm	200 mm	260 mm	4006885785502
7871010	1	10 mm	400 mm	450 mm	4006885787100
7886010	1	10 mm	550 mm	600 mm	4006885788602
7822010	1	12 mm	100 mm	160 mm	4006885782204
7832010	1	12 mm	150 mm	210 mm	4006885783201
7856010	1	12 mm	200 mm	260 mm	4006885785601
7872010	1	12 mm	400 mm	450 mm	4006885787209
7887010	1	12 mm	550 mm	600 mm	4006885788701
7824010	1	14 mm	100 mm	160 mm	4006885782402
7833010	1	14 mm	150 mm	210 mm	4006885783300
7858010	1	14 mm	200 mm	260 mm	4006885785809
7874010	1	14 mm	400 mm	450 mm	4006885787407
7888010	1	14 mm	550 mm	600 mm	4006885788800
7834010	1	16 mm	150 mm	210 mm	4006885783409
7836010	1	16 mm	190 mm	250 mm	4006885783607
7876010	1	16 mm	400 mm	450 mm	4006885787605
7891010	1	16 mm	550 mm	600 mm	4006885789104
7838010	1	18 mm	140 mm	200 mm	4006885783805
7840010	1	20 mm	140 mm	200 mm	4006885784000
7880010	1	20 mm	400 mm	450 mm	4006885788008
7893010	1	20 mm	550 mm	600 mm	4006885789302
7885010	1	25 mm	400 mm	450 mm	4006885788503

"Professional" Concrete Drill Bit, Tungsten Carbide Tipped, SDS-plus

For drilling into concrete, artificial stone and natural stone



- good drill dust removal and reduced vibration load due to special spiral geometry
- fully embedded TC cutting plate for optimum stability in impact mode
- distinctive centring tip for precision pilot drilling

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Reinforced concrete, Concrete, Artificial stone, Natural stone, Brick walls, Clinker

Technical data

Shank version

SDS-plus shank

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

Additional product specification

fully embedded TC cutting plate
distinctive centring tip
impact and shock resistant

Art. no.	Contents	Drill diameter	Working length	Drill length	EAN-Code
7987000	1	5 mm	50 mm	110 mm	4006885798700
7841000	1	5 mm	100 mm	160 mm	4006885784109
7988000	1	6 mm	50 mm	110 mm	4006885798809
7989000	1	6 mm	100 mm	160 mm	4006885798908
7990000	1	6 mm	150 mm	210 mm	4006885799004
7991000	1	6 mm	200 mm	260 mm	4006885799103
7842000	1	8 mm	50 mm	110 mm	4006885784208
7992000	1	8 mm	100 mm	160 mm	4006885799202
7993000	1	8 mm	150 mm	210 mm	4006885799301
7994000	1	8 mm	200 mm	260 mm	4006885799400
7843000	1	10 mm	100 mm	160 mm	4006885784307
7995000	1	10 mm	150 mm	210 mm	4006885799509
7996000	1	10 mm	200 mm	260 mm	4006885799608
7844000	1	12 mm	100 mm	160 mm	4006885784406
7845000	1	12 mm	150 mm	210 mm	4006885784505
7846000	1	12 mm	200 mm	260 mm	4006885784604
7847000	1	12 mm	400 mm	450 mm	4006885784703
7849000	1	14 mm	150 mm	210 mm	4006885784901
7986000	1	15 mm	100 mm	160 mm	4006885798601
7851000	1	16 mm	150 mm	210 mm	4006885785106
7852000	1	18 mm	250 mm	300 mm	4006885785205
7853000	1	20 mm	250 mm	300 mm	4006885785304
7860000	1	20 mm	400 mm	450 mm	4006885786004

Rock Drill Bits

Rock Drill Bit With SDS-Max Shank

"Professional 4-cut" Concrete Drill Bit, Tungsten Carbide Tipped, SDS-max

For drilling into reinforced concrete



- fully embedded four-blade TC head for optimum stability in heavily reinforced concrete
- stepped carbide base for more torsional strength and long service life
- PGM-certified for maximum quality

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Reinforced concrete, Concrete, Sand lime bricks, Natural stone, Artificial stone, Brick walls, Clinker

Technical data

Drill tip angle

130°

Shank version

SDS-max shank

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

Additional product specification

fully embedded four-blade TC head
impact and shock resistant

Art. no.	Contents	Drill diameter	Working length	Drill length	EAN-Code
5343000	1	18 mm	400 mm	540 mm	4006885534308
5344000	1	20 mm	400 mm	520 mm	4006885534407
5345000	1	22 mm	400 mm	520 mm	4006885534506
5346000	1	25 mm	400 mm	520 mm	4006885534605
5347000	1	28 mm	400 mm	520 mm	4006885534704
5348000	1	30 mm	400 mm	520 mm	4006885534803

Rock Drill Bits

Masonry Break-Through Drill Bits

Masonry Breakthrough Drill Bit Set, Tungsten Carbide Tipped, Hexagon Shank

For demolition and renovation work



- precision-ground hard metal plate for high drilling performance in hard materials
- 130° tip angle makes pilot drilling easier and ensures fast drilling progress
- good drill dust removal due to special spiral geometry

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Concrete, Natural stone, Artificial stone, Brick walls

Technical data

Drill tip angle	130 °
Shank version	Hexagon shank
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Materials	Tungsten carbide tipped; High-quality steel
Additional product specification	precision-ground hard metal plate hammer blow resistant
According to standard	DIN ISO 5468

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Drill diameter	Working length	Drill length	EAN-Code
7917000	1	3 pcs.	8 mm, 10 mm, 12 mm	300 mm	400 mm	4006885791701

Wall Breakthrough Drill Bit, Tungsten Carbide Tipped, Hexagon Shank

For demolition and renovation work



- precision-ground hard metal plate for high drilling performance in hard materials
- 130° tip angle makes pilot drilling easier and ensures fast drilling progress
- good drill dust removal due to special spiral geometry

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Concrete, Natural stone, Artificial stone, Brick walls

Technical data

Drill tip angle	130°
Shank version	Hexagon shank
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Additional product specification	precision-ground hard metal plate impact and shock resistant
According to standard	DIN ISO 5468

Art. no.	Contents	Drill diameter	Working length	Drill length	EAN-Code
7918010	1	8 mm	300 mm	400 mm	4006885791800
7920010	1	10 mm	300 mm	400 mm	4006885792005
7940010	1	10 mm	450 mm	600 mm	4006885794009
7922010	1	12 mm	300 mm	400 mm	4006885792203
7942010	1	12 mm	450 mm	600 mm	4006885794207
7924010	1	14 mm	300 mm	400 mm	4006885792401
7926010	1	16 mm	300 mm	400 mm	4006885792609
7928010	1	18 mm	300 mm	400 mm	4006885792807
7932010	1	22 mm	300 mm	400 mm	4006885793200

Universal Drills

Universal Drills

Universal Drill Bit Set With Drilling Aid

The practical entry-level set for drilling vertical holes



- rubber buffers hold the drilling aid reliably in position on smooth surfaces
- integrated V-slot for easy positioning on round material or edges
- 5 metal precision drill bushes for drill bits Ø 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 mm

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Stone, Metal, Plastic

Technical data

Additional product specification accumobil mobile drilling aid:
dimensions (W x D x H): 117 x 66 x 33 mm

According to standard

Material

Shank version

Direction of rotation

Drill tip angle

Universal drill bits:
heat-resistant up to 1,100°C
precision-ground hard metal plate
DIN ISO 5468
Tungsten carbide tipped
Round shank
Clockwise rotation
130°

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
1000000	1	6 pcs.	4006885100008

Universal Drill Bit Set, Tungsten Carbide Tipped

For drilling into wood, stone, metal and plastic



- 130° tip angle for high drilling performance in hard materials
- heat-resistant up to 1,100°C for long service life
- tungsten carbide tipped for drilling into wood, stone, metal and plastic

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Stone, Metal, Plastic

Technical data

Drill tip angle

Shank version

Direction of rotation

Materials

Additional product specification

According to standard

130 °
Round shank
Clockwise rotation
Tungsten carbide tipped
heat-resistant up to 1,100°C
precision-ground hard metal plate
DIN ISO 5468

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Drill diameter	EAN-Code
7114000	1	6 pcs.	3 mm, 8 mm, 10 mm, 4 mm, 5 mm, 6 mm	4006885711402

Universal Drill Bit, Tungsten Carbide Tipped

For drilling into wood, stone, metal and plastic



- 130° tip angle for high drilling performance in hard materials
- heat-resistant up to 1,100°C for long service life
- tungsten carbide tipped for drilling into wood, stone, metal and plastic

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Stone, Metal, Plastic

Technical data

Drill tip angle 130°
 Shank version Round shank
 Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
 Materials Tungsten carbide tipped
 Additional product specification heat-resistant up to 1,100°C
 precision-ground hard metal plate
 According to standard DIN ISO 5468

Art. no.	Contents	Drill diameter	Working length	Drill length	EAN-Code
7962010	1	3 mm	35 mm	70 mm	4006885796201
7963010	1	4 mm	40 mm	75 mm	4006885796300
7964010	1	5 mm	50 mm	85 mm	4006885796409
7965010	1	6 mm	60 mm	100 mm	4006885796508
7967010	1	8 mm	70 mm	120 mm	4006885796706
7969010	1	10 mm	70 mm	120 mm	4006885796904

Universal Drills

Universal Drill Bit With SDS Plus Shank

Universal Drill Bit, Tungsten Carbide Tipped, SDS-plus

For drilling into wood, stone, metal and plastic



- 130° tip angle for high drilling performance in hard materials
- diamond-ground hard metal plate for high drilling performance in hard materials
- tungsten carbide tipped for drilling into wood, stone, metal and plastic

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Stone, Metal, Plastic

Technical data

Shank version SDS-plus shank
 Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
 Additional product specification diamond-ground hard metal plate
 According to standard DIN ISO 5468

Art. no.	Contents	Drill diameter	Working length	Drill length	EAN-Code
7436000	1	6 mm	100 mm	160 mm	4006885743601
7437000	1	8 mm	100 mm	160 mm	4006885743700
7438000	1	10 mm	100 mm	160 mm	4006885743809
7439000	1	12 mm	100 mm	160 mm	4006885743908



Tile and Glass Drill Bits

Tile Cutters, Diamond Coated

Dry Drill Bit, Diamond Coated, Hexagon Shank

For dry drilling into tiles, fine stoneware and ceramics



- sawing edge coated with quality industrial diamonds
- main body turned out of solid material
- integrated water-free paraffin cooling

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Tiles, Fine stoneware, Ceramics

Technical data

Drill length	80 mm
Cutting edge version	Diamond coated
Shaft diameter	10 mm
Shank version	Hexagon shank
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Additional product specification	integrated water-free paraffin cooling

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Cutting depth, max.	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
5990000	1	5 mm	30 mm	2,500 RPM	4006885599000
5991000	1	6 mm	30 mm	2,500 RPM	4006885599109
5992000	1	8 mm	40 mm	2,500 RPM	4006885599208
5993000	1	10 mm	40 mm	2,500 RPM	4006885599307
5994000	1	14 mm	40 mm	2,500 RPM	4006885599406

Tile and Glass Drill Bits

Tile and Glass Drill Bits

Tile and Glass Drill Bit

For drilling into glass and ceramics



- precision-ground, lance-shaped tungsten carbide plate
- round shank for quick locking in the drill chuck
- available in different sizes

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Glass, Ceramics

Technical data

Shank version

Round shank

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

Additional product specification

precision-ground, lance-shaped tungsten carbide plate

Art. no.	Contents	Drill diameter	Drill length	EAN-Code
7974010	1	4 mm	90 mm	4006885797406
7975010	1	5 mm	90 mm	4006885797505
7976010	1	6 mm	100 mm	4006885797604
7978010	1	8 mm	100 mm	4006885797802
7979010	1	10 mm	100 mm	4006885797901

Drill Saws

Drill Saw Bits for Wood/Metal

Drill Saw Bit HSS

For drilling directly into sheet steel, non-ferrous metal, wood



- high-speed steel drill saw bit for drilling into sheet steel, non-ferrous metal, wood
- integrated saw edge for concluding the drilling with expanding the drill hole
- available in different sizes

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Sheet steel, Non-ferrous metal, Wood

Technical data

Drill diameter

6 mm

Drill length

90 mm

Working lengths

60 mm

Shaft diameter

6 mm

Shank version

Round shank

Speed of rotation, max.

3,000 RPM

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

Additional product specification

integrated saw edge

Art. no.	Contents	Drill diameter	Drill length	Working length	EAN-Code
2512000	1	6 mm	90 mm	60 mm	4006885251205

Drill Saws

Drill Saw Bits for Plasterboard

Drill Saw Bit for Plasterboard

For drilling holes in plasterboard and milling contours



- drill saw bit made of tool steel for drilling holes and milling contours in plasterboard
- integrated saw edge for concluding the drilling with expanding the drill hole
- 3 cutting edges with chip breaker grooves for fast milling operations

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Plasterboard

Technical data

Drill diameter	8 mm
Drill length	70 mm
Working lengths	35 mm
Shaft diameter	8 mm
Shank version	Round shank
Speed of rotation, max.	1,500 RPM
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Additional product specification	integrated saw edge 3 cutting edges with chip breaker grooves

Art. no.	Contents	Drill diameter	Drill length	Working length	EAN-Code
7981000	1	8 mm	70 mm	35 mm	4006885798106

Accessories for Drills

Depth Stop Set for wood drill bits, 3 pcs.

For restricted-depth drilling



- compatible with all wood twist drill bits in Ø 6, 8 and 10 mm
- simple mounting on the drill bit
- for restricted-depth drilling, e.g. for wooden dowel joints

Technical data

Working diameter	8, 10, 6 mm
Materials	Metal

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
2751000	1	3 pcs.	4006885275102

Depth Stop Set, Universal, 4 Pcs.

For restricted-depth drilling



- compatible with all wood twist drill bits with Ø 6, 8 and 10 mm
- the special geometry prevents the drill skewing and ensures precise results
- drilling depth can be set to the precise millimetre for reliable restricted-depth drilling, e.g. for wooden dowel joints

Technical data

Working diameter	8, 6, 10 mm
Materials	Zinc die-cast
Additional product specification	includes Allen key A/F 3

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
2755000	1	4 pcs.	4006885275508

Dust Catcher for Drill Bits

For dust-free drilling without a vacuum cleaner



- dust catcher for drill bits, in high-quality plastic design for durability
- drill bush suitable for Ø 4-8 mm drill bits

Technical data

Speed of rotation, max.	3,000 RPM
-------------------------	-----------



Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2900000	1	4006885290006

Depth Stop Set for Mobile Drilling Aid, 3 Pcs.

For restricted-depth drilling using the mobile drilling aid



- compatible with all Ø 8 mm, 10 mm and 12 mm drill bits
- simple mounting on the drill bit
- for restricted-depth drilling, e.g. for wooden dowel joints

Technical data

Working diameter	12, 10, 8 mm
Materials	Metal

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
4681000	1	3 pcs.	4006885468108

HSD 68/100 Extraction System

Universal dust extraction – ideal for use with hole saws and drills



- low-dust work on walls, floors and ceilings
- clean and undamaged surfaces
- high quality "Made in Europe"

Technical data

Working diameter	100, 68 mm
Materials	Plastic



Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
5954000	1	3 pcs.	4006885595408

Extension Shank for Flat Milling Drill Bit

For very deep milled holes and through holes



- extension for flat milling drill bits, art. no. 7634000 - 7646000, for drill holes with a depth up to 300 mm
- 1/4" hexagon shank for quick tool changes in bit holders

Technical data

Shaft length	300 mm
Shank version	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")
Speed of rotation, max.	1,200 RPM

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
7629000	1	4006885762909

Centre Punch

For centre punching and marking on stone, sheet metal and steel



- quality workmanship for reliability and a long service life
- made of chrome-vanadium steel for high durability
- induction-hardened tip and impact head

Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Stone, Steel, Sheet metal
-----------------------	---------------------------

Technical data

Coating	Chrome-plated
Additional product specification	induction-hardened tip and impact head knurled shank

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
7980010	1	8 mm	125 mm	8 mm	4006885798007

Marking Tool

For scoring lines and shapes on metallic workpieces



- quality workmanship for reliability and a long service life
- carbide tip with soldered conical point
- with carrier clip for practical transport and storage

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Steel, Sheet steel, Tiles, Stone, Glass

Technical data

Shape Hexagonal
Materials Steel; Tungsten carbide tipped

Art. no.	Contents	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
7985010	1	150 mm	4006885798502

Sets

Universal Drill Bit Set With Drilling Aid

The practical entry-level set for drilling vertical holes



- rubber buffers hold the drilling aid reliably in position on smooth surfaces
- integrated V-slot for easy positioning on round material or edges
- 5 metal precision drill bushes for drill bits Ø 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 mm

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Stone, Metal, Plastic

Technical data

Additional product specification accumobil mobile drilling aid:
dimensions (W x D x H): 117 x 66 x 33 mm

Universal drill bits:
heat-resistant up to 1,100°C
precision-ground hard metal plate
DIN ISO 5468
Material Tungsten carbide tipped
Shank version Round shank
Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
Drill tip angle 130°

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
1000000	1	6 pcs.	4006885100008

Drill Bit Set "Metal & Stone", 9 Pcs.

For drilling into metal and stone



- comprehensive set for diverse drilling tasks in metal and stone
- contains drill bits with the most common diameters
- includes sliding box made of 2-component plastic for safe storage

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
7115000	1	9 pcs.	4006885711501

Drill Bit Set "Stone & Wood", 9 Pcs.

For drilling into stone and wood



- 9-piece set including 4 wood drill bits and 5 rock drill bits for drilling into wood and stone
- round shank for quick locking in the drill chuck and high compatibility
- includes sliding box made of 2-component plastic for safe storage

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
7116000	1	9 pcs.	4006885711600

Drill Bit Set "Metal, Wood & Stone", 9 Pcs.

For drilling into metal, wood and stone



- 9-piece set including 3 metal drill bits, 3 wood drill bits and 3 rock drill bits
- round shank for quick locking in the drill chuck and high compatibility
- includes sliding box made of 2-component plastic for safe storage

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
7117000	1	9 pcs.	4006885711709

Screwdriver bits and blades

Shared features of our range:

- ✓ Suitable for use with both hand tools and power tools
- ✓ Individual bits as well as sets (including sets for specific purposes)
- ✓ Additional Accessories
- ✓ C- and E-type drives in acc. with DIN ISO 1173
- ✓ Colour coding for different types



wolcraft offers screwdriver bits and blades with different qualities and for all customary screw heads. Precision machining ensures low tolerances – for optimal results in a wide range of applications.

Qualities



Solid



Torsion TiN



Diamond



Impact

Types

All standard types, many special shapes

e.g. Phillips, Torx, Pozidriv, hexagonal, flat, cross, spanner, Square plus, ...



Lengths



25 mm

50 mm

89 mm

Special products and accessories



Safety Bit Box

(for repairing electrical devices)



Angular Gear



Hook screwdriver
with bit socket



Bits With Depth
Stop

Bits

Solid Bits

Solid Bits, TORX®

Solid bits



- 2 bits, 25 mm, for screws with TORX® drive (T)
- ¼" hexagon drive (shank to ISO 1173 – C 6.3)
- precisely fitting blade tips

Technical data

Product length (depth)	25 mm
Screwdriver insert type	Torx®
Shank version	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")
Coating	Specially blasted
Additional product specification	tough and hard tool

Art. no.	Contents	Large screwdriver insert	Screwdriver insert type	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
1209000	2	TX 10	Torx®	25 mm	4006885120907
1210000	2	TX 15	Torx®	25 mm	4006885121003
1211000	2	TX 20	Torx®	25 mm	4006885121102
1212000	2	TX 25	Torx®	25 mm	4006885121201
1213000	2	TX 30	Torx®	25 mm	4006885121300

Solid Bits, Crosshead (PH)

Solid bits



- Solid bits, 25 mm, for screws with Phillips® drive (PH)
- ¼" hexagon drive (shank to ISO 1173 – C 6.3), S2 steel, precisely fitting blade tips
- yellow coloured ring to indicate that bit is intended for crosshead screws with Phillips® drive (PH)

Technical data

Product length (depth)	25 mm
Screwdriver insert type	Phillips®
Colour code of drive bit	Yellow
Shank version	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")
Coating	Specially blasted
Additional product specification	tough and hard tool

Art. no.	Contents	Large screwdriver insert	Screwdriver insert type	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
1330000	3	PH 1	Phillips®	25 mm	4006885133006
1331000	3	PH 2	Phillips®	25 mm	4006885133105
1332000	3	PH 3	Phillips®	25 mm	4006885133204
1527000	6	PH 2	Phillips®	25 mm	4006885152700

Solid Bits, Crosshead (PZ)

Solid bits



- Solid bits, 25 mm, for screws with Pozidriv® drive (PZ)
- 1/4" hexagon drive (shank to ISO 1173 – C 6.3), S2 steel, precisely fitting blade tips
- blue coloured ring to indicate that bit is intended for crosshead screws with Pozidriv® drive (PZ)

Technical data

Product length (depth)	25 mm
Screwdriver insert type	Pozidriv®
Colour code of drive bit	Blue
Shank version	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")
Coating	Specially blasted
Additional product specification	tough and hard tool

Art. no.	Contents	Large screwdriver insert	Screwdriver insert type	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
1534000	6	PZ 2	Pozidriv®	25 mm	4006885153400
1333000	3	PZ 1	Pozidriv®	25 mm	4006885133303
1334000	3	PZ 2	Pozidriv®	25 mm	4006885133402
1335000	3	PZ 3	Pozidriv®	25 mm	4006885133501

Plasterboard Bits With Depth Stop, Crosshead (PH 2)

2 Solid bits for interior work



- 2 Solid bits, for crosshead screws with Phillips® drive (PH 2)
- press-on depth stop for reliably inserting screws to the perfect depth in gypsum plasterboard, wood panels and chipboard
- 1/4" hexagon drive (shank to ISO 1173 – C 6.3)

Technical data

Product length (depth)	25 mm
Screwdriver insert type	Phillips®
Shank version	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")

Art. no.	Contents	Large screwdriver insert	Screwdriver insert type	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
1342000	2	PH 2	Phillips®	25 mm	4006885134201

Plasterboard Bits With Depth Stop, Crosshead (PZ 2)

2 Solid bits for interior work



- 2 Solid bits, for crosshead screws with Pozidriv® drive (PZ 2)
- press-on depth stop for reliably inserting screws to the perfect depth in gypsum plasterboard, wood panels and chipboard
- 1/4" hexagon drive (shank to ISO 1173 – C 6.3)

Technical data

Product length (depth)	25 mm
Screwdriver insert type	Pozidriv®
Shank version	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")

Art. no.	Contents	Large screwdriver insert	Screwdriver insert type	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
1344000	2	PZ 2	Pozidriv®	25 mm	4006885134409

Solid Bits, TORX®

Solid bits



- solid bits, 25 mm, for screws with TORX® drive (T)
- hexagon 1/4" drive (ISO 1173 shank – C 6.3), S2 steel, blade tips with perfect fit
- green coloured ring to indicate that bit is intended for screws with TORX®-drive (T)

Technical data

Product length (depth)	25 mm
Screwdriver insert type	Torx®
Colour code of drive bit	Green
Shank version	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")
Coating	Specially blasted
Additional product specification	tough and hard tool

Art. no.	Contents	Large screwdriver insert	Screwdriver insert type	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
2477000	3	TX 15	Torx®	25 mm	4006885247703
2478000	3	TX 25	Torx®	25 mm	4006885247802
2479000	3	TX 27	Torx®	25 mm	4006885247901
2480000	3	TX 10	Torx®	25 mm	4006885248007
2481000	3	TX 20	Torx®	25 mm	4006885248106
2482000	3	TX 30	Torx®	25 mm	4006885248205
2483000	3	TX 40	Torx®	25 mm	4006885248304
2416000	1	TX 50	Torx®	25 mm	4006885241602

Bits

Solid Double Bits

Double Bit Set, Flat / Crosshead (PH), 2 Pcs.

2 Solid bits each for 2 head types, 60 mm, in various sizes



- 2 Solid double bits, 60 mm, in each case for screws with Phillips® or flat drive
- 1/4" hexagon drive, S2 steel
- precisely fitting blade tips

Technical data

Product length (depth)	60 mm
Screwdriver insert type	Phillips® Flat
Shank version	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Large screwdriver insert	Screwdriver insert type	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
2407000	1	2 pcs.	PH 1, PH 2, 0.6 x 4.5 mm, 0.8 x 5.5 mm	Phillips®, Flat	60 mm	4006885240704

Double Bit Set, Flat / Crosshead (PZ), 2 Pcs.

2 Solid bits each for 2 head types, 60 mm, in various sizes



- 2 Solid double bits, 60 mm, in each case for screws with Pozidriv® or flat drive
- 1/4" hexagon drive, S2 steel
- precisely fitting blade tips

Technical data

Product length (depth)	60 mm
Screwdriver insert type	Flat
	Pozidriv®
Shank version	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Large screwdriver insert	Screwdriver insert type	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
2408000	1	2 pcs.	PZ 1, PZ 2, 0.6 x 4.5 mm, 0.8 x 5.5 mm	Flat, Pozidriv®	60 mm	4006885240803

Bits

Solid Bit Sets

Bit Box, TORX® (T 10–30), 7 Pcs.

6 solid bits in various sizes, including bit holder



- 6 bits, 25 mm, for screws with TORX® drive (T 10–30), incl. magnetic bit holder
- 1/4" hexagon drive (shank to ISO 1173 – C 6.3), precisely fitting blade tips
- incl. plastic box for safe storage

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
1216000	1	7 pcs.	4006885121607

Solid Bit Box 3 Pcs. flat

3 solid bits for different screw sizes



- 3 solid bits, 25 mm, for slotted screws (0.8 x 5.5 mm / 1 x 5.5 mm / 1.2 x 6.5 mm)
- hexagon 1/4" drive (ISO 1173 shank – C 6.3), S2 steel, blade tips with perfect fit
- red coloured ring to indicate that bit is intended for slotted screws

Technical data

Product length (depth)	25 mm
Screwdriver insert type	Flat
Colour code of drive bit	Red
Shank version	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")
Coating	Specially blasted
Additional product specification	tough and hard tool

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Large screwdriver insert	Screwdriver insert type	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
1338000	1	3 pcs.	0.8 x 5.5 mm, 1.0 x 5.5 mm, 1.2 x 6.5 mm	Flat	25 mm	4006885133808

Solid Bit Set, Hexagonal, 3 Pcs.

3 Solid bits for different screw sizes



- 3 Solid bits, 25 mm, for screws with hexagonal drive
- 1/4" hexagon drive (shank to ISO 1173 – C 6.3), S2 steel, precisely fitting blade tips
- orange coloured ring to indicate that bit is intended for hexagonal screws

Technical data

Product length (depth)	25 mm
Screwdriver insert type	Hexagonal
Colour code of drive bit	Red
Shank version	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")
Coating	Specially blasted
Additional product specification	tough and hard tool

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Large screwdriver insert	Screwdriver insert type	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
1339000	1	3 pcs.	H 2.0 mm, H 2.5 mm, H 3.0 mm	Hexagonal	25 mm	4006885133907
1340000	1	3 pcs.	H 4.0 mm, H 5.0 mm, H 6.0 mm	Hexagonal	25 mm	4006885134003

BitButler Maxi, Flat / Crosshead (PH/PZ) / TORX® (T) / Hexagonal, 21 Pcs.

Handy box with 20 Solid bits in various sizes, incl. bit holder



- 20 Solid bits in various sizes for screws with flat, crosshead, TORX® and hexagonal drive, incl. magnetic bit holder
- ¼" hexagon drive (shank to ISO 1173 – C 6.3) with coloured rings for easily identifying the bits
- high-quality 2-component hinged box

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
1374000	1	21 pcs.	4006885137400

Safety Bit Box for Safety Screws, 31 Pcs.

High-quality metal cassette with 30 Solid bits, 25 and 50 mm, in various sizes, incl. hand screwdriver



- 30 Solid bits in various sizes for safety screws with various drives, 25 and 50 mm, incl. hand screwdriver
- ¼" hexagon drive (shank to ISO 1173 – E 6.3/C 6.3)
- high-quality, compact metal cassette with a modern design

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Product width	EAN-Code
1386000	1	31 pcs.	203 mm	4006885138605

Bit Box Flat / Crosshead (PH/PZ) / TORX® (T) / TORX® With Bore Hole / Hexagonal, 32 Pcs.

High-quality metal cassette with 30 Solid bits in various sizes, incl. bit holder and hand screwdriver



- 30 Solid bits for screws with crosshead drive (PH/PZ), TORX® drive (T) and hexagonal drive in various sizes, incl. magnetic bit holder
- ¼" hexagon drive (shank to ISO 1173 – C 6.3) with coloured rings for easy identification
- high-quality, compact metal cassette with a modern design

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Product width	EAN-Code
1388000	1	32 pcs.	203 mm	4006885138803

Micro Bit Box for Small Screws, 32 Pcs.

High-quality metal cassette with 30 precision engineering bits, 28 mm. incl. hand screwdriver and extension



- 30 precision engineering bits in various sizes for screws with flat, crosshead, TORX® and hexagonal drive, 28 mm
- incl. hand screwdriver and extension
- high-quality, compact metal cassette with a modern design

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Product width	EAN-Code
1389000	1	32 pcs.	203 mm	4006885138902

Bit Box, Flat / Crosshead (PH/PZ) / TORX® (T), 16 Pcs.

15 bits in various sizes, incl. bit holder



- 15 Solid bits for screws with crosshead drive (PH/PZ) and TORX® drive (T) in various sizes, incl. magnetic bit holder
- 1/4" hexagon drive (shank to ISO 1173 – C 6.3) with coloured rings for easy identification
- high-quality 2-component box

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
2400000	1	16 pcs.	4006885240001

Bit Set Flat / Crosshead (PH/PZ), 12 Pcs.

11 Solid bits in various sizes, incl. bit holder



- 11 Solid bits for screws with flat and crosshead drive (PH/PZ), in various sizes, incl. magnetic bit holder
- 1/4" hexagon drive (shank to ISO 1173 – C 6.3)
- coloured rings for easily identifying the bits

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
2445000	1	12 pcs.	4006885244504

Bit Set Flat / Crosshead (PH/PZ), 7 Pcs.

6 Solid bits in various sizes, incl. bit holder



- 6 Solid bits for screws with flat and crosshead drive (PH/PZ), in various sizes, incl. magnetic bit holder
- ¼" hexagon drive (shank to ISO 1173 – C 6.3)
- coloured rings for easily identifying the bits

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
2446000	1	7 pcs., 7 pcs.	4006885244603

Bit Set, TORX® (T 10–40), 7 Pcs.

7 solid bits in various sizes



- 7 solid bits, 25 mm, for screws with TORX® drive (T 10-40)
- ¼" hexagon drive (shank to ISO 1173 – C 6.3), S2 steel, precisely fitting blade tips
- green coloured ring to indicate that bit is intended for screws with TORX®-drive (T)

Technical data

Screwdriver insert type	Torx®
Colour code of drive bit	Green
Coating	Specially blasted
Additional product specification	tough and hard tool

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
2447000	1	7 pcs.	4006885244702

Bit Set, TORX® (T 6/7), 2 Pcs.

2 Solid bits



- 2 Solid bits, 25 mm, for screws with TORX® drive (T 6 / 7)
- ¼" hexagon drive (shank to ISO 1173 – C 6.3), S2 steel, precisely fitting blade tips
- green coloured ring to indicate that bit is intended for screws with TORX® drive (T)

Technical data

Screwdriver insert type	Torx®
Colour code of drive bit	Green
Coating	Specially blasted
Additional product specification	tough and hard tool

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
2491000	1	2 pcs.	4006885249103

Bit Set, TORX® (T 8/9), 2 Pcs.

2 Solid bits



- 2 solid bits, 25 mm, for screws with Torx drive (T 8/9)
- 1/4" hexagon drive (shank to ISO 1173 – C 6.3), S2 steel, precisely fitting blade tips
- green coloured ring to indicate that bit is intended for screws with TORX®-drive (T)

Technical data

Screwdriver insert type	Torx®
Colour code of drive bit	Green
Coating	Specially blasted
Additional product specification	tough and hard tool

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
2495000	1	2 Pcs.	4006885249509

Fastening Set 10 Pcs. for wood

For using countersunk screws in wood



- 10-piece set for centre drilling, countersinking and fastening in wood, e.g. for deck building
- 6 Solid bits for screws with Pozidriv® and Torx® drive, as well as 3 counter sinks
- includes bit holder with magnet

Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Wood, Plastic, Non-ferrous metal
-----------------------	----------------------------------

Technical data

Material	Tool Steel
Shank version	Hexagon shank
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
2542000	1	10 pcs.	4006885254206

Bit Box, Flat-Slotted / Crosshead (PH/PZ) / TORX® (T) / Hexagonal, 32 Pcs.

Bit Box, Flat-Slotted / Crosshead (PH/PZ) / TORX® (T) / Hexagonal, 32 Pcs.



- 31 solid bits in various sizes, for screws with flat-slotted, crosshead, TORX and hexagonal drive, incl. magnetic bit holder
- 1/4" hexagon drive (shank to ISO 1173 – C 6.3) with coloured rings for easily identifying the bits
- high-quality 2-component hinged box with clip for fastening it to a belt

Technical data

Additional product specification	with belt clip
----------------------------------	----------------

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
2975000	1	32 pcs.	4006885297500

Bit Box Crosshead (PH 1–3), 7 Pcs.

6 Solid bits in various sizes, incl. bit holder



- 6 Solid bits for screws with crosshead drives (PH 1-3), incl. magnetic bit holder
- 1/4" hexagon drive (shank to ISO 1173 – C 6.3) with yellow coloured rings for easy identification
- high-quality 2-component box

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
2976000	1	7 pcs.	4006885297609

Bit Box Crosshead (PZ 1–3), 7 Pcs.

6 Solid bits in various sizes, incl. bit holder



- 6 Solid bits for screws with crosshead drive (PH 1-3), incl. magnetic bit holder
- 1/4" hexagon drive (shank to ISO 1173 – C 6.3) with yellow coloured rings for easy identification
- high-quality 2-component box

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
2977000	1	7 pcs.	4006885297708

Bit Box TORX® (T 10–25), 7 Pcs.

6 Solid bits in various sizes, incl. bit holder



- 6 Solid bits for screws with TORX® drive (T 10-25), incl. magnetic bit holder
- 1/4" hexagon drive (shank to ISO 1173 – C 6.3) with green coloured rings for easy identification
- high-quality 2-component box

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
2978000	1	7 pcs.	4006885297807

Bit Box Crosshead (PH/PZ) / TORX® (T), 7 Pcs.

6 Solid bits in various sizes, incl. bit holder



- 6 Solid bits for screws with crosshead drive (PH/PZ) and TORX® drive (T) in various sizes, incl. magnetic bit holder
- ¼" hexagon drive (shank to ISO 1173 – C 6.3) with coloured rings for easy identification
- high-quality 2-component box

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
2979000	1	7 pcs.	4006885297906

Bit Cassette Flat / Crosshead (PH/PZ) / TORX® (T), 17 Pcs.

16 Solid bits in various sizes, incl. bit holder



- 16 Solid bits for screws with crosshead drive (PH/PZ) and TORX® drive (T) in various sizes, incl. magnetic bit holder
- ¼" hexagon drive (shank to ISO 1173 – C 6.3) with coloured rings for easy identification
- high-quality 2-component box

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
8633000	1	17 pcs.	4006885863309

Bits

Diamond Bits

Diamant Bit, TORX® (T)

1 bit with diamond coating for long life



- 1 Diamant bit with diamond particle coating for screws with TORX® drive (T)
- tough annealed core, torsion zone for absorbing very high torques
- ¼" hexagon drive (shank to ISO 1173 – C 6.3) with green coloured ring for easy identification

Technical data

Product length (depth)	25 mm
Screwdriver insert type	Torx®
Colour code of drive bit	Green
Shank version	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")
Coating	Diamond coated

Art. no.	Contents	Large screwdriver insert	Screwdriver insert type	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
1296000	1	TX 10	Torx®	25 mm	4006885129603
1297000	1	TX 15	Torx®	25 mm	4006885129702
1298000	1	TX 20	Torx®	25 mm	4006885129801
1299000	1	TX 25	Torx®	25 mm	4006885129900

Diamant Bit, Crosshead (PZ)

1 bit with diamond coating for long life



- 1 Diamant bit with diamond particle coating for crosshead screws with Pozidriv® drive (PZ)
- tough annealed core, torsion zone for absorbing very high torques
- ¼" hexagon drive (shank to ISO 1173 – C 6.3) with blue coloured ring for easy identification

Technical data

Product length (depth)	25 mm
Screwdriver insert type	Pozidriv®
Colour code of drive bit	Blue
Shank version	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")
Coating	Diamond coated

Art. no.	Contents	Large screwdriver insert	Screwdriver insert type	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
1302000	1	PZ 1	Pozidriv®	25 mm	4006885130203
1303000	1	PZ 2	Pozidriv®	25 mm	4006885130302
1304000	1	PZ 3	Pozidriv®	25 mm	4006885130401

Diamant Bit, Crosshead (PH)

1 bit with diamond coating for long life



- 1 Diamant Bit with diamond particle coating for crosshead screws with Phillips® drive (PH)
- tough annealed core, torsion zone for absorbing very high torques
- hexagon ¼" drive (ISO 1173 shank – C 6.3) with yellow coloured ring for easy identification

Technical data

Product length (depth)	25 mm
Screwdriver insert type	Phillips®
Colour code of drive bit	Yellow
Shank version	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")
Coating	Diamond coated

Art. no.	Contents	Large screwdriver insert	Screwdriver insert type	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
1305000	1	PH 1	Phillips®	25 mm	4006885130500
1306000	1	PH 2	Phillips®	25 mm	4006885130609
1307000	1	PH 3	Phillips®	25 mm	4006885130708

Bits

Diamond Bit Sets

Diamond Bit box, Crosshead (PH/PZ), 7 pcs.

6 bits with diamond coating for long life, in various sizes, incl. bit holder



- 6 diamond bits for hard use cases, in various sizes for screws with crosshead drives (PH/PZ), incl. magnetic bit holder
- ¼" hexagon drive (shank to ISO 1173 – C 6.3) with coloured rings for easily identifying the bits
- high-quality, handy 2-component hinged box

Technical data

Additional product specification	with colour code for drive bit
----------------------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
2963000	1	7 pcs.	4006885296305

Diamant Bit Box, TORX® (T 10–30), 7 Pcs.

6 bits with diamond coating for long life, in various sizes, incl. bit holder



- 6 Diamant bits for hard use cases in various sizes for screws with TORX® drive (T 10 / 15 / 20 / 25 / 30), incl. magnetic bit holder
- 1/4" hexagon drive (shank to ISO 1173 – C 6.3) with green coloured rings for easily identifying the bits
- high-quality, handy 2-component hinged box

Technical data

Additional product specification with colour code for drive

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
2964000	1	7 pcs.	4006885296404

Bits

Torsion Bits

Torsion TiN Bits, Crosshead (PH)

Torsion TiN bits in various sizes



- Torsion TiN bits, 25 mm, for crosshead screws with Phillips® drive (PH)
- titanium-nitride coating and torsion zone for long life and high torques
- 1/4" hexagon drive (shank to ISO 1173 – C 6.3) with yellow coloured ring for identification

Technical data

Product length (depth)	25 mm
Screwdriver insert type	Phillips®
Colour code of drive bit	Yellow
Shank version	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")
Coating	TIN coated

Art. no.	Contents	Large screwdriver insert	Screwdriver insert type	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
1322000	2	PH 1	Phillips®	25 mm	4006885132207
1323000	2	PH 2	Phillips®	25 mm	4006885132306
1324000	2	PH 3	Phillips®	25 mm	4006885132405

Torsion TiN Bit, Crosshead (PZ)

Torsion TiN bits in various sizes



- Torsion TiN bits, 25 mm, for crosshead screws with Pozidriv® drive (PZ)
- titanium-nitride coating and torsion zone for long life and high torques
- ¼" hexagon drive (shank to ISO 1173 – C 6.3) with blue coloured ring for identification

Technical data

Product length (depth)	25 mm
Screwdriver insert type	Pozidriv®
Colour code of drive bit	Blue
Shank version	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")
Coating	TIN coated

Art. no.	Contents	Large screwdriver insert	Screwdriver insert type	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
1325000	2	PZ 1	Pozidriv®	25 mm	4006885132504
1326000	2	PZ 2	Pozidriv®	25 mm	4006885132603
1327000	2	PZ 3	Pozidriv®	25 mm	4006885132702

Bits

Torsion Solid Bit Sets

FIX-GRIP Bit Box, TORX® (T 10–40), 7 Pcs.

6 FIX-GRIP solid bits for high torques, in various sizes, incl. bit holder



- 6 FIX-GRIP solid bits for high torques, for screws with TORX® drive (T10-40), incl. bit holder
- ¼" hexagon drive (shank to ISO 1173 – C 6.3)
- high-quality, handy 2-component hinged box

Technical data

Large screwdriver insert	TX 10 TX 15 TX 20 TX 25 TX 30 TX 40
Screwdriver insert type	Torx®
Shank version	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
2965000	1	7 pcs.	4006885296503

Bits

Bit Sets

Wrench Socket Set (A/F 7,8,10,13), 5 Pcs.

For power drills, cordless screwdrivers and hand screwdrivers



- 4 wrench sockets (A/F 7, 8, 10, 13) for a diverse range of applications
- adapter with 1/4" hexagon drive (ISO 1173 shank – E 6.3), 50 mm for use with cordless screwdrivers and power drills

Technical data

Screwdriver insert type
Shank version

External hex
Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
2413000	1	5 pcs.	4006885241305

Socket Adapter Set, 3 Pcs.

For secure socket connections



- 3 socket adapters for different sockets
- 1/4" hexagon drive (ISO 1173 shank – E 6.3), ball lock
- made of S2 steel for long life

Technical data

Shank version

Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")

Art. no.	Contents	Wrench socket connection size	EAN-Code
8797000	1	6 mm (1/4"), 10 mm (3/8"), 13 mm (1/2")	4006885879706

Bits

Impact Bit Sets

Impact Bit Box, TORX® (T 15–30), 7 Pcs.

6 specially hardened Impact bits for impact mode, in various sizes, incl. bit holder



- 6 Impact bits for the toughest screw connections and impact mode, for screws with TORX® drive (T 10 / 15 / 20 / 25 / 30), incl. magnetic bit holder
- ¼" hexagon drive (shank to ISO 1173 – C 6.3) with green coloured rings for easily identifying the bits
- high-quality, handy 2-component hinged box

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
2969000	1	7 pcs., 7 pcs.	4006885296909

Impact Bit Box, Crosshead (PH/PZ 1–3), 7 Pcs.

6 specially hardened Impact bits for impact mode, in various sizes, incl. bit holder



- 6 Impact bits for the toughest screw connections and impact mode, for screws with Phillips® and Pozidriv® drive in various sizes, incl. magnetic bit holder
- ¼" hexagon drive (shank to ISO 1173 – C 6.3) with green coloured rings for easily identifying the bits
- high-quality, handy 2-component hinged box

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
2974000	1	7 pcs.	4006885297401

Screw Removers

Screw Remover Set for Screws With Damaged Drive Profile, 2 Pcs.

2 bits with special design, SR 1 / SR 2



- 2 bits with special design to grip in screw heads with damaged profile, to remove screws with damaged drive, of various types and sizes
- hexagon 1/4" drive (ISO 1173 shank – E 6.3), S2 steel
- blade tips with perfect fit

Technical data

Direction of rotation	Anti-clockwise rotation
Additional product specification	Size SR 1
	Size SR 2

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
2982000	1	2 pcs.	4006885298200

Extra-long bits

Solid Bit, Extra Long, Crosshead (PH)

Very long blade for use in narrow working spaces



- extra-long solid bit, 89 mm, for screws with Phillips® drive (PH)
- hexagon 1/4" drive for quick tool change and firm fit in the bit holder
- small tolerances thanks to blade tips with perfect fit, for secure positioning in the screw

Technical data

Product length (depth)	89 mm
Screwdriver insert type	Phillips®
Shank version	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")

Art. no.	Contents	Large screwdriver insert	Screwdriver insert type	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
1241000	1	PH 1	Phillips®	89	4006885124103
1242000	1	PH 2	Phillips®	89	4006885124202

Solid Bit, Extra Long, Crosshead (PZ)

Very long blade for use in narrow working spaces



- extra-long solid bit, 89 mm, for screws with Pozidriv® drive (PZ)
- hexagon 1/4" drive for quick tool change and firm fit in the bit holder
- small tolerances thanks to blade tips with perfect fit, for secure positioning in the screw

Technical data

Product length (depth)	89 mm
Screwdriver insert type	Pozidriv®
Shank version	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")

Art. no.	Contents	Large screwdriver insert	Screwdriver insert type	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
1244000	1	PZ 1	Pozidriv®	89	4006885124400
1245000	1	PZ 2	Pozidriv®	89	4006885124509

Solid Bit, Extra Long, TORX®

Very long blade for use in narrow working spaces



- extra-long solid bit, 89 mm, for screws with TORX® drive (T)
- hexagon 1/4" drive for quick tool change and firm fit in the bit holder
- small tolerances thanks to blade tips with perfect fit, for secure positioning in the screw

Technical data

Product length (depth)	89 mm
Screwdriver insert type	Torx®
Shank version	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")

Art. no.	Contents	Large screwdriver insert	Screwdriver insert type	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
1247000	1	TX 10	Torx®	89	4006885124707
1248000	1	TX 15	Torx®	89	4006885124806
1249000	1	TX 20	Torx®	89	4006885124905
1250000	1	TX 25	Torx®	89	4006885125001

Bit Set, Torx With Bore Hole, 3 Pcs.

3 Solid bits, 50 mm



- 3 Solid bits, 50 mm, for safety screws with Torx drive with bore hole
- 1/4" hexagon drive (ISO 1173 shank – E 6.3), S2 steel
- precisely fitting blade tips

Technical data

Product length (depth)	50 mm
Screwdriver insert type	Torx® with hole
Shank version	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Large screwdriver insert	Screwdriver insert type	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
1260000	1	3 pcs.	TX 7, TX 8, TX 9	Torx® with hole	50	4006885126008
1261000	1	3 pcs.	TX 10, TX 15, TX 20	Torx® with hole	50	4006885126107
1262000	1	3 pcs.	TX 25, TX 27, TX 30	Torx® with hole	50	4006885126206

Solid Safety Screwdriver Blade Set, Hexagonal with Hole



Technical data

Product length (depth)	50 mm
Screwdriver insert type	Hexagonal with hole
Shank version	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Large screwdriver insert	Screwdriver insert type	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
1263000	1	3 pcs.	H 2.0 mm, H 2.5 mm, H 3.0 mm	Hexagonal with hole	50 mm	4006885126305
1264000	1	3 pcs.	H 4.0 mm, H 5.0 mm, H 6.0 mm	Hexagonal with hole	50 mm	4006885126404

Solid Safety Screwdriver Blade Set, Spanner



Technical data

Product length (depth)	50 mm
Screwdriver insert type	Spanner
Shank version	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Large screwdriver insert	Screwdriver insert type	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
1265000	1	3 pcs.	4, 6, 8	Spanner	50 mm	4006885126503

Solid Safety Screwdriver Blade Set, Square Plus



Technical data

Product length (depth)	50 mm
Screwdriver insert type	Square plus
Shank version	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Large screwdriver insert	Screwdriver insert type	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
1266000	1	3 pcs.	1, 2, 3	Square plus	50 mm	4006885126602

Solid Safety Screwdriver Blade Set, Torq



Technical data

Product length (depth)	50 mm
Screwdriver insert type	Torq
Shank version	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Large screwdriver insert	Screwdriver insert type	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
1267000	1	3 pcs.	6, 8, 10	Torq	50 mm	4006885126701

Solid Safety Screwdriver Blade Set, Tri-Wing



Technical data

Product length (depth)	50 mm
Screwdriver insert type	Tri-Wing
Shank version	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Large screwdriver insert	Screwdriver insert type	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
1268000	1	3 pcs.	1, 2, 3	Tri-Wing	50 mm	4006885126800

Wrench Sockets

"Professional" Wrench Socket

For the toughest screw connections



- professional quality for the toughest screw connections and a long service life
- 1/4" hexagon drive (ISO 1173 shank – E 6.3) for use with cordless screwdrivers and power drills
- high-quality inner magnet holds the screw or nut securely

Technical data

Product length (depth)	50 mm
Screwdriver insert type	External hex
Shank version	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")
Direction of rotation	Clockwise/anti-clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Screwdriver insert type	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
1375000	1	External hex	50 mm	4006885137509
1376000	1	External hex	50 mm	4006885137608
1378000	1	External hex	50 mm	4006885137806
1379000	1	External hex	50 mm	4006885137905
1380000	1	External hex	50 mm	4006885138001
1383000	1	External hex	50 mm	4006885138308

Impact Wrench Socket

For the toughest screw connections with impact screwdrivers



- specially hardened professional bits with 1/4" hexagon drive (ISO 1173 shank – E 6.3) for impact screwdrivers
- coloured rings for easily identifying the bits, high-quality inner magnet
- chrome molybdenum steel for the toughest screw connections and a long service life

Technical data

Product length (depth)	50 mm
Screwdriver insert type	External hex
Shank version	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")
Direction of rotation	Clockwise/anti-clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Screwdriver insert type	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
1391000	1	External hex	50 mm	4006885139107
1392000	1	External hex	50 mm	4006885139206
1395000	1	External hex	50 mm	4006885139503
1396000	1	External hex	50 mm	4006885139602

Adapter for sockets

For secure socket connections



- 1/4" hexagon drive (ISO 1173 shank – E 6.3), ball lock
- different sockets
- made of S2 steel for long life

Technical data

Shank version	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")
---------------	----------------------------------

Art. no.	Contents	Wrench socket connection size	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
1579000	1	6 mm (1/4")	50 mm	4006885157903
2415000	1	10 mm (3/8")	65 mm	4006885241503
2414000	1	13 mm (1/2")	72 mm	4006885241404

Wrench Socket Set (A/F 7,8,10,13), 5 Pcs.

For power drills, cordless screwdrivers and hand screwdrivers



- 4 wrench sockets (A/F 7, 8, 10, 13) for a diverse range of applications
- adapter with 1/4" hexagon drive (ISO 1173 shank – E 6.3), 50 mm for use with cordless screwdrivers and power drills

Technical data

Screwdriver insert type	External hex
Shank version	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
2413000	1	5 pcs.	4006885241305

Socket Adapter Set, 3 Pcs.

For secure socket connections



- 3 socket adapters for different sockets
- 1/4" hexagon drive (ISO 1173 shank – E 6.3), ball lock
- made of S2 steel for long life

Technical data

Shank version Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")

Art. no.	Contents	Wrench socket connection size	EAN-Code
8797000	1	6 mm (1/4"), 10 mm (3/8"), 13 mm (1/2")	4006885879706

Bit Holders

Bit Holder With Depth Stop

For restricted-depth drilling with a wide variety of tools



- suitable for cordless tools and power drills
- for all tools with 1/4" hexagon shank
- strong permanent magnet and additional stud bolt for fastening the tools used

Technical data

Receptacle for screwdriver insert 6.35 mm (1/4") hexagon socket
Shank version Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")
Additional product specification with magnet and fixing screw



Art. no.	Contents	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
1539000	1	60 mm	4006885153905

Universal Bit Holder

Standard bit holder for easy tool changes



- magnet for easily inserting and securely holding the bits
- 1/4" hexagon drive (ISO 1173 shank – E 6.3) for secure fit in drill chuck
- 1/4" hexagon socket for quick tool changes

Technical data

Receptacle for screwdriver insert 6.35 mm (1/4") hexagon socket
Shank version Hexagon shank
Additional product specification with magnet

Art. no.	Contents	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
1577000	1	50	4006885157705
2426000	1	60	4006885242609

Bit Holder With Depth Stop and Ring Magnet

For convenient handling and easy depth restriction



- bit holder with depth stop, magnetic bit socket and ring magnet for the screw
- 1/4" hexagon drive (ISO 1173 shank – E 6.3), 1/4" hexagon socket
- profiled surface on grip sleeve

Technical data

Receptacle for screwdriver insert	6.35 mm (1/4") hexagon socket
Shank version	Hexagon shank
Additional product specification	with magnet and depth stop with ring magnet

Art. no.	Contents	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
2411000	1	60 mm	4006885241107

Quick-Change Bit Holder

For cordless screwdrivers and power drills



- magnetic bit socket and profiled grip sleeve
- 1/4" hexagon drive (ISO 1173 shank – E 6.3)
- quick-change chuck with 1/4" hexagon socket

Technical data

Receptacle for screwdriver insert	6.35 mm (1/4") hexagon socket
Shank version	Hexagon shank
Additional product specification	with magnet and quick-change chuck

Art. no.	Contents	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
2421000	1	52	4006885242104

Bit Holder with Screw Depth Setting

For easy depth restriction



- bit holder with screw depth setting, magnetic bit socket and profiled grip sleeve
- 1/4" hexagon drive (ISO 1173 shank – E 6.3) for secure fit in drill chuck
- 1/4" hexagon socket for quick tool changes

Technical data

Receptacle for screwdriver insert	6.35 mm (1/4") hexagon socket
Shank version	Hexagon shank
Additional product specification	with magnet and depth stop

Art. no.	Contents	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
2425000	1	72 mm	4006885242500

SDS PLUS® Bit Holder

Standard version for percussion drills with SDS PLUS® socket



- 1/4" hexagon socket, SDS PLUS® socket for use in hammer drills
- magnet for easily inserting and securely holding the bits
- snap ring secures bit even when screw is jammed

Technical data

Receptacle for screwdriver insert	6.35 mm (1/4") hexagon socket
Shank version	SDS-plus shank
Additional product specification	with magnet and snap ring

Art. no.	Contents	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
2429000	1	80 mm	4006885242906

Bit Holder With Extra-Long Shank

For deep-lying screw connections in narrow work areas



- extra-long shank for reaching hard-to-access screw connections
- strong ring magnet for firmly holding the screw
- 1/4" hexagon socket for quick tool change

Technical data

Receptacle for screwdriver insert	6.35 mm (1/4") hexagon socket
Shank version	Hexagon shank
Additional product specification	with magnet and ring magnet

Art. no.	Contents	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
2983000	1	150 mm	4006885298309
2981000	1	250 mm	4006885298101
2984000	1	300 mm	4006885298408
2985000	1	450 mm	4006885298507

Flipbit Starter Set, 5 Pcs.

Dual toolholder solution for drilling, countersinking and screwing



- dual quick change holder, can be equipped on both sides, suitable for 1/4" hexagonal tools
- suitable triangular receptacle for dual quick change holder for locking in drill chuck
- including screw starter with countersink and size 25 Torx® bit for wood and terrace projects

Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Wood
-----------------------	------

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
3082000	1	5 pcs.	4006885308206

Drilling and Screwing Flipbit Accessories, Set 9 Pcs.

Tool set for equipping the dual quick change holder



- 9-piece tool set with 1/4" hexagonal shank for equipping an existing flipbit
- includes 3 metal drill bits for 2, 3 and 4 mm Ø for drilling in metal, wood and plastic
- 1 bit each of type PH 1, PH 2, PZ 1, PZ 2, TX 15, TX 20 for screwing

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Metal, Plastic

Technical data

Shank version Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
3083000	1	9 pcs.	4006885308305

Dual Quick Change Holder for Flipbit

Two additional dual quick change holders



- two dual quick change holders that can be equipped on both sides for upgrading a flipbit set
- 1/4" hexagonal receptacles on both sides for equipping with 2 tools
- ring magnet for fast insertion of bits and fixing screw for fastening of drill bits and countersinks

Technical data

Additional product specification Compatible with 1/4" hexagonal tools

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
3084000	2	4006885308404

Flipbit Accessories Set For Woodworking 7 Pcs.

Tool set for equipping the dual quick change holder



- 7-piece tool set with 1/4" hexagonal shank for equipping an existing flipbit
- including screw starter with countersink for initial drilling and countersinking in wood
- 1 bit each of type PH 1, PH 2, PZ 1, PZ 2, TX 15, TX 20 for screwing

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood

Technical data

Shank version Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
3085000	1	7 pcs.	4006885308503

All-In-One Flipbit Set, 17 Pcs.

Dual toolholder solution for numerous two-step operations



- dual quick change holder, can be equipped on both sides, suitable for 1/4" hexagonal tools
- suitable triangular receptacle for dual quick change holder for locking in drill chuck
- including change tool for versatile applications in wood, metal and plastic

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Metal, Plastic

Technical data

Shank version Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
3086000	1	17 pcs.	4006885308602

Screwdriver Attachments

Screwdriver Attachment for Interior Works

For depth-restricted fastening of plasterboard



- with depth stop for adjustable screwing depth, for fastening plasterboard to the correct insertion depth
- magnet holds the screw on the bit
- plastic cap offers an unobstructed view of the work area with bit and screw

Technical data

Receptacle for screwdriver insert 6.35 mm (1/4") hexagon socket
Shank version Hexagon shank A/F 8.5 mm
Additional product specification with magnet and depth stop

Art. no.	Contents	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
4055000	1	65 mm	4006885405509

Screwdriver Attachment for Deck Building

For depth-restricted fastening of deck boards



- adjustable depth stop with unobstructed view of the work area
- magnet holds the screw on the bit
- includes stainless steel Torx® bit, for rust-proof screw heads

Technical data

Receptacle for screwdriver insert 6.35 mm (1/4") hexagon socket
Shank version Hexagon shank A/F 8.5 mm
Additional product specification with magnet and depth stop

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
6961000	1	4006885696105

Abrasives – Range overview

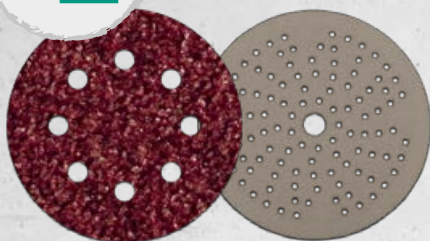
Features of the range:

- ✓ Products with all customary shapes, dimensions and hole patterns
- ✓ Suitable for many materials: paint/varnish, metal, wood, gypsum plasterboard



The mark of
responsible forestry
FSC® C006243

Our portfolio not only includes compatible products for all customary machine types, but also for all manufacturers, and for a wide range of applications.



Eccentric sanders



Power drills



Belt sanders



Orbital sanders



Delta sanders



Angle grinders



Wall and ceiling sanders



Accessories



Lamellar Flap Discs



Rotary Drum
Sanders



Rotary Flap
Wheel Sanders



Cleaning Discs



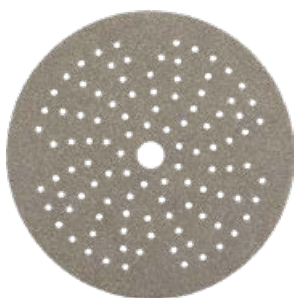
Fixoflex

Eccentric Sanders

For Paint & Varnish

Multi-Hole Sanding Discs for Eccentric Sanders, Ø 125 mm

Universal sandpaper for low-dust work on almost all surfaces and machines



- effective dust extraction with all commercially available machines
- Easy-fix fibre for adhesive sanding discs Ø 125 mm
- high sanding performance and long service life

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Paint/varnish, Wood, Metal, Stainless steel
Conditionally suitable Plastic

Technical data

Working diameter 125 mm
Number of holes Multi-hole design
Binding Resin-bonded
Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools With easy-fix fibre

Art. no.	Contents	Grain	EAN-Code
1106000	5	60	4006885110601
1107000	5	80	4006885110700
1108000	5	120	4006885110809
1109000	5	180	4006885110908
1115000	5	240	4006885111509

Easy-Fix Sanding Discs for Paint/Varnish Ø 125 mm

Sand paper for eccentric sanders, for sanding varnished and painted surfaces



- long service life thanks to special surface coating
- 8-hole system for optimal dust extraction
- easy-fix fibre for fast sandpaper changes

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Paint/varnish
Conditionally suitable Wood

Technical data

Working diameter 125 mm
Number of holes 8
Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools With easy-fix fibre
Additional product specification special surface coating
holes for dust extraction

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Grain	EAN-Code
1150000	5		40	4006885115002
1150100	25		40	4006885115019
1151000	5		60	4006885115101

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Grain	EAN-Code
1152000	5		80	4006885115200
1152100	25		80	4006885115217
1153000	5		120	4006885115309
1153100	25		120	4006885115316
1157000	5		180	4006885115705
1156100	1	25 pcs.	40, 80, 120	4006885115613

Eccentric Sanders For Plasterboard

Easy-Fix Sanding Pad Set for Plasterboard, Ø 125 mm

For smoothing and sanding filler material on gypsum plasterboard



- long service life thanks to special silicon carbide coating
- open mesh structure for effective dust extraction
- easy-fix fibre for fast sanding pad changes

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Gypsum plasterboard, Wood
Conditionally suitable Paint

Technical data

Working diameter 125 mm
Binding Resin-bonded
Receptacle for grinding and
polishing tools With easy-fix fibre
Abrasive material Silicium-carbide
Abrasive underlay material High-quality grinding stone

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Grain	EAN-Code
8464000	1	5 pcs.	80, 120, 220	4006885846401

Eccentric Sanders

For Wood/Metal

Easy-Fix Sanding Disc Set for Wood/Metal Ø 150 mm

Sandpaper for eccentric sanders, for sanding wood and metal



- long service life thanks to corundum coating
- 6-hole system for optimal dust extraction
- easy-fix fibre for fast sandpaper changes

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Metal

Technical data

Working diameter	150 mm
Number of holes	6
Binding	Resin-bonded
Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools	With easy-fix fibre
Abrasive material	Corundum
Abrasive underlay material	Fibre reinforced
Additional product specification	holes for dust extraction

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Grain	EAN-Code
1838000	1	12 pcs.	60, 120, 240	4006885183803

Easy-Fix Sanding Discs for Wood/Metal Ø 150 mm

Sandpaper for eccentric sanders, for sanding wood and metal



- long service life thanks to corundum coating
- 14-hole system for optimal dust extraction
- easy-fix fibre for fast sandpaper changes

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Metal
Conditionally suitable Paint/varnish, Plastic

Technical data

Working diameter	150 mm
Number of holes	14
Binding	Resin-bonded
Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools	With easy-fix fibre
Abrasive material	Corundum
Abrasive underlay material	Fibre reinforced
Additional product specification	holes for dust extraction

Art. no.	Contents	Grain	EAN-Code
1840000	5	40	4006885184008
1842000	5	80	4006885184206
1843000	5	120	4006885184305

Easy-Fix Sanding Discs for Wood/Metal, Ø 115 mm

Sandpaper for eccentric sanders, for sanding wood and metal



- long service life thanks to corundum coating
- 8-hole system for optimal dust extraction
- easy-fix fibre for fast sandpaper changes

Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Wood, Metal
Conditionally suitable	Plastic, Paint/varnish

Technical data

Working diameter	115 mm
Number of holes	8
Binding	Resin-bonded
Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools	With easy-fix fibre
Abrasive material	Corundum
Abrasive underlay material	Fibre reinforced
Additional product specification	holes for dust extraction

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Grain	EAN-Code
2269000	5		40	4006885226906
2269100	25		40	4006885226913
2270000	5		60	4006885227002
2270100	25		60	4006885227019
2271000	5		80	4006885227101
2271100	25		80	4006885227118
2272000	5		120	4006885227200
2267100	1	25 pcs.	80, 120, 240	4006885226715

Easy-Fix Sanding Discs for Wood/Metal, Ø 125 mm

Sandpaper for eccentric sanders, for sanding wood and metal



- long service life thanks to corundum coating
- 8-hole system for optimal dust extraction
- easy-fix fibre for fast sandpaper changes

Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Wood, Metal
Conditionally suitable	Plastic, Paint/varnish

Technical data

Working diameter	125 mm
Number of holes	8
Binding	Resin-bonded
Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools	With easy-fix fibre
Abrasive material	Corundum
Abrasive underlay material	Fibre reinforced
Additional product specification	holes for dust extraction

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Grain	EAN-Code
3180000	5		24	4006885318007
2069000	5		40	4006885206908

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Grain	EAN-Code
2069100	25		40	4006885206915
2250000	5		60	4006885225008
2250100	25		60	4006885006232
2070000	5		80	4006885207004
2070100	25		80	4006885006225
2251000	5		120	4006885225107
2251100	25		120	4006885006966
2252000	5		180	4006885225206
2253000	5		240	4006885225305
2072000	5		400	4006885207202
2259100	1	25 pcs.	80, 120, 240	4006885225916

Easy-Fix Sanding Disc Set for Wood/Metal Ø 125 mm

Sandpaper for eccentric sanders, for sanding wood and metal



- long service life thanks to corundum coating
- 8-hole system for optimal dust extraction
- easy-fix fibre for fast sandpaper changes

Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Wood, Metal
Conditionally suitable	Plastic, Paint/varnish

Technical data

Working diameter	125 mm
Number of holes	8
Binding	Resin-bonded
Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools	With easy-fix fibre
Abrasive material	Corundum
Abrasive underlay material	Fibre reinforced
Additional product specification	holes for dust extraction

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Grain	EAN-Code
8401000	1	15 pcs.	60, 80, 120	4006885840102

Easy-Fix Sanding Disc Set wood/metal Ø 150 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Wood, Metal
Conditionally suitable	Paint/varnish, Plastic

Technical data

Working diameter	150 mm
Number of holes	14
Binding	Resin-bonded
Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools	With easy-fix fibre
Abrasive material	Corundum
Abrasive underlay material	Fibre reinforced
Additional product specification	holes for dust extraction

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Grain	EAN-Code
8404000	1	10 pcs.	60, 80, 120	4006885840409

Eccentric Sanders For Metal

Easy-Fix Sanding Discs for Metal/Varnish, Ø 125 mm

For scratch-free wet and dry sanding of metal



- reduces premature glazing of the grain when sanding metal and varnish
- 8-hole system for optimal dust extraction
- easy-fix fibre for fast sandpaper changes

Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Varnish, Metal
Conditionally suitable	Plastic

Technical data

Working diameter	125 mm
Number of holes	8
Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools	With easy-fix fibre
Additional product specification	holes for dust extraction

Art. no.	Contents	Grain	EAN-Code
3191000	5	280	4006885319103
3192000	5	400	4006885319202

Eccentric Sanders

Adhesive Backing Pads

Easy-Fix Backing Pad for eccentric sanders, Ø 125 mm



Technical data

Product diameter	125 mm
Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools	With easy-fix fibre
Additional product specification	with holes

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2227000	1	4006885222700

Easy-Fix Backing Pad for eccentric sanders



Technical data

Product diameter	125 mm
Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools	With easy-fix fibre
Additional product specification	hard version, with holes

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2258000	1	4006885225800

Belt Sanders

Fabric Sanding Belts 40 x 303 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material	wood, Metal
Conditionally suitable	Paint/varnish

Technical data

Dimensions of sanding belt	40 x 303 mm
Abrasive material	Corundum
Abrasive underlay material	Cotton fabric

Art. no.	Contents	Grain	EAN-Code
1715000	3	60	4006885171503
1717000	3	80	4006885171701
1719000	3	120	4006885171909

Fabric Sanding Belts 13 x 457 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material wood, Metal
Conditionally suitable Paint/varnish

Technical data

Dimensions of sanding belt 13 x 457 mm
Abrasive material Corundum
Abrasive underlay material Cotton fabric

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Grain	EAN-Code
1724000	3		40	4006885172401
1725000	3		80	4006885172500
1726000	3		120	4006885172609
1869000	1	3 pcs.	40, 80, 120	4006885186903

Fabric Sanding Belts 100 x 610 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material wood, Metal
Conditionally suitable Paint/varnish

Technical data

Dimensions of sanding belt 100 x 610 mm
Abrasive material Corundum
Abrasive underlay material Cotton fabric

Art. no.	Contents	Grain	EAN-Code
1861000	3	40	4006885186101
3117000	3	60	4006885311701
1862000	3	80	4006885186200
1863000	3	120	4006885186309
1864000	3	180	4006885186408

Fabric Sanding Belts 76 x 457 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material wood, Metal
Conditionally suitable Paint/varnish

Technical data

Dimensions of sanding belt 76 x 457 mm
Abrasive material Corundum
Abrasive underlay material Cotton fabric

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Grain	EAN-Code
1890000	3		40	4006885189003
3111000	6		40	4006885311107
3112000	6		60	4006885311206
1892000	3		60	4006885189201
1894000	3		80	4006885189409
3113000	6		80	4006885311305

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Grain	EAN-Code
3114000	6		120	4006885311404
1896000	3		120	4006885189607
1897000	3		180	4006885189706
1890100	1	9 pcs.	40, 80, 120	4006885189010

Fabric Sanding Belts 65 x 410 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material
Conditionally suitable

wood, Metal
Paint/varnish

Technical data

Dimensions of sanding belt
Abrasive material
Abrasive underlay material

65 x 410 mm
Corundum
Cotton fabric

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Grain	EAN-Code
1900000	3		40	4006885190009
1902000	3		60	4006885190207
1904000	3		80	4006885190405
1906000	3		120	4006885190603
1899100	1	9 pcs.	40, 80, 120	4006885189911

Fabric Sanding Belts 75 x 510 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material
Conditionally suitable

wood, Metal
Paint/varnish

Technical data

Dimensions of sanding belt
Abrasive material
Abrasive underlay material

75 x 510 mm
Corundum
Cotton fabric

Art. no.	Contents	Grain	EAN-Code
1908000	3	40	4006885190801
1912000	3	80	4006885191204
1914000	3	120	4006885191402

Fabric Sanding Belts 75 x 533 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material wood, Metal
Conditionally suitable Paint/varnish

Technical data

Dimensions of sanding belt 75 x 533 mm
Abrasive material Corundum
Abrasive underlay material Cotton fabric

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Grain	EAN-Code
1919000	3		24	4006885191907
1916000	3		40	4006885191600
3101000	6		40	4006885310100
3102000	6		60	4006885310209
1918000	3		60	4006885191808
1920000	3		80	4006885192003
3103000	6		80	4006885310308
3104000	6		120	4006885310407
1922000	3		120	4006885192201
1923000	3		180	4006885192300
1916100	1	9 pcs.	40, 80, 120	4006885191617

Fabric Sanding Belts 100 x 560 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material wood, Metal
Conditionally suitable Paint/varnish

Technical data

Dimensions of sanding belt 100 x 560 mm
Abrasive material Corundum
Abrasive underlay material Cotton fabric

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Grain	EAN-Code
1932000	3		40	4006885193208
1934000	3		60	4006885193406
1936000	3		80	4006885193604
1938000	3		120	4006885193802
1933100	1	9 pcs.	40, 80, 120	4006885193314

Fabric Sanding Belts 60 x 400 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material	wood, Metal
Conditionally suitable	Paint/varnish

Technical data

Dimensions of sanding belt	60 x 400 mm
Abrasive material	Corundum
Abrasive underlay material	Cotton fabric

Art. no.	Contents	Grain	EAN-Code
1950000	3	40	4006885195004
1954000	3	80	4006885195400
1956000	3	120	4006885195608

Fabric Sanding Belts, 100 x 690 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material	wood, Metal
Conditionally suitable	Paint/varnish

Technical data

Dimensions of sanding belt	100 x 690 mm
Abrasive material	Corundum
Abrasive underlay material	Cotton fabric

Art. no.	Contents	Grain	EAN-Code
3122000	3	40	4006885312203
3124000	3	80	4006885312401
3125000	3	120	4006885312500

Fabric Sanding Belt Set 76 x 457 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Wood, Metal
Conditionally suitable	Paint/varnish

Technical data

Dimensions of sanding belt	76 x 457 mm
Abrasive material	Corundum
Abrasive underlay material	Cotton fabric

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Grain	EAN-Code
8415000	1	5 pcs.	40, 80, 120	4006885841505

Fabric Sanding Belt Set 75 x 533 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Wood, Metal
Conditionally suitable	Paint/varnish

Technical data

Dimensions of sanding belt	75 x 533 mm
Abrasive material	Corundum
Abrasive underlay material	Cotton fabric

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Grain	EAN-Code
8417000	1	5 pcs.	40, 80, 120	4006885841703

Orbital Sanders

For Paint & Varnish

Easy-Fix Sanding Sheets for paint/varnish 93 x 185 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Paint/varnish
Conditionally suitable	Wood

Technical data

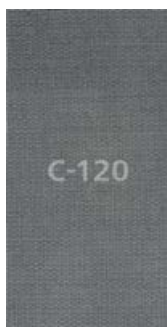
Product dimensions (W x D x H)	93 x 185 x 1 mm
Number of holes	8
Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools	With easy-fix fibre
Additional product specification	special surface coating holes for dust extraction

Art. no.	Contents	Grain	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
1120000	10	40	93 mm	185 mm	1 mm	4006885112001
1122000	10	80	93 mm	185 mm	1 mm	4006885112209
1123000	10	120	93 mm	185 mm	1 mm	4006885112308
1124000	10	180	93 mm	185 mm	1 mm	4006885112407

Orbital Sanders For Plasterboard

Easy-Fix Sanding Pad for plasterboard, 115 x 280 mm

Grit cloths for hand-held and orbital sanders



- for hand-held and orbital sanders with clamp fastener
- high-quality silicium-carbide abrasive
- open-pore structure for effective dust extraction on sanders with dust extraction

Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Gypsum plasterboard, Wood
Conditionally suitable	Paint

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	115 x 280 x 1 mm
Binding	Resin-bonded
Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools	Clamping fastener
Abrasive material	Silicium-carbide
Abrasive underlay material	Grit cloths
Material/coating property	High-quality grinding stone

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Grain	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
1996000	2		120	115	280	1	4006885199606
1988000	2		220	115	280	1	4006885198807
8406600	4	4 pcs.	120, 220	115	280	1	4006885840669

Easy-Fix Sanding Pad for plasterboard 93 x 230 mm



Suitable for material

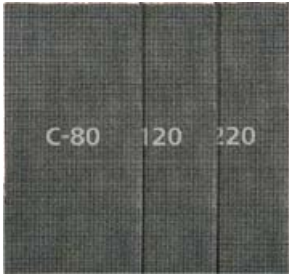
Suitable for material	Gypsum plasterboard, Wood
Conditionally suitable	Paint

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	93 x 230 x 1 mm
Binding	Resin-bonded
Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools	Clamping fastener
Abrasive material	Silicium-carbide
Abrasive underlay material	Grit cloths
Material/coating property	High-quality grinding stone

Art. no.	Contents	Grain	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
1997000	2	120	93 mm	230 mm	1 mm	4006885199705
1987000	2	220	93 mm	230 mm	1 mm	4006885198708

Easy-Fix Sanding Pad Set for plasterboard 115 x 230 mm



Suitable for material

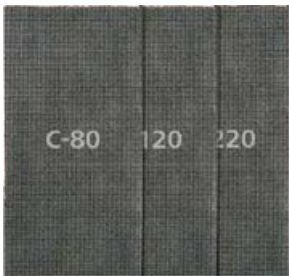
Suitable for material	Gypsum plasterboard, Wood
Conditionally suitable	Paint

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	115 x 230 x 1 mm
Binding	Resin-bonded
Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools	With easy-fix fibre
Abrasive material	Silicium-carbide
Abrasive underlay material	Grit cloths

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Grain	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
8467000	1	5 pcs.	80, 120, 220	115 mm	230 mm	1 mm	4006885846708

Easy-Fix Sanding Pad Set for plasterboard 93 x 190 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Gypsum plasterboard, Wood
Conditionally suitable	Paint

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	93 x 190 x 1 mm
Binding	Resin-bonded
Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools	With easy-fix fibre
Abrasive material	Silicium-carbide
Abrasive underlay material	Grit cloths
Material/coating property	High-quality grinding stone

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Grain	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
8468000	1	5 pcs.	80, 120, 220	93 mm	190 mm	1 mm	4006885846807

Orbital Sanders

For Wood/Metal

Easy-Fix Sanding Sheet Set for wood/metal 100 x 115 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material wood, Metal

Conditionally suitable Paint, Plastic

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 100 x 115 x 1 mm

Number of holes 6

Binding Resin-bonded

Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools With easy-fix fibre

Abrasive material Corundum

Abrasive underlay material Fibre reinforced

Additional product specification holes for dust extraction

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Grain	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
1761000	1	10 pcs.	60, 120, 240	100 mm	115 mm	1 mm	4006885176102

Easy-Fix Sanding Sheet for wood/metal 93 x 185 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Metal

Conditionally suitable Paint, Plastic

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 93 x 185 x 1 mm

Number of holes 8

Binding Resin-bonded

Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools With easy-fix fibre

Abrasive material Corundum

Abrasive underlay material Fibre reinforced

Additional product specification holes for dust extraction

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Grain	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
1766000	10		40	93 mm	185 mm	1 mm	4006885176607
1749000	10		60	93 mm	185 mm	1 mm	4006885174900
1767000	10		80	93 mm	185 mm	1 mm	4006885176706
1768000	10		120	93 mm	185 mm	1 mm	4006885176805
5801000	10		180	93 mm	185 mm	1 mm	4006885580107
5803000	10		240	93 mm	185 mm	1 mm	4006885580305
1762000	1	10 pcs.	40, 80, 120	93 mm	185 mm	1 mm	4006885176201

Sanding Sheet for wood/metal 93 x 230 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Wood, Metal
Conditionally suitable	Paint, Plastic

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	93 x 230 x 1 mm
Number of holes	8
Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools	Clamping fastener
Abrasive material	Corundum
Additional product specification	holes for dust extraction



Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Grain	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
1961000	5		40	93 mm	230 mm	1 mm	4006885196100
1962000	5		80	93 mm	230 mm	1 mm	4006885196209
1963000	5		120	93 mm	230 mm	1 mm	4006885196308
1966000	5		180	93 mm	230 mm	1 mm	4006885196605
1959100	1	25 pcs.	40, 80, 120	93 mm	230 mm	1 mm	4006885195912

Sanding Sheet for wood/metal 93 x 230 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Wood, Metal
Conditionally suitable	Paint, Plastic

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	93 x 230 x 1 mm
Number of holes	8
Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools	Clamping fastener
Abrasive material	Corundum
Additional product specification	holes for dust extraction



Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Grain	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
1971000	5		40	93 mm	230 mm	1 mm	4006885197107
1972000	5		80	93 mm	230 mm	1 mm	4006885197206
1973000	5		120	93 mm	230 mm	1 mm	4006885197305
1968000	5		180	93 mm	230 mm	1 mm	4006885196803
1969100	1	25 pcs.	40, 80, 120	93 mm	230 mm	1 mm	4006885196919

Sanding Sheet for wood/metal 115 x 280 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Wood, Metal
Conditionally suitable	Paint, Plastic

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	115 x 280 x 1 mm
Number of holes	14
Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools	Clamping fastener
Abrasive material	Corundum
Additional product specification	holes for dust extraction

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Grain	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
1981000	5		40	115 mm	280 mm	1 mm	4006885198104
1982000	5		80	115 mm	280 mm	1 mm	4006885198203
1983000	5		120	115 mm	280 mm	1 mm	4006885198302
1986200	1	25 pcs.	40, 80, 120	115 mm	280 mm	1 mm	4006885198623

Easy-Fix Sanding Sheet for wood/metal 93 x 190 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Wood, Metal
Conditionally suitable	Paint, Plastic

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	93 x 190 x 1 mm
Number of holes	8
Binding	Resin-bonded
Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools	With easy-fix fibre
Abrasive material	Corundum
Abrasive underlay material	Fibre reinforced
Additional product specification	holes for dust extraction

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Grain	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
1992000	5		40	93 mm	190 mm	1 mm	4006885199200
1993000	5		80	93 mm	190 mm	1 mm	4006885199309
1994000	5		120	93 mm	190 mm	1 mm	4006885199408
1998000	1	10 pcs.	60, 120, 240	93 mm	190 mm	1 mm	4006885199804

Sanding Sheet Set for wood/metal 93 x 230 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Wood, Metal
Conditionally suitable	Paint, Plastic

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	93 x 230 x 1 mm
Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools	Clamping fastener
Abrasive material	Corundum

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Grain	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
8410000	1	30 pcs.	40, 80, 120	93 mm	230 mm	1 mm	4006885841000
2049000	1	50 pcs.	40, 80, 120	93 mm	230 mm	1 mm	4006885204904

Sanding Sheet for wood/metal 93 x 230 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Wood, Metal
Conditionally suitable	Paint, Plastic

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	93 x 230 x 1 mm
Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools	Clamping fastener
Abrasive material	Corundum



Art. no.	Contents	Grain	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
2052000	8	40	93 mm	230 mm	1 mm	4006885205208
2053000	8	80	93 mm	230 mm	1 mm	4006885205307
2054000	8	120	93 mm	230 mm	1 mm	4006885205406
2048000	8	180	93 mm	230 mm	1 mm	4006885204805

Sanding Sheet for wood/metal 115 x 280 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Wood, Metal
Conditionally suitable	Paint, Plastic

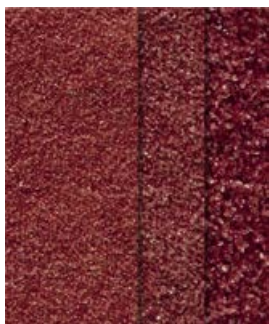
Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	115 x 280 x 1 mm
Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools	Clamping fastener
Abrasive material	Corundum



Art. no.	Contents	Grain	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
2056000	8	40	115 mm	280 mm	1 mm	4006885205604
2057000	8	80	115 mm	280 mm	1 mm	4006885205703
2058000	8	120	115 mm	280 mm	1 mm	4006885205802

Sanding Sheet Set for wood/metal 115 x 280 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Wood, Metal
Conditionally suitable	Paint, Plastic

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	115 x 280 x 1 mm
Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools	Clamping fastener
Abrasive material	Corundum

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Grain	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
8411000	1	30 pcs.	40, 80, 120	115 mm	280 mm	1 mm	4006885841109
2059000	1	50 pcs.	40, 80, 120	115 mm	280 mm	1 mm	4006885205901

Easy-Fix Sanding Sheet for wood/metal 115 x 230 mm



Suitable for material

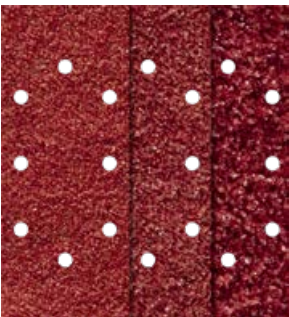
Suitable for material	Wood, Metal
Conditionally suitable	Paint, Plastic

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	115 x 230 x 1 mm
Number of holes	14
Binding	Resin-bonded
Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools	With easy-fix fibre
Abrasive material	Corundum
Abrasive underlay material	Fibre reinforced
Additional product specification	holes for dust extraction

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Grain	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
3182000	5		40	115 mm	230 mm	1 mm	4006885318205
3184000	5		80	115 mm	230 mm	1 mm	4006885318403
3185000	5		120	115 mm	230 mm	1 mm	4006885318502
1990000	1	5 pcs.	40, 80, 120	115 mm	230 mm	1 mm	4006885199002

Sanding Sheet for wood/metal 93 x 230 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material	wood, Metal
Conditionally suitable	Paint, Plastic

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	93 x 230 x 1 mm
Number of holes	8
Abrasive material	Corundum
Additional product specification	holes for dust extraction

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Grain	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
8409000	1	15 pcs.	40, 80, 120	93 mm	230 mm	1 mm	4006885840904

Delta Sanders

For Paint & Varnish

Easy-Fix Sanding Sheets 2 Pcs. for paint/varnish



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Paint/varnish

Conditionally suitable

Wood

Technical data

Number of holes

11

Corner measurement

95 mm

Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools

With easy-fix fibre

Additional product specification

special surface coating
holes for dust extraction

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Grain	EAN-Code
1125000	10		40	4006885112506
1127000	10		80	4006885112704
1128000	10		120	4006885112803
1189000	1	15 pcs.	40, 80, 120	4006885118904

Easy-Fix Sanding Sheets for paint/varnish 95 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Paint/varnish

Conditionally suitable

Wood

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)

90 x 95 x 1 mm

Number of holes

6

Corner measurement

95 mm

Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools

With easy-fix fibre

Additional product specification

special surface coating
holes for dust extraction

Art. no.	Contents	Grain	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
1160000	5	40	90 mm	95 mm	1 mm	4006885116009
1161000	5	60	90 mm	95 mm	1 mm	4006885116108
1162000	5	80	90 mm	95 mm	1 mm	4006885116207
1163000	5	120	90 mm	95 mm	1 mm	4006885116306
1167000	5	180	90 mm	95 mm	1 mm	4006885116702

Delta Sanders

For Plasterboard

Easy-Fix Sanding Pad for plasterboard 290 x 250 mm


Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Gypsum plasterboard, Wood, Paint

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)

290 x 250 x 1 mm

Binding

Resin-bonded

Corner measurement

290 mm

Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools

With easy-fix fibre

Abrasive material

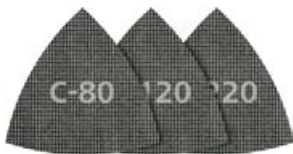
Silicium-carbide

Abrasive underlay material

High-quality grinding stone

Art. no.	Contents	Grain	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
3162000	3	120	290 mm	250 mm	1 mm	4006885316201

Easy-Fix Sanding Pad Set for plasterboard 95 mm


Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Gypsum plasterboard, Wood

Conditionally suitable

Paint

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)

95 x 90 x 1 mm

Binding

Resin-bonded

Corner measurement

95 mm

Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools

With easy-fix fibre

Abrasive material

Silicium-carbide

Abrasive underlay material

Grit cloths

Material/coating property

High-quality grinding stone

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Grain	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
8469000	1	5 pcs.	80, 120, 220	95 mm	90 mm	1 mm	4006885846906

Delta Sanders

For Wood/Metal

Easy-Fix Sanding Sheets for wood/metal 107 x 175 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Metal

Conditionally suitable Paint, Plastic

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 107 x 175 x 1 mm

Number of holes 8

Binding Resin-bonded

Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools With easy-fix fibre

Abrasive material Corundum

Abrasive underlay material Fibre reinforced

Additional product specification holes for dust extraction

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Grain	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
1755000	1	10 pcs.	80, 120, 240	107 mm	175 mm	1 mm	4006885175501

Easy-Fix Sanding Sheets for wood/metal 96 x 136 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Metal

Conditionally suitable Paint, Plastic

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 96 x 136 x 1 mm

Number of holes 4

Binding Resin-bonded

Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools With easy-fix fibre

Abrasive material Corundum

Abrasive underlay material Fibre reinforced

Additional product specification holes for dust extraction

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Grain	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
1757000	10		80	96 mm	136 mm	1 mm	4006885175709
1763000	10		120	96 mm	136 mm	1 mm	4006885176300
1764000	10		240	96 mm	136 mm	1 mm	4006885176409
1756000	1	10 pcs.	80, 120, 240	96 mm	136 mm	1 mm	4006885175600

Easy-Fix Sanding Sheets for wood/metal 105 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Wood, Metal
Conditionally suitable	Paint, Plastic

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	105 x 100 x 1 mm
Number of holes	6
Binding	Resin-bonded
Corner measurement	105 mm
Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools	With easy-fix fibre
Abrasive material	Corundum
Abrasive underlay material	Fibre reinforced
Additional product specification	holes for dust extraction

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Grain	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
1780000	5		40	105 mm	100 mm	1 mm	4006885178007
1782000	5		80	105 mm	100 mm	1 mm	4006885178205
1783000	5		120	105 mm	100 mm	1 mm	4006885178304
1787000	1	20 pcs.	60, 120, 240	105 mm	100 mm	1 mm	4006885178700

Easy-Fix Sanding Sheets for wood/metal 107 x 142 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Wood, Metal
Conditionally suitable	Paint, Plastic

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	107 x 142 x 1 mm
Number of holes	8
Binding	Resin-bonded
Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools	With easy-fix fibre
Abrasive material	Corundum
Abrasive underlay material	Fibre reinforced
Additional product specification	holes for dust extraction

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Grain	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
1790000	6		40	107 mm	142 mm	1 mm	4006885179004
1791000	6		60	107 mm	142 mm	1 mm	4006885179103
1792000	6		80	107 mm	142 mm	1 mm	4006885179202
1793000	6		120	107 mm	142 mm	1 mm	4006885179301
1794000	6		180	107 mm	142 mm	1 mm	4006885179400
1760000	1	6 pcs.	80, 120, 240	107 mm	142 mm	1 mm	4006885176003

Easy-Fix Sanding Sheets for wood/metal 95 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Wood, Metal
Conditionally suitable	Paint, Plastic

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	90 x 95 x 1 mm
Number of holes	6
Binding	Resin-bonded
Corner measurement	95 mm
Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools	With easy-fix fibre
Abrasive material	Corundum
Abrasive underlay material	Fibre reinforced
Additional product specification	holes for dust extraction

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Grain	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
1850000	5		40	90 mm	95 mm	1 mm	4006885185005
1850100	25		40	90 mm	95 mm	1 mm	4006885185012
1851000	5		60	90 mm	95 mm	1 mm	4006885185104
1851100	25		60	90 mm	95 mm	1 mm	4006885185111
1852000	5		80	90 mm	95 mm	1 mm	4006885185203
1852100	25		80	90 mm	95 mm	1 mm	4006885185210
1853000	5		120	90 mm	95 mm	1 mm	4006885185302
1853100	25		120	90 mm	95 mm	1 mm	4006885185319
1826000	5		180	90 mm	95 mm	1 mm	4006885182608
1854000	5		240	90 mm	95 mm	1 mm	4006885185401
1866000	1	20 pcs.	40, 60, 80, 120, 180	90 mm	95 mm	1 mm	4006885186606
1857000	1	20 pcs.	60, 120, 240	90 mm	95 mm	1 mm	4006885185708
1865100	1	25 pcs.	60, 80, 120	90 mm	95 mm	1 mm	4006885186514

Easy-Fix Sanding Sheets for wood/metal 98 x 139 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Wood, Metal
Conditionally suitable	Paint, Plastic

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	98 x 139 x 1 mm
Number of holes	6
Binding	Resin-bonded
Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools	With easy-fix fibre
Abrasive material	Corundum
Abrasive underlay material	Fibre reinforced
Additional product specification	holes for dust extraction

Art. no.	Contents	Grain	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
3136000	6	40	98 mm	139 mm	1 mm	4006885313606
3137000	6	80	98 mm	139 mm	1 mm	4006885313705
3138000	6	120	98 mm	139 mm	1 mm	4006885313804
3139000	6	180	98 mm	139 mm	1 mm	4006885313903

Easy-Fix Sanding Sheets 2 Pcs. for wood/metal



Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Wood, Metal
Conditionally suitable	Paint, Plastic

Technical data

Number of holes	11
Binding	Resin-bonded
Corner measurement	95 mm
Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools	With easy-fix fibre
Abrasive material	Corundum
Abrasive underlay material	Fibre reinforced
Additional product specification	holes for dust extraction

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Grain	EAN-Code
1811000	10		40	4006885181106
1812000	10		60	4006885181205
1813000	10		80	4006885181304
1814000	10		120	4006885181403
5619000	10		180	4006885561908
5620000	10		240	4006885562004
3118000	1	15 pcs.	40, 80, 120	4006885311800

Easy-Fix Sanding Sheets for wood/metal 95 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Wood, Metal
Conditionally suitable	Paint, Plastic

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	90 x 95 x 1 mm
Number of holes	6
Binding	Resin-bonded
Corner measurement	95 mm
Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools	With easy-fix fibre
Abrasive material	Corundum
Abrasive underlay material	Fibre reinforced
Additional product specification	holes for dust extraction

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Grain	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
8403000	1	15 pcs.	60, 80, 120	90 mm	95 mm	1 mm	4006885840300

Delta Sanders

Adhesive Sanding Plates

Adhesive Sanding Plate for Bosch delta sanders



Technical data

Corner measurement

95 mm

Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools

With easy-fix fibre

Additional product specification

hard version, with holes with easy-fix system for Bosch PDA 180, 180E, 240E, GDA 280 E

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
1830000	1	4006885183001

Power Drill

Sanding Discs

Sanding Discs for wood



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Wood, metal

Technical data

Working diameter

125 mm

Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools

Clamping fastener

Abrasive material

Corundum

Additional product specification

with star hole

Art. no.	Contents	Grain	EAN-Code
2001000	10	40	4006885200104
2002000	10	80	4006885200203
2003000	10	120	4006885200302

Easy-Fix Sanding Discs fixoflex, for wood/metal



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Conditionally suitable

Wood, Paint, Metal

Sheet steel, Stainless steel (Inox), Car body

Technical data

Working diameter

125 mm

Binding

Resin-bonded

Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools

With easy-fix fibre

Abrasive material

Corundum

Abrasive underlay material

Fibre reinforced

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Grain	EAN-Code
2241100	5		40	4006885224117
2213100	5		60	4006885000339
2214100	5		80	4006885000346
2242100	5		120	4006885224216
2243100	5		180	4006885224315
2215100	5		240	4006885000353
2216000	1	5 pcs.	60, 80, 240	4006885221604
2260000	1	12 pcs.	40, 80, 240	4006885226005

Easy-Fix Sanding Discs fixoflex, for wood/paint



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Conditionally suitable

Wood, Paint, Stone

Plastic

Technical data

Working diameter

125 mm

Binding

Resin-bonded

Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools

With easy-fix fibre

Abrasive material

Silicium-carbide

Abrasive underlay material

Fibre reinforced

Art. no.	Contents	Grain	EAN-Code
2225000	5	24	4006885222502

Easy-Fix Sanding Disc Set for bench sanders, Ø 178 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Metal

Technical data

Working diameter 178 mm
 Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools With easy-fix fibre
 Abrasive material Corundum
 Abrasive underlay material Fibre reinforced

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Grain	EAN-Code
4756000	1	2 pcs.	40, 80	4006885475601

Easy-Fix Sanding Discs fixoflex, for metal/varnish



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Metal, Paint, Car body
 Conditionally suitable Wood, Stainless steel (Inox)

Technical data

Working diameter 125 mm
 Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools With easy-fix fibre

Art. no.	Contents	Grain	EAN-Code
2218100	5	400	4006885221819

Easy-Fix Burnishing Pad fixoflex, for sheet steel



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, metal, Sheet steel, Gypsum plasterboard
 Conditionally suitable Plastic

Technical data

Working diameter 125 mm
 Grain 80
 Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools With easy-fix fibre



Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2219000	1	4006885221901

Power Drill

Backing Pads

Backing Pad, Ø 125 mm



Technical data

Product diameter	125 mm
Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools	Clamping fastener
Shaft diameter	8 mm
Shank version	Round shank
Speed of rotation, max.	3,500 RPM
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2020000	1	4006885202009

Sanding Pad fixoflex, Ø 125 mm



Technical data

Product diameter	125 mm
Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools	With easy-fix fibre
Shaft diameter	8 mm
Shank version	Round shank
Speed of rotation, max.	3,000 RPM
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation



Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2211000	1	4006885221109

Easy-Fix Backing Pad, Ø 125 mm



Technical data

Product diameter	125 mm
Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools	With easy-fix fibre
Shaft diameter	8 mm
Shank version	Round shank
Speed of rotation, max.	4,500 RPM
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2223000	1	4006885222304

Power Drill

Rotary Flap Wheel Sanders

Flap Wheel Burnishing Mop



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Wood, Sheet steel, Paint

Technical data

Shaft diameter

6 mm

Shank version

Round shank

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

According to standard

EN 13743

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Grinding stone height	Grain	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
2032000	1	50 mm	25 mm	150	3,000 RPM	4006885203204

Rotary Flap Wheel Sander



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Wood, Metal, Paint

Technical data

Shaft diameter

6 mm

Shank version

Round shank

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

According to standard

EN 13743

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Grinding stone height	Grain	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
2037000	1	20 mm	20 mm	120	3,000 RPM	4006885203709
2036000	1	50 mm	20 mm	80	3,000 RPM	4006885203600
2035000	1	60 mm	40 mm	150	3,000 RPM	4006885203501
2033000	1	80 mm	30 mm	60	3,000 RPM	4006885203303
2034000	1	80 mm	40 mm	80	3,000 RPM	4006885203402

Power Drill

Rotary Drum Sanders

Rotary Drum Sander, Ø 45 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Wood, Metal, Plastic

Technical data

Product diameter

45 mm

Grinding stone height

30 mm

Shaft diameter

6 mm

Shank version

Round shank

Speed of rotation, max.

3,500 RPM

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2038000	1	4006885203808

Sanding Belt Set 3 Pcs., for rotary drum sander



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Wood, Metal, Plastic

Technical data

Grain

50

80

150

Speed of rotation, max.

3,500 RPM

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Working diameter	EAN-Code
2039000	1	3 pcs.	45 mm	4006885203907

Rotary Drum Sander, Ø 75 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Wood, Metal, Plastic

Technical data

Product diameter

75 mm

Grinding stone height

80 mm

Shaft diameter

8 mm

Shank version

Round shank

Speed of rotation, max.

3,000 RPM

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2245000	1	4006885224506

Sanding Belt Set 2 Pcs. for rotary drum sander

**Suitable for material**

Suitable for material

Wood, Metal, Plastic

Technical data

Grain

80

150



Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Working diameter	EAN-Code
2246000	1	2 pcs.	75 mm	4006885224605

Power Drill Cleaning Disc

Universal Cleaning Disc for power drill, Ø 100 mm

For de-rusting and cleaning surfaces**Suitable for material**

Suitable for material

Metal, Wood, Varnish, Stone

Technical data

Grinding stone height

13 mm

Shaft diameter

6 mm

Shank version

Round shank

Speed of rotation, max.

8,000 RPM

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	EAN-Code
1674000	1	100 mm	4006885167407

Angle Grinders

Sanding Discs

Easy-Fix Sanding Discs for wood/metal


Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Wood, Metal
Conditionally suitable	Paint

Technical data

Working diameter	115 mm
Binding	Resin-bonded
Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools	With easy-fix fibre
Abrasive material	Corundum
Abrasive underlay material	Fibre reinforced

Art. no.	Contents	Grain	EAN-Code
2282100	5	40	4006885000360
2283100	5	80	4006885000377
2284100	5	180	4006885000384

8 Grinding Attachments With Screw-In Mandrel, Ø 50 mm

Accessory for the grinding disc for angle grinder



- compatible with the grinding disc for angle grinders art. no. 5607000
- 2 grinding wheels each with grit 40 / 60 / 80 / 120
- with screw-in mandrel for use in the quick-change system

Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Wood
Conditionally suitable	Metal

Art. no.	Contents	Grain	EAN-Code
5608000	8	40, 60, 80, 120	4006885560802

Fibre Sanding Discs for metal Ø 115 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Metal

Technical data

Product diameter 115 mm
Binding Resin-bonded
According to standard EN 13743

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Grain	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
2460000	5		24	13,300 RPM	4006885246003
2461000	5		40	13,300 RPM	4006885246102
2462000	5		60	13,300 RPM	4006885246201
2465000	5		100	13,300 RPM	4006885246508
2476000	1	20 pcs.	24, 40, 60, 100	13,300 RPM	4006885247604

Fibre Sanding Discs for metal Ø 125 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Metal

Technical data

Product diameter 125 mm
Binding Resin-bonded
According to standard EN 13743

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Grain	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
2466000	5		24	12,250 RPM	4006885246607
2467000	5		40	12,250 RPM	4006885246706
2468000	5		60	12,250 RPM	4006885246805
2469000	5		100	12,250 RPM	4006885246904
2455000	1	20 pcs.	24, 40, 60, 100	12,250 RPM	4006885245501

Fibre Sanding Discs for metal Ø 180 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Metal

Technical data

Product diameter 180 mm
Binding Resin-bonded
According to standard EN 13743

Art. no.	Contents	Grain	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
2471000	5	40	8,500 RPM	4006885247109
2475000	5	100	8,500 RPM	4006885247505

Easy-Fix Sanding Pad for plasterboard



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Conditionally suitable

Gypsum plasterboard, Wood

Paint

Technical data

Product diameter

180 mm

Binding

Resin-bonded

Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools

With easy-fix fibre

Abrasive material

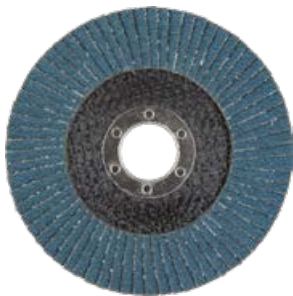
Silicium-carbide

Art. no.	Contents	Grain	EAN-Code
5614000	5	80	4006885561403
5615000	5	120	4006885561502
5616000	5	220	4006885561601

Angle Grinders

Lamellar Flap Discs

Lamellar Flap Disc for metal, zircon corundum



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Conditionally suitable

Metal

Car body, Paint, Wood

Technical data

Abrasive material

Zircon corundum

Additional product specification

disc made of fibreglass reinforced polyester

According to standard

EN 13743

Receptacle for bore

22.23 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Receptacle for bore	Grain	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
2029000	1	115 mm	22.23 mm	40	13,300 RPM	4006885202900
2029099	1	115 mm	22.23 mm	40	13,300 RPM	4006885004726
2028000	1	115 mm	22.23 mm	60	13,300 RPM	4006885202801
2028099	1	115 mm	22.23 mm	60	13,300 RPM	4006885004719
2027000	1	115 mm	22.23 mm	80	13,300 RPM	4006885202702
2027099	1	115 mm	22.23 mm	80	13,300 RPM	4006885004702
2015000	1	125 mm	22.23 mm	40	12,200 RPM	4006885201507
2016000	1	125 mm	22.23 mm	60	12,200 RPM	4006885201606
2017000	1	125 mm	22.23 mm	80	12,200 RPM	4006885201705

Lamellar Flap Disc for angle grinders

For coarse sanding of metal surfaces



- very high durability, several times more durable than conventional lamellar flap discs
- 22.2 mm receptacle, suitable for all standard angle grinders
- certified according to EN 13743

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Steel, Stainless steel

Technical data

Abrasive material Zircon corundum
 Additional product specification disc made of fibreglass reinforced polyester
 According to standard EN 13743
 Receptacle for bore 22.23 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Receptacle for bore	Grain	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
5650000	1	115 mm	22.23 mm	40	13,300 RPM	4006885565005
5651000	1	115 mm	22.23 mm	60	13,300 RPM	4006885565104
5652000	1	115 mm	22.23 mm	80	13,300 RPM	4006885565203
5653000	1	125 mm	22.23 mm	40	12,250 RPM	4006885565302
5654000	1	125 mm	22.23 mm	60	12,250 RPM	4006885565401
5655000	1	125 mm	22.23 mm	80	12,250 RPM	4006885565500

Fibre Lamellar Flap Disc, rough, Ø 115 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Metal

Technical data

Additional product specification an innovative and highly effective burnishing pad with fan-shaped lamellar structure
 According to standard EN 13743
 Receptacle for bore 22.23 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Receptacle for bore	Grain	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
8422099	1	115 mm	22.23 mm	80	13,300 RPM	4006885010277

Lamellar Flap Disc for metal, corundum



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Metal, Car body

Technical data

Abrasive material Corundum
 Additional product specification disc made of fibreglass reinforced polyester
 According to standard EN 13743
 Receptacle for bore 22.23 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Receptacle for bore	Grain	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
8426000	1	115 mm	22.23 mm	40	13,300 RPM	4006885842601
8425000	1	125 mm	22.23 mm	40	12,200 RPM	4006885842502

Angle Grinders

Sets

Grinding Disc Set for Angle Grinder, 4 Pcs.

Ø 50 mm grinding disc with three grinding wheels with grit 40, 80, 120



- flexible, rubber-coated Ø 50 mm grinding disc including 3 grinding wheels with grit 40, 80 and 120
- M14 thread for use with commercially available angle grinders
- quick-change system for mounting grinding wheels with screw-in mandrel

Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Wood
Conditionally suitable	Metal

Technical data

Threaded connector	M14
--------------------	-----

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
5607000	1	4006885560703

Angle Grinders

Cleaning Discs

Universal Cleaning Disc for Angle Grinders

For de-rusting and cleaning smooth surfaces



- high-quality nylon carrier with silicium-carbide grain
- fast, aggressive surface treatment
- high material removal performance

Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Metal, Wood, Paint/varnish, Stone
-----------------------	-----------------------------------

Technical data

Speed of rotation, max.	9,650 RPM
Abrasive material	Silicium-carbide
Additional product specification	high-quality nylon carrier with silicium-carbide grain

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Receptacle for bore	Product weight	EAN-Code
1673000	1	115	22.23 mm	65	4006885167308
1672000	1	125	22.23 mm	70	4006885167209

Angle Grinders

Backing Pads

Easy-Fix Backing Pad Ø 115 mm



Technical data

Product diameter	115 mm
Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools	With easy-fix fibre
Threaded connector	M14
Speed of rotation, max.	13,000 RPM
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2281000	1	4006885228108

Easy-Fix Backing Pad Ø 125 mm



Technical data

Product diameter	125 mm
Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools	With easy-fix fibre
Threaded connector	M14
Speed of rotation, max.	12,000 RPM
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2285000	1	4006885228504

Backing Pad Ø 115 mm



Technical data

Product diameter	115 mm
Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools	Flange nut
Threaded connector	M14
Speed of rotation, max.	13,300 RPM
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Additional product specification	with thread M14

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2450000	1	4006885245006

Backing Pad Ø 178 mm



Technical data

Product diameter	178 mm
Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools	Flange nut
Threaded connector	M14
Speed of rotation, max.	8,500 RPM
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Additional product specification	with flange nut M14

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2452000	1	4006885245204

Backing Pad Ø 125 mm



Technical data

Product diameter	125 mm
Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools	Flange nut
Threaded connector	M14
Speed of rotation, max.	12,200 RPM
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2454000	1	4006885245402

Easy-Fix Backing Pad Ø 180 mm



Technical data

Product diameter	180 mm
Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools	With easy-fix fibre
Threaded connector	M14
Speed of rotation, max.	8,500 RPM
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
5618000	1	4006885561809

Wall & Ceiling Sanders

Easy-Fix Sanding Pad for plasterboard Ø 225 mm


Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Conditionally suitable

Gypsum plasterboard, Wood

Paint

Technical data

Working diameter

225 mm

Binding

Resin-bonded

Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools

With easy-fix fibre

Abrasive material

Silicium-carbide

Abrasive underlay material

High-quality grinding stone

Art. no.	Contents	Grain	EAN-Code
5617000	5	80	4006885561700
2287000	5	120	4006885228702
2288000	5	220	4006885228801

Easy-Fix Burnishing Pad for wood/metal Ø 225 mm


Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Wood, OSB panel, Metal, Sheet steel, Stainless steel (Inox)

Technical data

Working diameter

225 mm

Grain

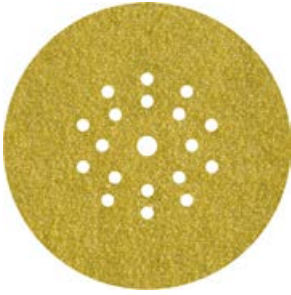
280

Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools

With easy-fix fibre

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
3168000	1	4006885316805

Easy-Fix Sanding Discs for wood, paint/varnish Ø 225 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Paint/varnish

Technical data

Working diameter 225 mm

Number of holes 19

Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools With easy-fix fibre

Abrasive material Corundum



Art. no.	Contents	Grain	EAN-Code
5632000	5	60	4006885563209
5633000	5	80	4006885563308
5634000	5	120	4006885563407
5635000	5	180	4006885563506

Knife and Scissor Sharpener

For sharpening knives and scissors



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Metal

Technical data

Working diameter 60 mm
 Shaft diameter 6 mm
 Speed of rotation, max. 3,500 RPM
 Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
 Additional product specification with grinding rest

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2140000	1	4006885214002

Mounted Stone Set, 5 Pcs.

For safe grinding and deburring



MADE IN EUROPE

- variety of grinding stone shapes for different material surfaces
- made of high-quality aluminium oxide
- round shank Ø 3 mm

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Metal, Ceramics, Plastic
 Conditionally suitable Glass

Technical data

Shaft diameter 3 mm
 Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
 Abrasive material Aluminium oxide

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
2142000	1	5 pcs.	28,000	4006885214200

Mounted Stone Set, 6 Pcs.

For safe grinding and deburring



MADE IN EUROPE

- variety of grinding stone shapes for different material surfaces
- made of high-quality aluminium oxide
- round shank Ø 6 mm

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Metal, Ceramics
 Conditionally suitable Glass, Plastic

Technical data

Shaft diameter 6 mm
 Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
 Abrasive material Aluminium oxide
 According to standard EN 12413

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
2144000	1	6 pcs.	23,000	4006885214408

Mounted Stone



Suitable for material

Suitable for material
Conditionally suitable

Metal, Ceramics, Plastic
Glass

Technical data

Shaft diameter
Direction of rotation
Abrasive material
According to standard

6 mm
Clockwise rotation
Aluminium oxide
EN 12413

Art. no.	Contents	Shape	Working diameter	Diameter	Grinding stone height	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
2174000	1	Cylindrical-conical		6 – 20 mm	30 mm	28,000 RPM	4006885217409
2173000	1	Conical		10 – 20 mm	30 mm	28,000 RPM	4006885217300
2171000	1	Cylindrical	12 mm		22 mm	44,000 RPM	4006885217102
2172000	1	Cylindrical	24 mm		15 mm	25,000 RPM	4006885217201
2170000	1	Spherical	24 mm		23 mm	25,000 RPM	4006885217003

Ceramic Mounted Point Set, 3 Pcs.

For sharpening chain saw chains



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Metal

Technical data

Shaft diameter
Direction of rotation

2.3 mm
Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Grinding stone height	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
2175000	1	3 pcs.	12 mm	12,000 RPM	4006885217508

Diamond Mounted Point Set, Cylindrical, 3 Pcs.

For grinding ceramics, glass, tiles, non-ferrous metals



- 3 cylindrical diamond mounted points, Ø 4 / 4.8 / 5.5 mm for delicate grinding of bores, radii, contours and edges
- diamond coated for high hardness, dimensional stability and service life when used on ceramics, glass, tiles and non-ferrous metals
- 3 mm shaft for easy mounting in drills, cordless screwdrivers, flexible shafts and miniature rotary tools

Technical data

Shaft diameter	3 mm
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Material/coating property	Diamond coated
Additional product specification	Ø 4 / 4.8 / 5.5 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Grinding stone height	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
5987000	1	3 pcs.	10 mm	25,000 RPM	4006885598706

Diamond Mounted Point Set, Spherical and Tapered, 3 Pcs.

For grinding ceramics, glass, tiles, non-ferrous metals



- 3 diamond mounted points, Ø 3 and 5 mm spherical, Ø 3.5 mm tapered for various tasks such as engraving, grinding contours and deburring
- diamond coated for high hardness, dimensional stability and service life when used on ceramics, glass, tiles and non-ferrous metals
- 3 mm shaft for easy mounting in drills, cordless screwdrivers, flexible shafts and miniature rotary tools

Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Ceramics, Glass, Tiles, Non-ferrous metal
-----------------------	---

Technical data

Shaft diameter	3 mm
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Material/coating property	Diamond coated

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Grinding stone height	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
5988000	1	3 pcs.	10 mm	25,000 RPM	4006885598805

Diamond Mounted Point Set, Cylindrical and Tapered to Point, 2 Pcs.

For grinding ceramics, glass, tiles, non-ferrous metals



- 2 diamond mounted points, Ø 8 mm cylindrical, Ø 3–8 mm tapered to point for deburring and regrinding bores and chamfering edges
- diamond coated for high hardness, dimensional stability and service life when used on ceramics, glass, tiles and non-ferrous metals
- 3 mm shaft for easy mounting in drills, cordless screwdrivers, flexible shafts and miniature rotary tools

Technical data

Shaft diameter	3 mm
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Material/coating property	Diamond coated
Additional product specification	Ø 8 mm cylindrical Ø 3–8 mm tapered to point

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Grinding stone height	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
5989000	1	2 pcs.	10 mm	25,000 RPM	4006885598904

Polishing Tools – For all purposes

wolfcraft polishing tools are suitable for...

- ✓ Diverse applications, from light or fine to heavy or rough work
- ✓ Many materials: metal and sheet steel, stainless steel, non-ferrous metal (aluminium, copper, etc.), wood, plastic

wolfcraft's polishing tools are suitable for all customary materials and applications and quickly produce perfect results. We have the right product for almost every machine.

Compatible machines



Power drills



Polishers



Eccentric sanders



Angle Grinders

Polishing Tool



Polishing Pad



Polishing sponge



Felt buffing wheel



Cloth disc



Sisal knurled brush



Polishing head



Felt buffing wheel

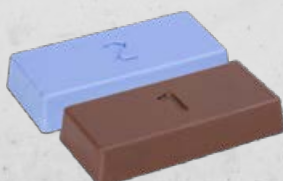


Lamellar flap disc – felt



Lamellar flap disc – fibre

Accessories



Polishing pastes



Fixoflex



Mandrels

Power Drills

Polishing Pad, Ø 125 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

car body, Sheet steel, Wood, Non-ferrous metal, Stainless steel (Inox)

Technical data

Working diameter

125 mm

Speed of rotation, max.

6,800 RPM

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

Additional product specification

with tightening cord

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	EAN-Code
2025000	1	125 mm	4006885202504

Sisal Knurled Brush, Ø 85 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Sheet steel, Stainless steel (Inox), Plastic

Technical data

Working diameter

85 mm

Working height

20 mm

Receptacle for bore

10 mm

Speed of rotation, max.

4,000 RPM

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

Receptacle for bore

10 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Receptacle for bore	EAN-Code
2098000	1	85 mm	10 mm	4006885209800

Mandrel for Ø 10 mm Hole

For optimal true running of sanding and polishing discs without shank



- easy mounting of sanding and polishing discs without shaft
- round shank for quick locking in the drill chuck
- including washers and clamping nut

Technical data

Receptacle for bore

10 mm

Shank version

Round shank

Speed of rotation, max.

5,000 RPM

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

Additional product specification

with washers and clamping nut

Art. no.	Contents	Receptacle for bore	EAN-Code
2116000	1	10 mm	4006885211605

Mandrel for Ø 13 mm Hole

For optimal true running of sanding and polishing discs without shank



- easy mounting of sanding and polishing discs without shaft
- round shank for quick locking in the drill chuck
- including washers and clamping nut

Technical data

Receptacle for bore	13 mm
Shank version	Round shank
Speed of rotation, max.	5,000 RPM
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Additional product specification	with washers and clamping nut

Art. no.	Contents	Receptacle for bore	EAN-Code
2117000	1	13 mm	4006885211704

Felt Buffing Pad, Ø 75 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Non-ferrous metal, Sheet steel, Stainless steel (Inox), Plastic, car body

Technical data

Working diameter	75 mm
Working height	10 mm
Receptacle for bore	10 mm
Speed of rotation, max.	4,000 RPM
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Receptacle for bore	10 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Receptacle for bore	EAN-Code
2130000	1	75 mm	10 mm	4006885213005

Polishing Head, Ø 120 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material car body, Sheet steel, Non-ferrous metal, Stainless steel (Inox), Wood

Technical data

Working diameter	120 mm
Working height	40 mm
Shaft diameter	8 mm
Speed of rotation, max.	3,000 RPM
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	EAN-Code
2131000	1	120 mm	4006885213104

Felt Buffing Wheel, Ø 85 mm

For cleaning and polishing metal, plastic and wooden surfaces



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Sheet metal, Non-ferrous metal, Stainless steel (Inox), Plastic, Car body

Technical data

Working diameter 85 mm
Working height 10 mm
Receptacle for bore 10 mm
Speed of rotation, max. 4,000 RPM
Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
Material/coating property Cotton
Receptacle for bore 10 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Receptacle for bore	EAN-Code
2132000	1	85 mm	10 mm	4006885213203

Mandrel for Ø 13 mm and 22.2 mm Hole

For optimal true running of sanding and polishing discs without shank



- easy mounting of sanding and polishing discs without shaft
- round shank for quick locking in the drill chuck
- including washers and clamping nut

Technical data

Receptacle for bore 13 / 22.2 mm
Shank version Round shank
Speed of rotation, max. 5,000 RPM
Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
Additional product specification with washers and clamping nut

Art. no.	Contents	Receptacle for bore	EAN-Code
2139000	1	13 / 22.2 mm	4006885213906

Cloth Disc, Ø 110 mm

For polishing metal and plastic surfaces to a high gloss



- universal polishing disc
- 22.2 mm mounting hole for mandrel (art. no 2139000)
- high quality "Made in Europe"

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Sheet metal, Non-ferrous metal, Stainless steel (Inox), Plastic, Car body

Technical data

Working diameter	110 mm
Working height	20 mm
Receptacle for bore	22.2
Speed of rotation, max.	3,000 RPM
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Receptacle for bore	22.2 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Receptacle for bore	EAN-Code
2146000	1	110	22.2 mm	4006885214606

Hobby Polishing Set

The practical all-in-one set



- for polishing dirty, tarnished, or rusted metal surfaces
- felt buffing pad and cleaning paste for removing dirt
- felt buffing wheel and polishing paste for polishing to a high gloss

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Sheet steel, Non-ferrous metal, Wood, Plastic, Car body

Technical data

Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
-----------------------	--------------------

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
2178000	1	5 pcs.	4006885217805

Professional Polishing Set



Suitable for material

Suitable for material car body, Sheet steel, Non-ferrous metal, Wood, Plastic, Plastic

Technical data

Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
-----------------------	--------------------

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
2179000	1	6 pcs.	4006885217904

Easy-Fix Felt Buffing Wheel fixoflex, Ø 125 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material car body, Stainless steel (Inox), Non-ferrous metal, Wood, Sheet steel

Technical data

Working diameter 125 mm
 Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools With easy-fix fibre
 Speed of rotation, max. 6,800 RPM
 Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
 Materials Felt
 Additional product specification velour-coated back

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	EAN-Code
2208000	1	125 mm	4006885220805

Easy-Fix Polishing Pad fixoflex, Ø 125 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material car body, Non-ferrous metal, Wood, Sheet steel, Stainless steel (Inox)

Technical data

Working diameter 125 mm
 Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools With easy-fix fibre
 Speed of rotation, max. 6,800 RPM
 Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
 Materials Lambswool
 Additional product specification velour-coated back

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	EAN-Code
2224000	1	125 mm	4006885222403

Easy-Fix Polishing Sponge fixoflex, Ø 125 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material car body, Metal, Non-ferrous metal
 Conditionally suitable Stainless steel (Inox), Wood

Technical data

Working diameter 125 mm
 Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools With easy-fix fibre
 Additional product specification velour-coated back

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	EAN-Code
2249000	1	125 mm	4006885224902

Polishers

Easy-Fix Polishing Pad, Ø 180 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Wood, Non-ferrous metal, Sheet steel, car body, Stainless steel (Inox)

Technical data

Working diameter

180 mm

Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools

With easy-fix fibre

Speed of rotation, max.

3,000 RPM

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

Materials

Lambswool

Additional product specification

velour-coated back

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	EAN-Code
3163000	1	180 mm	4006885316300

Polishing Sponge, Ø 180 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Non-ferrous metal, car body, Sheet steel, Stainless steel (Inox), Wood

Technical data

Working diameter

180 mm

Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools

With easy-fix fibre

Speed of rotation, max.

3,000 RPM

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

Additional product specification

velour-coated back

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	EAN-Code
3164000	1	180 mm	4006885316409

Easy-Fix Polishing Pad, Ø 150 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

car body, Non-ferrous metal, Wood, Stainless steel (Inox), Sheet steel

Technical data

Working diameter

150 mm

Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools

With easy-fix fibre

Materials

Lambswool

Additional product specification

velour-coated back

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	EAN-Code
3166000	1	150 mm	4006885316607

Eccentric Sanders

Easy-Fix Felt Buffing Wheel fixoflex, Ø 125 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

car body, Stainless steel (Inox), Non-ferrous metal, Wood, Sheet steel

Technical data

Working diameter

125 mm

Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools

With easy-fix fibre

Speed of rotation, max.

6,800 RPM

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

Materials

Felt

Additional product specification

velour-coated back

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	EAN-Code
2208000	1	125 mm	4006885220805

Easy-Fix Polishing Pad fixoflex, Ø 125 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

car body, Non-ferrous metal, Wood, Sheet steel, Stainless steel (Inox)

Technical data

Working diameter

125 mm

Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools

With easy-fix fibre

Speed of rotation, max.

6,800 RPM

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

Materials

Lambswool

Additional product specification

velour-coated back

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	EAN-Code
2224000	1	125 mm	4006885222403

Easy-Fix Polishing Sponge fixoflex, Ø 125 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

car body, Metal, Non-ferrous metal

Conditionally suitable

Stainless steel (Inox), Wood

Technical data

Working diameter

125 mm

Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools

With easy-fix fibre

Additional product specification

velour-coated back

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	EAN-Code
2249000	1	125 mm	4006885224902

Easy-Fix Polishing Pad, Ø 150 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material car body, Non-ferrous metal, Wood, Stainless steel (Inox), Sheet steel

Technical data

Working diameter 150 mm
 Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools With easy-fix fibre
 Materials Lambswool
 Additional product specification velour-coated back

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	EAN-Code
3166000	1	150 mm	4006885316607

Angle Grinders

Fibre Lamellar Flap Disc, fine



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Stainless steel, Steel, Aluminium, Non-ferrous metal

Technical data

Additional product specification an innovative and highly effective burnishing pad with fan-shaped lamellar structure
 According to standard EN 13743
 Receptacle for bore 22.23 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Receptacle for bore	Grain	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
8423099	1	115 mm	22.23 mm	280	13,300 RPM	4006885010284
8421099	1	125 mm	22.23 mm	280	12,250 RPM	4006885842106

Felt Lamellar Flap Disc, Ø 115 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Stainless steel (Inox), Steel, Aluminium, Non-ferrous metal

Technical data

Working diameter 115 mm
 Receptacle for bore 22.23 mm
 Speed of rotation, max. 13,300 RPM
 According to standard EN 13743
 Receptacle for bore 22.23 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Receptacle for bore	EAN-Code
8424099	1	115 mm	22.23 mm	4006885010291

Polishing Paste

Polishing Paste Set

For pre- and re-polishing



- versatile, for pre- and re-polishing of dirty or tarnished metal surfaces
- brown polishing paste for pre-polishing, blue polishing paste for re-polishing
- accessory for Hobby Polishing Set (art. no. 2178000)

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
2134000	1	2 pcs.	4006885213401

Roughing Disc for metal



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Metal

Technical data

Additional product specification

depressed centre

According to standard

EN 12413, A24R-BF

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Receptacle for bore	Disc thickness	Cutting speed, max.	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
1630099	1	115 mm	22.23 mm	6 mm	80 meter(s) per second	13,300 RPM	4006885163096
1631099	1	125 mm	22.23 mm	6 mm	80 meter(s) per second	12,250 RPM	4006885163195

Diamond Cup Wheel

For sanding and milling stone and concrete



- for removing protrusions
- for removing mortar residues
- for smoothing edges and corners

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Concrete, Pumice stone, Bricks, Natural stone, Artificial stone, Mortar

Technical data

Segment height

7 mm

Additional product specification

closed edge

Manufacture process

Sintered

According to standard

EN 13236

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Receptacle for bore	Cutting speed, max.	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
8387000	1	105 mm	22.23 mm	80	13,300 RPM	4006885838703
8382000	1	125 mm	22.23 mm	80	12,200 RPM	4006885838208

Brushes – For all applications

Wire forms

Brush forms

Receptacles



For power drills and
cordless screwdrivers



Wavy



Twisted



Round/wheel



Bowl



Brush



Hexagon



Round



For angle grinders



Wavy



Twisted



Round



Bowl



Cone



M14



22.23 mm bore

Special brushes



Polishing brush



Cylinder brush



Rotary flap wheel

Brush types and optimal suitability

Our range of brushes cover all customary applications. We have the right brushes for power drills or angle grinders and guarantee high product quality rooted in many years of manufacturing experience.



Nylon
Universal



Steel
for steel



Brass
for non-ferrous metals



Stainless steel
for stainless steel and steel



Brass-coated steel
for wood



Steel
for steel



Brass
for non-ferrous metals



Stainless steel
for stainless steel and steel

Brush Sets



**Steel Wire Mini
Brush Set**



Steel Wire Brush Set

Power Drill

Nylon Wire Brushes

Nylon Wire Wheel Brush, aggressive

For cleaning, de-rusting, polishing



Suitable for material

Suitable for material
Conditionally suitable

Wood
Metal, Non-ferrous metal, Sheet steel, Stone

Technical data

Facing version Wavy
Colour Red
Speed of rotation, max. 4,500 RPM
Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
Brush bristle material Nylon wire
According to standard EN 1083-2
Wire diameter 1.2 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Bristle height	Wire length	Shank version	Shaft length	Shaft diameter	EAN-Code
1500000	1	75 mm	10 mm	15 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")	25 mm		4006885150003
8477000	1	100 mm	8 mm	23 mm	Round shank	30 mm	6 mm	4006885847705
1502000	1	100 mm	10 mm	23 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")	25 mm		4006885150201

Nylon Wire Cup Brush, aggressive

For cleaning, de-rusting, polishing



Suitable for material

Suitable for material
Conditionally suitable

Wood
Metal, Non-ferrous metal, Sheet steel, Stone

Technical data

Facing version Wavy
Colour Red
Speed of rotation, max. 4,500 RPM
Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
Brush bristle material Nylon wire
According to standard EN 1083-2
Wire diameter 1.2 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Wire length	Shank version	Shaft length	Shaft diameter	EAN-Code
1505000	1	50 mm	20 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")	25 mm		4006885150508
1506000	1	65 mm	20 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")	25 mm		4006885150607
8478000	1	65 mm	20 mm	Round shank	30 mm	6 mm	4006885847804

Nylon Wire End Brush, aggressive

For cleaning, de-rusting, polishing



Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Wood
Conditionally suitable	Metal, Non-ferrous metal, Sheet steel, Stone

Technical data

Facing version	Wavy
Colour	Red
Speed of rotation, max.	4,500 RPM
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Brush bristle material	Nylon wire
According to standard	EN 1083-2
Wire diameter	1.2 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Wire length	Shank version	Shaft length	EAN-Code
1510000	1	25 mm	25 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")	25 mm	4006885151000

Nylon Rotary Flap Wheel, aggressive



Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Wood
Conditionally suitable	Metal, Non-ferrous metal, Sheet steel, Stone

Technical data

Facing version	Wavy
Colour	Red
Speed of rotation, max.	4,500 RPM
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Brush bristle material	Nylon wire
According to standard	EN 1083-2
Wire diameter	1.2 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Bristle height	Wire length	Shank version	Shaft length	EAN-Code
1512000	1	100 mm	20 mm	23 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")	25 mm	4006885151208

Polishing Brush

For roughing, polishing and cleaning



- for roughing suede and nubuck
- for polishing softwood furniture
- for cleaning profiles and wood

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Leather, Wood, Metal, Non-ferrous metal

Technical data

Speed of rotation, max. 4,500 RPM
 Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
 Brush bristle material Nylon
 Additional product specification with soft bristles
 According to standard EN 1083-2
 Wire diameter 0.2 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Wire length	Shank version	Shaft length	Shaft diameter	EAN-Code
2713000	1	80 mm	20 mm	Round shank	30 mm	6 mm	4006885271302

Nylon Wire Wheel Brush, Soft

For cleaning and more gentle polishing of wood and sheet metal



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood
 Conditionally suitable Sheet metal, Non-ferrous metal

Technical data

Colour Blue
 Speed of rotation, max. 4,500 RPM
 Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
 Brush bristle material Nylon wire
 According to standard EN 1083-2
 Wire diameter 0.7 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Bristle height	Wire length	Shank version	Shaft length	EAN-Code
2726000	1	75 mm	10 mm	15 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")	25 mm	4006885272606
2727000	1	100 mm	10 mm	23 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")	25 mm	4006885272705

Nylon Wire Cup Brush, soft

For cleaning and more gentle polishing



Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Wood
Conditionally suitable	Sheet steel, Non-ferrous metal

Technical data

Colour	Blue
Speed of rotation, max.	4,500 RPM
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Brush bristle material	Nylon wire
According to standard	EN 1083-2
Wire diameter	0.7 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Wire length	Shank version	Shaft length	EAN-Code
2728000	1	50 mm	20 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")	25 mm	4006885272804
2729000	1	65 mm	20 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")	25 mm	4006885272903

Nylon Wire Brush Set, Aggressive, 3 pcs.

For cleaning, de-rusting, polishing



- red nylon wire wheel brush, Ø 75 mm
- red nylon wire cup brush, Ø 65 mm
- red nylon wire end brush, Ø 25 mm

Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Wood
Conditionally suitable	Metal, Non-ferrous metal

Technical data

Facing version	Wavy
Colour	Red
Speed of rotation, max.	4,500 RPM
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Brush bristle material	Nylon wire
According to standard	EN 1083-2
Wire diameter	1.2 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Shank version	Shaft diameter	EAN-Code
2741000	1	3 pcs.	Round shank	6	4006885274105

Power Drill

Steel Wire Brushes

Steel Wire Cup Brush



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Conditionally suitable

Metal, Sheet steel

Wood, Stone

Technical data

Facing version

Wavy

Speed of rotation, max.

4,500 RPM

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

Brush bristle material

Steel wire

According to standard

EN 1083-2

Wire diameter

0.3 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Wire length	Shank version	Shaft length	Shaft diameter	EAN-Code
2106000	1	50 mm	15 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")			4006885210608
8472000	1	50 mm	15 mm	Round shank		6 mm	4006885847200
8473000	1	75 mm	20 mm	Round shank		6 mm	4006885847309
2108000	1	75 mm	25 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")			4006885210806
2109000	1	80 mm	25 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 8.5 mm	25 mm		4006885210905

Steel Wire Mini Brush Set, 3 pcs.

For de-rusting and cleaning



- wheel mini brush Ø 20 mm
- cup mini brush Ø 15 mm
- wire end mini brush Ø 5 mm

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Conditionally suitable

Metal, Sheet metal

Non-ferrous metal, Wood, Stone

Technical data

Speed of rotation, max.

8,000 RPM

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

Brush bristle material

Steel wire

According to standard

EN 1083-2

Wire diameter

0.1 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Shank version	Shaft diameter	EAN-Code
2114000	1	3 pcs.	Round shank	2.35	4006885211407

Steel Wire Wheel Brush



Suitable for material

Suitable for material
Conditionally suitable

Metal, Sheet steel
Non-ferrous metal, Wood, Stone

Technical data

Facing version
Speed of rotation, max. 15,000 RPM
Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
Brush bristle material Steel wire
According to standard EN 1083-2
Wire diameter 0.5 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Wire length	Shank version	Shaft length	EAN-Code
2119000	1	75 mm	16 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")	25 mm	4006885211902

Steel Wire End Brush



Suitable for material

Suitable for material
Conditionally suitable

Metal, Sheet steel
Non-ferrous metal, Wood, Stone

Technical data

Facing version
Speed of rotation, max. 4,500 RPM
Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
Brush bristle material Steel wire
According to standard EN 1083-2
Wire diameter 0.3 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Wire length	Shank version	Shaft length	Shaft diameter	EAN-Code
8474000	1	25 mm	25 mm	Round shank		6 mm	4006885847408
2126000	1	25 mm	25 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")	25 mm		4006885212602

Steel Wire Cylinder Brush

For de-rusting and cleaning



Suitable for material

Suitable for material
Conditionally suitable

Metal, Sheet steel
Wood, Stone, Non-ferrous metal

Technical data

Speed of rotation, max. 1,000 RPM
Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
Brush bristle material Steel wire
According to standard EN 1083-2

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Bristle height	Shank version	Shaft length	Shaft diameter	EAN-Code
2127000	1	20 mm	55 mm	Round shank	41 mm	10.5 mm	4006885212701
2104000	1	28 mm	60 mm	Round shank	35 mm	6 mm	4006885210400
2128000	1	38 mm	55 mm	Round shank	41 mm	10.5 mm	4006885212800

Steel Wire Brush Set 4 Pcs.

For de-rusting, paint stripping and cleaning



Suitable for material

Suitable for material
Conditionally suitable

Metal, Sheet steel
Wood, Stone

Technical data

Direction of rotation
Brush bristle material
According to standard
Wire diameter

Clockwise rotation
Steel wire
EN 1083-2
0.3 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Shank version	Shaft diameter	EAN-Code
2133000	1	4 pcs.	Round shank	6 mm	4006885213302

Steel Wire Cup Brush



Suitable for material

Suitable for material
Conditionally suitable

Metal, Sheet steel
Non-ferrous metal, Wood, Stone

Technical data

Facing version
Speed of rotation, max.
Direction of rotation
Brush bristle material
According to standard
Wire diameter

Twisted
6,000 RPM
Clockwise rotation
Steel wire
EN 1083-2
0.35 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Wire length	Shank version	EAN-Code
2704000	1	75 mm	25 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")	4006885270404

Steel Wire Wheel Brush



Suitable for material

Suitable for material
Conditionally suitable

Metal, Sheet steel
Non-ferrous metal, Wood, Stone

Technical data

Facing version
Speed of rotation, max.
Direction of rotation
Brush bristle material
According to standard
Wire diameter

Wavy
4,500 RPM
Clockwise rotation
Steel wire
EN 1083-2
0.3 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Bristle height	Wire length	Shank version	Shaft length	Shaft diameter	EAN-Code
2709000	1	38 mm	8 mm	9 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")			4006885270909
2710000	1	50 mm	8 mm	11 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")	25 mm		4006885271005
8470000	1	75 mm	7 mm	15 mm	Round shank	30 mm	6 mm	4006885847002

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Bristle height	Wire length	Shank version	Shaft length	Shaft diameter	EAN-Code
2100000	1	75 mm	10 mm	15 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")	25 mm		4006885210004
2101000	1	75 mm	16 mm	17 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")	27 mm		4006885210103
8471000	1	100 mm	7 mm	23 mm	Round shank	30 mm	6 mm	4006885847101
2102000	1	100 mm	10 mm	23 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")	25 mm		4006885210202
2103000	1	100 mm	16 mm	23 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")	25 mm		4006885210301

Power Drill

Brass Wire Brushes

Brass Wire Wheel Brush



Suitable for material

Suitable for material
Conditionally suitable

Non-ferrous metal
Wood, Stone, Sheet steel, Metal

Technical data

Facing version
Speed of rotation, max.
Direction of rotation
Brush bristle material
According to standard
Wire diameter

Wavy
4,500 RPM
Clockwise rotation
Brass wire
EN 1083-2
0.3 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Bristle height	Wire length	Shank version	Shaft diameter	EAN-Code
8475000	1	75 mm	7 mm	15 mm	Round shank	6 mm	4006885847507
2110000	1	75 mm	10 mm	15 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")		4006885211001

Brass Wire Cup Brush



Suitable for material

Suitable for material
Conditionally suitable

Non-ferrous metal
Wood, Stone, Sheet steel, Metal

Technical data

Speed of rotation, max.
Direction of rotation
Brush bristle material
According to standard
Wire diameter

4,500 RPM
Clockwise rotation
Brass wire
EN 1083-2
0.2 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Wire length	Shank version	EAN-Code
2112000	1	50 mm	15 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")	4006885211209

Wood Grain Brush

For adding grain to wood surfaces



- for effective brushing of wood surfaces
- for lightening weathered wood
- emphasises the natural grain for a rustic look

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Wooden beams, Panels

Technical data

Facing version Wavy
 Speed of rotation, max. 4,500 RPM
 Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
 Brush bristle material Brass coated wire
 According to standard EN 1083-2
 Wire diameter 0.25 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Bristle height	Wire length	Shank version	Shaft diameter	EAN-Code
2265000	1	80	35	23	Round shank	8	4006885226500

Brass Wire End Brush



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Non-ferrous metal
 Conditionally suitable Wood, Stone, Sheet steel, Metal

Technical data

Facing version Wavy
 Speed of rotation, max. 4,500 RPM
 Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
 Brush bristle material Brass wire
 According to standard EN 1083-2
 Wire diameter 0.3 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Wire length	Shank version	Shaft length	EAN-Code
2738000	1	25 mm	25 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")	25 mm	4006885273801

Brass Wire Brush Set, 3 pcs.

For all fine grinding and polishing jobs



- brass wire wheel brush Ø 75 mm
- brass wire cup brush Ø 45 mm
- brass wire end brush Ø 25 mm

Suitable for material

Suitable for material
Conditionally suitable

Non-ferrous metal, Sheet metal, Aluminium
Wood, Stone

Technical data

Facing version Wavy
Speed of rotation, max. 4,500 RPM
Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
Brush bristle material Brass wire
According to standard EN 1083-2

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Shank version	Shaft diameter	EAN-Code
2739000	1	3 pcs.	Round shank	6	4006885273900

Brass Wire Mini Brush Set, 3 pcs.

For all fine grinding and polishing jobs



- brass wire wheel brush Ø 20 mm
- brass wire cup brush Ø 15 mm
- brass wire end brush Ø 5 mm

Suitable for material

Suitable for material
Conditionally suitable

Non-ferrous metal
Wood

Technical data

Speed of rotation, max. 8,000 RPM
Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
Brush bristle material Brass wire
According to standard EN 1083-2
Wire diameter 0.1 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Shank version	Shaft diameter	EAN-Code
2740000	1	3 pcs.	Round shank	2.35	4006885274006

Power Drill

Stainless Steel Wire Brushes

Stainless Steel Wire Wheel Brush



Suitable for material

Suitable for material
Conditionally suitable

Stainless steel (Inox)
Metal, Non-ferrous metal, Sheet steel

Technical data

Facing version
Speed of rotation, max.
Direction of rotation
Brush bristle material
According to standard
Wire diameter

Wavy
4,500 RPM
Clockwise rotation
Stainless steel wire
EN 1083-2
0.3 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Bristle height	Wire length	Shank version	EAN-Code
2711000	1	75 mm	12 mm	15 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")	4006885271104

Stainless Steel Wire Cup Brush



Suitable for material

Suitable for material
Conditionally suitable

Stainless steel (Inox)
Metal, Non-ferrous metal, Sheet steel

Technical data

Facing version
Speed of rotation, max.
Direction of rotation
Brush bristle material
According to standard
Wire diameter

Wavy
4,500 RPM
Clockwise rotation
Stainless steel wire
EN 1083-2
0.3 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Wire length	Shank version	EAN-Code
2746000	1	75 mm	20 mm	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")	4006885274600

Stainless Steel Wire Mini Brush Set, 3 pcs.

For preparing soldering and welding jobs



- wheel mini brush Ø 20 mm
- cup mini brush Ø 15 mm
- wire end mini brush Ø 5 mm

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Stainless steel (Inox)

Conditionally suitable

Metal, Non-ferrous metal

Technical data

Speed of rotation, max.

8,000 RPM

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

Brush bristle material

Stainless steel wire

According to standard

EN 1083-2

Wire diameter

0.1 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Shank version	Shaft diameter	EAN-Code
2747000	1	3 pcs.	Round shank	2.35	4006885274709

Power Drill

Brass wire brushes for wood

Wood Grain Brush

For adding grain to wood surfaces



- for effective brushing of wood surfaces
- for lightening weathered wood
- emphasises the natural grain for a rustic look

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Wood, Wooden beams, Panels

Technical data

Facing version

Wavy

Speed of rotation, max.

4,500 RPM

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

Brush bristle material

Brass coated wire

According to standard

EN 1083-2

Wire diameter

0.25 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Bristle height	Wire length	Shank version	Shaft diameter	EAN-Code
2265000	1	80	35	23	Round shank	8	4006885226500

Angle Grinders

Steel Wire Brushes

Steel Wire Cup Brush



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Conditionally suitable

Metal, Sheet steel

Non-ferrous metal, Stone, Wood

Technical data

Facing version

Wavy

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

Brush bristle material

Steel wire

According to standard

EN 1083-2

Threaded connector

M14

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Wire length	Threaded connector	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
2107000	1	70 mm	20 mm	M14	12,500 RPM	4006885210707
8479000	1	70 mm	20 mm	M14	12,500 RPM	4006885847903
2151000	1	100 mm	25 mm	M14	8,500 RPM	4006885215108

Steel Wire Cup Brush, twisted



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Conditionally suitable

Metal, Sheet steel

Non-ferrous metal, Wood, Stone

Technical data

Facing version

Twisted

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

Brush bristle material

Steel wire

According to standard

EN 1083-2

Threaded connector

M14

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Wire length	Threaded connector	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
2125000	1	75 mm	20 mm	M14	12,500 RPM	4006885212503
8476000	1	75 mm	20 mm	M14	12,500 RPM	4006885847606
2150000	1	90 mm	20 mm	M14	8,500 RPM	4006885215009

Steel Wire Wheel Brush



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Conditionally suitable

Metal, Sheet steel

Non-ferrous metal, Wood, Stone

Technical data

Facing version

Twisted

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

Brush bristle material

Steel wire

According to standard

EN 1083-2

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Receptacle for bore	Wire length	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
2148000	1	115 mm	22.2 mm	23 mm	12,500 RPM	4006885214804

Steel Wire Wheel Brush



Suitable for material

Suitable for material
Conditionally suitable

Metal, Sheet steel
Non-ferrous metal, Wood, Stone

Technical data

Facing version
Direction of rotation
Brush bristle material
According to standard
Threaded connector

Twisted
Clockwise rotation
Steel wire
EN 1083-2
M14

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Wire length	Threaded connector	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
2149000	1	115 mm	28 mm	M14	12,500 RPM	4006885214903

Steel Wire Cup Brush, twisted



Suitable for material

Suitable for material
Conditionally suitable

Metal, Sheet steel
Non-ferrous metal, Wood, Stone

Technical data

Facing version
Direction of rotation
Brush bristle material
According to standard
Threaded connector

Twisted
Clockwise rotation
Steel wire
EN 1083-2
M14

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Bristle height	Wire length	Threaded connector	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
2153000	1	100 mm	15 mm	21 mm	M14	12,500 RPM	4006885215306

Steel Wire Cup Brush



Suitable for material

Suitable for material
Conditionally suitable

Metal, Sheet steel
Non-ferrous metal, Wood, Stone

Technical data

Facing version
Direction of rotation
Brush bristle material
According to standard
Threaded connector

Wavy
Clockwise rotation
Steel wire
EN 1083-2
M14

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Wire length	Threaded connector	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
2705000	1	100 mm	20 mm	M14	12,500 RPM	4006885270503

Angle Grinders

Brass Wire Brushes

Brass Wire Cup Brush



Suitable for material

Suitable for material
Conditionally suitable

Non-ferrous metal
Sheet steel, Wood, Stone, Metal

Technical data

Facing version
Direction of rotation
Brush bristle material
According to standard
Threaded connector

Wavy
Clockwise rotation
Brass wire
EN 1083-2
M14

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Wire length	Threaded connector	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
2748000	1	70 mm	20 mm	M14	12,500 RPM	4006885274808

Angle Grinders

Stainless Steel Wire Brushes

Stainless Steel Wire Cup Brush, twisted



Suitable for material

Suitable for material
Conditionally suitable

Stainless steel (Inox)
Metal, Non-ferrous metal, Sheet steel

Technical data

Facing version
Direction of rotation
Brush bristle material
According to standard
Threaded connector

Twisted
Clockwise rotation
Stainless steel wire
EN 1083-2
M14

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Wire length	Threaded connector	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
2700000	1	75 mm	20 mm	M14	12,500 RPM	4006885270008

Stainless Steel Wire Wheel Brush, twisted



Suitable for material

Suitable for material
Conditionally suitable

Stainless steel (Inox)
Metal, Non-ferrous metal, Sheet steel

Technical data

Facing version
Direction of rotation
Brush bristle material
According to standard
Threaded connector

Twisted
Clockwise rotation
Stainless steel wire
EN 1083-2
M14

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Bristle height	Wire length	Threaded connector	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
2701000	1	100 mm	15 mm	20 mm	M14	12,500 RPM	4006885270107

Stainless Steel Wire Cup Brush



Suitable for material

Suitable for material
Conditionally suitable

Stainless steel (Inox)
Metal, Non-ferrous metal, Sheet steel

Technical data

Facing version
Direction of rotation
Brush bristle material
According to standard
Threaded connector

Wavy
Clockwise rotation
Stainless steel wire
EN 1083-2
M14

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Wire length	Threaded connector	Speed of rotation, max.	EAN-Code
2702000	1	70 mm	20 mm	M14	12,500 RPM	4006885270206

Router

HSS Straight Bit

HSS router bit made from high-speed steel for milling hardwood, softwood and plastic.



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Hardwood, Softwood, Plastic

Technical data

Speed of rotation, max.

30,000 RPM

Art. no.	Contents	Shaft diameter	Working diameter	Working height	EAN-Code
3800000	1	6 mm	4 mm	13 mm	4006885380004
3801000	1	6 mm	5 mm	14 mm	4006885380103
3802000	1	6 mm	6 mm	16 mm	4006885380202
3803000	1	6 mm	8 mm	20 mm	4006885380301
3804000	1	6 mm	10 mm	20 mm	4006885380400
3900000	1	8 mm	4 mm	13 mm	4006885390003
3901000	1	8 mm	5 mm	14 mm	4006885390102
3902000	1	8 mm	6 mm	16 mm	4006885390201
3903000	1	8 mm	8 mm	20 mm	4006885390300
3904000	1	8 mm	10 mm	20 mm	4006885390409

TCT Disc Groove Cutter

For precise milling work using the router and stationary milling motor.



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Hardwood, Chipboard, Fibre board, Plastic-coated chipboard

Technical data

Speed of rotation, max.

30,000 RPM

Additional product specification

without shank

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Working height	EAN-Code
3829000	1	40 mm	4 mm	4006885382909

Shank for Disc Groove Cutter

For precise milling work using the router and stationary milling motor



- for use with the wolcraft disc groove cutters (art. no. 3828000, 3829000)
- made of robust high-speed steel (HSS)
- diameter Ø 8 mm

Technical data

Materials High-Speed Steel (Hss)

Art. no.	Contents	Shaft diameter	EAN-Code
3931000	1	8 mm	4006885393103

TCT Round-Over Bit

For precise milling work using the router and stationary milling motor.



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Hardwood, Chipboard, Fibre board, Plastic-coated chipboard

Technical data

Speed of rotation, max. 30,000 RPM
Additional product specification with guiding pin carried in ball bearings

Art. no.	Contents	Shaft diameter	Working diameter	Working height	Radius	EAN-Code
3963000	1	8 mm	21.8 mm	11.8 mm	6.35 mm	4006885396302

TCT Straight Bit

For precise milling work using the router and stationary milling motor.



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Hardwood, Chipboard, Fibre board, Plastic-coated chipboard

Technical data

Shaft diameter 8 mm
Speed of rotation, max. 30,000 RPM

Art. no.	Contents	Shaft diameter	Working diameter	Working height	EAN-Code
3924000	1	8 mm	6 mm	16 mm	4006885392403
3925000	1	8 mm	8 mm	16 mm	4006885392502
3926000	1	8 mm	10 mm	20 mm	4006885392601
3927000	1	8 mm	12 mm	20 mm	4006885392700
3922000	1	8 mm	14 mm	20 mm	4006885392205

TCT Core Box Bit

For precise milling work using the router and stationary milling motor.



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Hardwood, Chipboard, Fibre board, Plastic-coated chipboard

Technical data

Radius 6.35 mm
 Shaft diameter 8 mm
 Speed of rotation, max. 30,000 RPM

Art. no.	Contents	Shaft diameter	Working diameter	Working height	Radius	EAN-Code
3967000	1	8 mm	12.7 mm	9.5 mm	6.35 mm	4006885396708

TCT Semi Core Box Bit

For precise milling work using the router and stationary milling motor.



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Hardwood, Chipboard, Fibre board, Plastic-coated chipboard

Technical data

Radius 6.35 mm
 Shaft diameter 8 mm
 Speed of rotation, max. 30,000 RPM
 Additional product specification with guiding pin carried in ball bearings

Art. no.	Contents	Shaft diameter	Working diameter	Working height	Radius	EAN-Code
3971000	1	8 mm	21.5 mm	12 mm	6.35 mm	4006885397101

TCT Straight Bit Set

For precise milling work using the router and stationary milling motor.



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Hardwood, Chipboard, Fibre board, Plastic-coated chipboard

Technical data

Shaft diameter 8 mm
 Shaft length 40 mm
 Speed of rotation, max. 22,000 RPM

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Shaft diameter	Working diameter	EAN-Code
8753000	1	5 pcs.	8 mm	5 mm, 10 mm, 12.5 mm, 12.5 mm, 20 mm	4006885875302

TCT Profile Cutter Set

For precise milling work using the router and stationary milling motor.



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Hardwood, Chipboard, Fibre board, Plastic-coated chipboard

Technical data

Shaft diameter 8 mm
 Shaft length 40 mm
 Speed of rotation, max. 22,000 RPM
 Additional product specification profile cutter carried in ball bearings

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Shaft diameter	EAN-Code
8754000	1	5 pcs.	8 mm	4006885875401

Power Drill

Straight Bit Made From Tool Steel

Cutter made from tool steel for milling hardwood and softwood.



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Softwood
 Conditionally suitable Hardwood

Technical data

Shaft diameter 8.5 mm
 Speed of rotation, max. 3,000 RPM
 Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation



Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Working height	EAN-Code
3235000	1	5 mm	15 mm	4006885323506
3236000	1	8 mm	15 mm	4006885323605
3237000	1	10 mm	15 mm	4006885323704

Universal Bit Set Made From Tool Steel

Cutters made from tool steel for milling hardwood and softwood.



Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Softwood
Conditionally suitable	Hardwood

Technical data

Shaft diameter	8.5 mm
Speed of rotation, max.	3,000 RPM
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
3253000	1	4 pcs.	4006885325302

Universal Bit Set Made From Tool Steel

Cutters made from tool steel for milling hardwood and softwood.



Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Softwood
Conditionally suitable	Hardwood

Technical data

Shaft diameter	8.5 mm
Speed of rotation, max.	3,000 RPM
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
3254000	1	4 pcs.	4006885325401

Round-Over Bit Made From Tool Steel

Cutter made from tool steel for milling hardwood and softwood.



Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Softwood
Conditionally suitable	Hardwood

Technical data

Shaft diameter	8.5 mm
Speed of rotation, max.	3,000 RPM
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Working height	Radius	EAN-Code
3258000	1	25 mm	22 mm	25 mm	4006885325807

Tongue Cutter Made From Tool Steel

Cutter made from tool steel for milling hardwood and softwood.



Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Softwood
Conditionally suitable	Hardwood

Technical data

Spring mass	5 mm
Shaft diameter	8.5 mm
Speed of rotation, max.	3,000 RPM
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Working height	Spring mass	EAN-Code
3259000	1	30 mm	22 mm	5 mm	4006885325906

Cylindrical Cutter Made From Tool Steel

Cutter made from tool steel for milling hardwood and softwood.



Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Softwood
Conditionally suitable	Hardwood

Technical data

Shaft diameter	8.5 mm
Speed of rotation, max.	3,000 RPM
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Working height	EAN-Code
3260000	1	25 mm	22 mm	4006885326002

Disc Groove Cutter Made From Tool Steel

Cutter made from tool steel for milling hardwood and softwood



Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Softwood
Conditionally suitable	Hardwood

Technical data

Shaft diameter	8.5 mm
Speed of rotation, max.	3,000 RPM
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Working height	EAN-Code
3261000	1	35 mm	5 mm	4006885326101

Slotting Cutter Made From Tool Steel

Cutter made from tool steel for milling hardwood and softwood.



Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Softwood
Conditionally suitable	Hardwood

Technical data

Shaft diameter	8.5 mm
Speed of rotation, max.	3,000 RPM
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation



Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Working height	EAN-Code
3264000	1	30 mm	1.5 mm	4006885326408
3263000	1	35 mm	2.5 mm	4006885326309

Rounding-Off Cutter Made From Tool Steel

Cutter made from tool steel for milling hardwood and softwood.



Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Softwood
Conditionally suitable	Hardwood

Technical data

Shaft diameter	8.5 mm
Speed of rotation, max.	3,000 RPM
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation



Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Working height	Radius	EAN-Code
3266000	1	35 mm	11 mm	10 mm	4006885326606

Semi Core Box Bit Made From Tool Steel

Cutter made from tool steel for milling hardwood and softwood.



Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Softwood
Conditionally suitable	Hardwood

Technical data

Shaft diameter	8.5 mm
Speed of rotation, max.	3,000 RPM
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation



Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Working height	Radius	EAN-Code
3267000	1	35 mm	11 mm	10 mm	4006885326705

Slotting Saw Made From Tool Steel

Cutter made from tool steel for milling hardwood and softwood.



Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Softwood
Conditionally suitable	Hardwood

Technical data

Shaft diameter	8.5 mm
Speed of rotation, max.	3,000 RPM
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Working height	EAN-Code
3270000	1	45 mm	1.5 mm	4006885327009

Angle Grinders

Milling Disc for Angle Grinder, Ø 50 mm

For a wide range of woodworking applications



- M14 thread for 115/125 mm angle grinder, heavy-duty C45 steel for use on softwood and hardwood for crafts or artworks, for example
- extended shaft for optimum reach in angles and corners, ideal for milling slots and machining surfaces
- fast work progress and aggressive material removal with 3 cutting teeth, must be used with an extraction hood (art. no. 4399000)

Technical data

Product diameter	50 mm
Working length	9.6 mm
Threaded connector	M14
Speed of rotation, max.	12,500 RPM
Direction of rotation	Anti-clockwise rotation
Material	Tool steel

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4387000	1	4006885438705

Extraction Hood for Angle Grinder

For reliable dust removal for safe woodworking with art. no. 4387000, 4386000, 4385000



- highly transparent extraction hood for 115 and 125 mm angle grinder, required when using art. no. 4387000, 4386000, 4385000
- high-quality, impact-resistant plastic for durability and safety
- vacuum cleaner connection for removing harmful wood dust

Art. no.	Contents	Packaging type	EAN-Code
4399000	1	SB packaging with Euro hole	4006885439900

Woodworking Set for Angle Grinders, 4 Pcs.

For low-dust milling, modelling and rasping of wood



- includes cylinder rasp, ball rasp, milling disc and extraction hood for safe, dust-free woodworking with the angle grinder
- M14 thread, for angle grinders Ø 115/125 mm, robust C45 steel for use on softwood or hardwood, for example by craftspersons or artists
- high quality "Made in Germany"

Technical data

Additional product specification	cylinder rasp: Ø 31.5 mm
	ball rasp: Ø 31.5 mm
	milling disc: Ø 50 mm
	extraction hood for 115/125 mm angle grinders
Direction of rotation	Anti-clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
4400000	1	4 pcs.	4006885440005

Paint Mixer



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Paint, Varnish, Glaze

Technical data

Mixture quantity 5 kg
5 kg
Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Speed of rotation	Mixture quantity	Working diameter	Working length	Machine output, min.	EAN-Code
1700099	1	800 – 1,000 RPM	5 kg, 5 kg	60 mm	350 mm	400 watt	4006885170094

Heavy-Duty and Adhesive Mixer “Professional”



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Mortar, Adhesive, Filler material, Floor screed, Plaster

Technical data

Direction of rotation Clockwise/anti-clockwise rotation
Additional product specification sturdy design
well balanced



Art. no.	Contents	Speed of rotation	Mixture quantity	Working diameter	Working length	Machine output, min.	EAN-Code
1702000	1	400 – 500 RPM	7–10 kg, 7–10 kg	90 mm	400 mm	400 watt	4006885170209
1703000	1	400 – 500 RPM	10–15 kg, 10–15 kg	100 mm	590 mm	700 watt	4006885170308

Paint and Mortar Mixer



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Paint, Varnish, Glaze, Mortar

Technical data

Direction of rotation Clockwise/anti-clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Speed of rotation	Mixture quantity	Working diameter	Working length	Machine output, min.	EAN-Code
1705099	1	500 – 800 RPM	5–10 kg, 5–10 kg	80 mm	400 mm	400 watt	4006885170599
1704099	1	500 – 800 RPM	6–12 kg, 6–12 kg	60 mm	400 mm	400 watt	4006885170490
1706099	1	500 – 600 RPM	10–20 kg, 10–20 kg	100 mm	590 mm	500 watt	4006885170698

Paint and Mortar Mixer



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Paint, Varnish, Glaze, Mortar

Technical data

Direction of rotation

Clockwise/anti-clockwise rotation

Additional product specification

sturdy design
well balanced

Art. no.	Contents	Speed of rotation	Mixture quantity	Working diameter	Working length	Machine output, min.	EAN-Code
1707000	1	400 – 500 RPM	20–30 kg, 20–30 kg	120 mm	590 mm	700 watt	4006885170704
1705000	1	500 – 800 RPM	5–10 kg, 5–10 kg	80 mm	400 mm	400 watt	4006885170506
1706000	1	500 – 600 RPM	10–20 kg, 10–20 kg	100 mm	590 mm	500 watt	4006885170605

Heavy-Duty and Adhesive Mixer



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Mortar, Adhesive

Technical data

Mixture quantity

5–10 kg

5–10 kg

Direction of rotation

Clockwise/anti-clockwise rotation

Additional product specification

sturdy design
well balanced

Art. no.	Contents	Speed of rotation	Mixture quantity	Working diameter	Working length	Machine output, min.	EAN-Code
1708000	1	700 – 900 RPM	5–10 kg, 5–10 kg	85 mm	400 mm	400 watt	4006885170803

Heavy-Duty and Adhesive Mixer for Hand Mixers



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Mortar, Adhesive

Technical data

Mixture quantity

15–35 kg

15–35 kg

Threaded connector

M14

Direction of rotation

Clockwise/anti-clockwise rotation

Additional product specification

sturdy design

Art. no.	Contents	Speed of rotation	Mixture quantity	Working diameter	Working length	Machine output, min.	EAN-Code
1710000	1	300 – 700 RPM	15–35 kg, 15–35 kg	133 mm	600 mm	900 watt	4006885171008

Pointed Chisel With SDS Max Shank



Technical data

Product width	18 mm
Product length (depth)	400 mm
Product height	18 mm
Shank version	SDS-max shank
Additional product specification	impact and shock resistant

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
5351000	1	18 mm	400 mm	18 mm	4006885535107

Tile Chisel With SDS Max Shank



Technical data

Working width	25 mm
Product width	25 mm
Product length (depth)	400 mm
Shank version	SDS-max shank
Additional product specification	impact and shock resistant

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
5352000	1	25 mm	400 mm	4006885535206

Pointed Chisel With SDS Max Shank



Technical data

Working width	50 mm
Product width	50 mm
Product length (depth)	400 mm
Shank version	SDS-max shank
Additional product specification	impact and shock resistant

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
5353000	1	50 mm	400 mm	4006885535305

Tile Chisel With SDS Plus Shank



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Tile

Technical data

Working width 40 mm
Product width 40 mm
Product length (depth) 260 mm
Shank version SDS-plus shank

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
7909000	1	40 mm	260 mm	4006885790902

Pointed Chisel With SDS Plus Shank



Technical data

Product width 14 mm
Product length (depth) 250 mm
Product height 14 mm
Shank version SDS-plus shank
Additional product specification impact and shock resistant

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
7910000	1	14 mm	250 mm	14 mm	4006885791008

Tile Chisel With SDS Plus Shank



Technical data

Working width 20 mm
Product width 20 mm
Product length (depth) 250 mm
Shank version SDS-plus shank
Additional product specification impact and shock resistant

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
7911000	1	20 mm	250 mm	4006885791107

Pointed Chisel With SDS Plus Shank



Technical data

Working width	40 mm
Product width	40 mm
Product length (depth)	250 mm
Shank version	SDS-plus shank
Additional product specification	impact and shock resistant

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
7912000	1	40 mm	250 mm	4006885791206

Cutting Chisel With SDS Plus Shank



Technical data

Working width	22 mm
Product width	22 mm
Product length (depth)	250 mm
Shank version	SDS-plus shank
Additional product specification	impact and shock resistant

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
7913000	1	22 mm	250 mm	4006885791305

Chisel Set With SDS Plus Shank



Technical data

Shank version	SDS-plus shank
Additional product specification	impact and shock resistant



Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
7914000	1	3 pcs.	4006885791404

Flexible Shaft, heavy-duty version

For controlled, fine grinding work with the power drill



- flexible cable for maximum freedom of movement
- very smooth running thanks to three ball bearings
- for numerous hobby or DIY applications

Technical data

Product length (depth)	1,300 mm
Clamping widths	1.5–8 mm
Shaft diameter	8 mm
Speed of rotation, max.	3,500 RPM
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Additional product specification	key-type drill chuck 3 ball bearings with kink protection

Art. no.	Contents	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
2147000	1	1,300	4006885214705

Flexible Shaft

For controlled, fine grinding work with the power drill



- flexible cable for maximum freedom of movement
- extra quiet running thanks to two ball bearings
- ideal for working on small and intricate workpieces

Technical data

Product length (depth)	1,300 mm
Clamping widths	0.5–6 mm
Shaft diameter	6 mm
Speed of rotation, max.	3,500 RPM
Direction of rotation	Clockwise rotation
Additional product specification	quick-release chuck 2 ball bearings with kink protection

Art. no.	Contents	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
2230000	1	1,300	4006885223004

Key-Type Drill Chuck, percussion drill resistant

For easy clamping and release of drill accessories



Technical data

Clamping widths

1.5–13 mm

Direction of rotation

Clockwise/anti-clockwise rotation

Additional product specification

hammer blow resistant

female thread



Art. no.	Contents	Clamping widths	Threaded connector	EAN-Code
2603000	1	1.5–13 mm	1/2" - 20	4006885260306

Quick-Release Chuck, impact-resistant

For quick and easy clamping and release of drill accessories



Technical data

Direction of rotation

Clockwise/anti-clockwise rotation

Additional product specification

impact and shock resistant

female thread



Art. no.	Contents	Clamping widths	Threaded connector	EAN-Code
2606000	1	1.5–13 mm	1/2" - 20	4006885260603

Quick-Release Chuck, impact-resistant

For quick and easy clamping and release of drill accessories



Technical data

Direction of rotation

Clockwise/anti-clockwise rotation

Additional product specification

shock-resistant

female thread



Art. no.	Contents	Clamping widths	Threaded connector	EAN-Code
2618000	1	1.5–13 mm	1/2" - 20	4006885261808

Quick-Release Chuck, impact-resistant

For quick and easy clamping and release of drill accessories



Technical data

Direction of rotation

Additional product specification

Clockwise/anti-clockwise rotation
with radial lock
female thread



Art. no.	Contents	Clamping widths	Threaded connector	EAN-Code
2623000	1	1.5–13 mm	3/8" - 24	4006885262300

Quick-Release Chuck With Hexagon Shank

For quick and easy clamping and release of drill accessories



Technical data

Shank version

Direction of rotation

Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")
Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Clamping widths	EAN-Code
2625000	1	0.5–6.5 mm	4006885262508

Chuck Key S2A

Suitable accessory tool for key-type drill chuck



Technical data

Key type

According to standard

S2A
DIN 6349

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2630000	1	4006885263000

Drill Chuck Key B16, S3

Suitable accessory tool for key-type drill chuck



Technical data

Key type
According to standard

B16, S3
DIN 6349

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2631000	1	4006885263109

Chuck Key Jacobs K6, S14

Suitable accessory tool for key-type drill chuck



Technical data

Key type
According to standard

Jacobs K6, S14
DIN 6349

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2632000	1	4006885263208

Universal Chuck Key

Suitable accessory tool for key-type drill chuck



Technical data

Additional product specification

chuck key sizes in 4 - 5.5 - 6 - 7 mm

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2635000	1	4006885263505

Drill Chuck Adapter With SDS Plus Shank



Technical data

Shank version
Threaded connector

SDS-plus shank
1/2" - 20

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2640000	1	4006885264007

Quick-Release Chuck "Economy line"

For quick and easy clamping and release of drill accessories



Technical data

Direction of rotation

Clockwise/anti-clockwise rotation

Additional product specification

Female thread

Art. no.	Contents	Clamping widths	Threaded connector	EAN-Code
2642000	1	1.5–13 mm	1/2" - 20	4006885264205
2641000	1	1.5–10 mm	3/8" - 24	4006885264106

Key-Type Drill Chuck "Economy line", impact-resistant

For easy clamping and release of drill accessories



Technical data

Clamping widths

1.5–13 mm

Direction of rotation

Clockwise/anti-clockwise rotation

Additional product specification

impact and shock resistant

female thread

Art. no.	Contents	Clamping widths	Threaded connector	EAN-Code
2645000	1	1.5–13 mm	1/2" - 20	4006885264502

SDS Plus Set "Economy line", 3 pcs.



Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
2649000	1	3 pcs.	4006885264908

Power Drill

Drum Rasp for Power Drills, Round Shank

For large-scale and effective removal of soft building materials



MADE IN GERMANY

- for use on wood, insulating boards and soft metals such as e.g. aluminium
- Ø 52 mm conical shape, 30 mm working length for removing material from surfaces and creating grooves
- special rasp cut geometry for effective material removal

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Aluminium

Technical data

Working diameter 52 mm
 Shaft diameter 6 mm
 Shank version Round shank
 Speed of rotation, max. 3,000 RPM
 Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
 Materials Tool steel

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Working length	EAN-Code
2520000	1	52	30	4006885252004

Rotary Rasp for Wood, hexagon shank



MADE IN GERMANY

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Softwood, Hardwood, Wooden beams

Technical data

Shank version Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")
 Speed of rotation, max. 3,000 RPM
 Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
 Materials Tool steel
 Diameter 13.5 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Diameter	Working length	Shape	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
2527000	1	13.5 mm	30 mm	Cylindrical	50 mm	4006885252707

Rotary Rasp for Wood



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Softwood, Hardwood, Wooden beams

Technical data

Shaft diameter

6.35 mm

Shank version

Round shank

Speed of rotation, max.

3,000 RPM

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

Materials

Tool steel

Art. no.	Contents	Working length	Shape	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
2533000	1	12.5 mm	Spherical	46 mm	4006885253308
2536000	1	30 mm	Pear-shaped	55 mm	4006885253605
2530000	1	35 mm	Cylindrical	60 mm	4006885253001
2531000	1	35 mm	Cylindrically curved	60 mm	4006885253100
2532000	1	35 mm	Conical	60 mm	4006885253209

Rotary Rasp for Metal



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Aluminium, Non-ferrous metal

Technical data

Shaft diameter

6.35 mm

Shank version

Round shank

Speed of rotation, max.

1,500 RPM

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

Materials

Tool steel

Art. no.	Contents	Working length	Shape	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
2534000	1	35 mm	Cylindrical	60 mm	4006885253407
2535000	1	35 mm	Conical	60 mm	4006885253506

Rasp and Countersink Set, 5 Pcs.

For preparing recesses and the quick removal of material



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Wood, Sheet steel, Aluminium, Non-ferrous metal, Plastic

Technical data

Shank version

Round shank

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

Materials

Tool Steel

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
2540000	1	4006885254008

Rotary Rasp for Wood, hexagon shank



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Softwood, Hardwood, Wooden beams

Technical data

Shank version

Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")

Speed of rotation, max.

3,000 RPM

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Diameter	Working length	Shape	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
4379000	1		11.9 mm	Spherical	41 mm	4006885437906
4377000	1		22 mm	Pear-shaped	48 mm	4006885437708
4378000	1	5 – 12.5 mm	22 mm	Conical	48 mm	4006885437807
4376000	1	13 mm	22 mm	Cylindrical	48 mm	4006885437609

Rotary Rasp for Metal, hexagon shank



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Sheet steel, Aluminium, Non-ferrous metal

Technical data

Shank version

Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")

Speed of rotation, max.

1,500 RPM

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

Materials

Tool steel

Art. no.	Contents	Diameter	Working length	Shape	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
4381000	1		22 mm	Conical	48 mm	4006885438101
4380000	1	12 mm	22 mm	Cylindrical	48 mm	4006885438002

Ball Rasp for Drills, Ø 30 mm, round shank

For milling insulation boards and wood



- Solid WS tool steel for insulating boards and wood, Ø 8.5 mm round shank
- Ø 30 mm ball for effectively milling recesses, slots, indentations and free-form shapes
- high quality "Made in Germany"

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Wood, Insulating board

Technical data

Working diameter

30 mm

Shaft diameter

8.5 mm

Shank version

Round shank

Speed of rotation, max.

3,000 RPM

Direction of rotation

Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Working length	EAN-Code
4389000	1	30 mm	27 mm	4006885438903

Angle Grinders

Cylindrical Rasp for Angle Grinder, Ø 31.5 mm

For shaping and working with wood



- M14 thread for 115/125 mm angle grinder, heavy-duty C45 steel for use on knot-free softwood and hardwood for crafts or artworks, for example
- Ø 31.5 mm cylinder with aggressive material removal for making recesses, removing surface material such as bark and rounding edges
- high quality "Made in Germany," must be used with an extraction hood (art. no. 4399000)

Technical data

Product diameter	31.5 mm
Working length	35 mm
Shape	Cylindrical
Threaded connector	M14
Speed of rotation, max.	12,500 RPM
Direction of rotation	Anti-clockwise rotation
Material	Tool steel

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4385000	1	4006885438507

Ball Rasp for Angle Grinder, Ø 31.5 mm

For making hollows and contours in wood



- M14 thread for 115/125 mm angle grinder, heavy-duty C45 steel for knot-free softwood and hardwood for crafts or artworks, for example
- Ø 31.5 mm ball perfect for shaping hollows with aggressive material removal for very fast work progress
- high quality "Made in Germany," must be used with an extraction hood (art. no. 4399000)

Technical data

Product diameter	31.5 mm
Working length	26 mm
Shape	Spherical
Threaded connector	M14
Speed of rotation, max.	12,500 RPM
Direction of rotation	Anti-clockwise rotation
Material	Tool steel

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4386000	1	4006885438606

Extraction Hood for Angle Grinder

For reliable dust removal for safe woodworking with art. no. 4387000, 4386000, 4385000



- highly transparent extraction hood for 115 and 125 mm angle grinder, required when using art. no. 4387000, 4386000, 4385000
- high-quality, impact-resistant plastic for durability and safety
- vacuum cleaner connection for removing harmful wood dust

Art. no.	Contents	Packaging type	EAN-Code
4399000	1	SB packaging with Euro hole	4006885439900

Woodworking Set for Angle Grinders, 4 Pcs.

For low-dust milling, modelling and rasping of wood



- includes cylinder rasp, ball rasp, milling disc and extraction hood for safe, dust-free woodworking with the angle grinder
- M14 thread, for angle grinders Ø 115/125 mm, robust C45 steel for use on softwood or hardwood, for example by craftspersons or artists
- high quality "Made in Germany"

Technical data

Additional product specification	cylinder rasp: Ø 31.5 mm ball rasp: Ø 31.5 mm milling disc: Ø 50 mm extraction hood for 115/125 mm angle grinders
Direction of rotation	Anti-clockwise rotation



Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
4400000	1	4 pcs.	4006885440005

Metalworking Set, 5 Pcs.

The all-in-one set for refurbishing outdoor metal surfaces



- hand wire brush for precleaning
- wire wheel and spiral brushes for removing rust and paint
- flap wheel burnishing mop and burnishing pad for removing dirt and for finish sanding

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
5641000	1	5 pcs.	4006885564107

Woodworking Set, 7 Pcs.

The all-in-one set for renovation of wood outdoors



- flap wheel burnishing mop for sanding small and large surfaces and contours
- corner sander with 3 easy-fix sanding sheets for working on hard-to-reach areas
- burnishing pad for finishing work

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
5642000	1	7 pcs.	4006885564206

Furniture Renovation Set, 7 Pcs.

The all-in-one set for restoring wooden items of furniture



- flap wheel burnishing mop and rotary flap wheel sander for sanding surfaces and corners
- hand-held sander with easy-fix fibre on two sides, for surfaces and contours
- steel wool, fineness 00, for finishing work

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
5643000	1	7 pcs., 7 pcs.	4006885564305



Clamps – Range overview

Properties of our product range:

- ✓ Top quality thanks to decades of manufacturing experience – wolcraft is THE brand for one-hand clamps
- ✓ Different variants: size, expanding range, clamping width, clearance, clamping pressure
- ✓ Different quality levels
- ✓ High-quality plastic design (FRP)

Our clamps are used for securing, pressing and joining. No workshop is complete without these indispensable helpers for safe routing, drilling, sawing and effective gluing.

One-hand clamps

Clamp and spread workpieces effortlessly and powerfully with just one hand

 **10 YEARS**
GUARANTEE

 **MADE IN**
EUROPE



PRO MAX
One-Hand Clamp



PRO ERGO
One-Hand Clamp



EASY
One-Hand Clamp

- ✓ Three quality levels
- ✓ Different variants: expanding range, clamping width, clearance, clamping pressure

One-hand clamps for special applications



Installation Clamp



PRO 65-150-W Work
Table Clamp

Screw clamps

For precision control of the clamping pressure,
with excellent distribution of force



Screw Clamp



PRO Screw Clamp

- ✓ Two quality levels
- ✓ Different variants: clamping width, clearance

Spring clamps

For handicrafts and repair work in the household and
garden, and for detailed work in modelmaking



PRO Spring Clamp



PRO Pointed Spring Clamp



PRO ERGO Spring Clamp



Magnet



Suction cup



Mini Clamps

- ✓ Various shapes and sizes

- ✓ Special shapes

Ratchet clamps

Versatile in use, e.g. for precision fastening of nets,
cables, decorative elements or lamps



- ✓ Different quality levels
- ✓ Different variants: size, clamping width

MADE IN
EUROPE

One-Hand Clamps

EASY One-Hand Clamp

For quick and effortless clamping – ideal for DIY projects



- quick clamping and opening with just one hand
- lever to release the clamping pressure quickly
- small handle opening dimensions

Technical data

Clamping pressure

90 kg

Materials

fibreglass-reinforced plastic; Steel



Art. no.	Contents	Clamping width	Expanding range	Clearance	Dimensions (w x d x h)	Product weight	EAN-Code
3020000	1	150	180 – 390 mm	75	240 x 350 x 45 mm	0.538	4006885302006
3021000	1	300	180 – 540 mm	75	240 x 500 x 45 mm	0.651	4006885302105
3023000	1	500	180 – 740 mm	75	240 x 720 x 45 mm	0.793	4006885302303

PRO L One-Hand Clamp

For controlled and comfortable working – ideal for woodworking and furniture construction projects



- gradual clamping and opening with just one hand
- large clearance of 100 mm
- sturdy and durable thanks to specially hardened steel rail and fibreglass-reinforced plastic (FRP)

Technical data

Clamping pressure

120 kg

Materials

Steel; fibreglass-reinforced plastic



Art. no.	Contents	Clamping width	Expanding range	Clearance	Dimensions (w x d x h)	Product weight	EAN-Code
3030000	1	150 mm	210 – 410 mm	100	260 x 370 x 45 mm	0.863 kg	4006885303003
3031000	1	300 mm	210 – 560 mm	100	260 x 530 x 45 mm	1.04 kg	4006885303102
3032000	1	450 mm	210 – 710 mm	100	260 x 680 x 45 mm	1.145 kg	4006885303201
3033000	1	700 mm	210 – 960 mm	100	260 x 920 x 45 mm	1.36 kg	4006885303300
3034000	1	915 mm	210 – 1,175 mm	100	260 x 1,140 x 45 mm	1.559 kg	4006885303409

PRO 65-150-W Work Table Clamp

For clamping on all tables with 20 mm bore holes



MADE IN
EUROPE

- compatible with all 20 mm bore holes, such as those in the tables of the wolcraft MASTER series; 120 mm clamping width offers diverse options for fastening workpieces with a clamping pressure of up to 90 kg
- "Made in Europe" from high-quality fibre-glass reinforced plastic and hardened steel, for a long service life
- rubberised jaws with V-groove for gentle clamping and secure fixing of round workpieces

Technical data

Clamping pressure 90 kg

Art. no.	Contents	Clamping width	EAN-Code
3036000	1	120 mm	4006885303607

KS 24 Edge Clamp

Extends the application range of bar clamps



MADE IN
EUROPE

- for attaching edging strips or veneers
- for point clamping on a surface (e.g. profile of a cupboard door)
- accessory for all bar clamps (one-hand clamps or screw clamps) with max. 8 x 30 mm bar

Technical data

Clamping pressure 30 kg
Clamping width 24 mm

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
3037000	2	4006885303706

Connector PRO L/EASY One-Hand Clamp Adapter

For combining two one-hand clamps



MADE IN
EUROPE

- combines two one-hand clamps from the PRO L series (art. no. 3030000–3034000) or EASY series (art. no. 3020000–3023000) for a clamping width of up to 200 cm
- easy combination and release at the push of a button
- ideal for gluing furniture or assembling large components

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
3038000	1	4006885303805

One-Hand Clamp Connector

For combining two one-hand clamps



- for clamping widths up to 200 cm
- secure connection and easy release
- compatible with wolcraft EASY / PRO L / PRO MAX one-hand clamps

Technical data

Additional product specification patented adapter with rotary switch



Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
3039000	1	4006885303904

PRO MAX One-Hand Clamp

The powerful clamp that satisfies the highest professional demands



- controlled clamping and opening with just one hand
- optimal force transmission and high holding load
- no tools required for switching to spreading tasks

Technical data

Clamping pressure 250 kg
Materials fibreglass-reinforced plastic; Steel



Art. no.	Contents	Clamping width	Expanding range	Clearance	Dimensions (w x d x h)	Product weight	EAN-Code
3070000	1	150 mm	220 – 410 mm	110	256 x 42 x 387 mm	1 kg	4006885307001
3071000	1	300 mm	220 – 560 mm	110	265 x 42 x 540 mm	1.15 kg	4006885307100
3072000	1	450 mm	220 – 710 mm	110	265 x 42 x 672 mm	1.35 kg	4006885307209
3073000	1	700 mm	220 – 960 mm	110	265 x 42 x 946 mm	1.6 kg	4006885307308
3074000	1	915 mm	220 – 1,175 mm	110	265 x 42 x 1,152 mm	1.85 kg	4006885307407

PRO ERGO One-Hand Clamp

The convenient clamp for all-round use



- controlled clamping and opening with just one hand
- optimal force transmission for small hands
- no tools required for switching to spreading tasks

Technical data

Clamping pressure

150 kg

Materials

fibreglass-reinforced plastic; Steel



Art. no.	Contents	Clamping width	Clearance	EAN-Code
3090000	1	150	85	4006885309005
3091000	1	300	85	4006885309104
3092000	1	450	85	4006885309203
3093000	1	700	85	4006885309302
3094000	1	915	85	4006885309401

MINI One-Hand Clamp

Handy helper – perfect for hobbies and craft projects



- quick clamping and opening with just one hand
- lever to release the clamping pressure quickly
- rubberised clamping areas for gentle treatment of the workpiece

Technical data

Clamping pressure

30 kg

Materials

fibreglass-reinforced plastic; Steel



Art. no.	Contents	Clamping width	Expanding range	Clearance	EAN-Code
3455100	2	110	100 – 210 mm	40	4006885345515

PRO M One-Hand Clamp

For comfortable clamping – ideal for DIY projects



- gradual clamping and opening with just one hand
- ergonomic handle with finger grooves for safe and comfortable working
- 2-in-1 function for tool-free conversion for spreading applications

Technical data

Clamping pressure

90 kg

Materials

Steel; fibreglass-reinforced plastic



Art. no.	Contents	Clamping width	Expanding range	Clearance	Dimensions (w x d x h)	Product weight	EAN-Code
3456000	1	150	160 – 320 mm	65	180 x 360 x 35 mm	0.462	4006885345607
3457000	1	300	160 – 470 mm	65	180 x 520 x 35 mm	0.545	4006885345706

Installation Clamp

For aligning deck boards



- for deck boards with a width of up to 20 cm, ideal in combination with the spacing guides
- span width of 450 mm and clamping force of 120 kg for exact alignment and immobilisation during fastening
- includes 2 clamping jaws for using the installation clamp as a one-hand clamp

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Deck boards up to a width of 20 cm

Technical data

Clamping pressure

120 kg



Art. no.	Contents	Clamping width	EAN-Code
6985000	1	450 mm	4006885698505

Screw Clamps

KS 24 Edge Clamp

Extends the application range of bar clamps



- for attaching edging strips or veneers
- for point clamping on a surface (e.g. profile of a cupboard door)
- accessory for all bar clamps (one-hand clamps or screw clamps) with max. 8 x 30 mm bar

Technical data

Clamping pressure	30 kg
Clamping width	24 mm

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
3037000	2	4006885303706

Screw Clamp

For a variety of clamping applications – ideal for DIY projects



- hollow profile rail for safe use with high torsional forces
- moveable clamping arm with a clearance of 80 mm for effortless adjustment of the clamping width
- ergonomic two-component handle with soft zone and textured surface for safe and comfortable working

Technical data

Clamping pressure	270 kg
Handle	2-component handle
Additional product specification	rubberised protective caps galvanised spindle with trapezoidal thread

Art. no.	Contents	Clamping width	Clearance	Product weight	EAN-Code
3057000	1	150	80	0.676	4006885305700
3058000	1	200	80	0.724	4006885305809
3059000	1	300	80	0.819	4006885305908

MINI Screw Clamp

For clamping applications – perfect for hobbies and craft projects



- moveable pressure plate made of robust fibreglass-reinforced plastic (FRP) for effective force transmission at the ideal angle
- durable galvanised spindle with trapezoidal thread for effortless adjustment of the clamping width and for quick and easy clamping
- moveable clamping arm with a clearance of 50 mm for effortless adjustment of the clamping width

Technical data

Clamping pressure

120 kg

Handle

Plastic handle

Additional product specification

movable pressure plate made of robust fibreglass-reinforced plastic (FRP)

galvanised spindle with trapezoidal thread

Art. no.	Contents	Clamping width	Clearance	Product weight	EAN-Code
3607000	1	100	50	0.234	4006885360709
3606000	1	150	50	0.26	4006885360600
3605000	1	200	50	0.289	4006885360501

PRO 240 Screw Clamp

For powerful clamping applications – ideal for woodworking and furniture construction projects



- hollow profile rail for safe use with high torsional forces
- clamping arms made of high-quality annealed cast iron for a long service life, especially when used with high clamping pressures
- ergonomic two-component handle with soft zone for safe and comfortable working

Technical data

Clamping pressure

240 kg

Handle

2-component handle

Additional product specification

rubberised protective caps

galvanised spindle with trapezoidal thread

annealed cast iron clamping arms

Art. no.	Contents	Clamping width	Clearance	Product weight	EAN-Code
3610000	1	150	80	0.721	4006885361003
3611000	1	300	80	0.87	4006885361102
3612000	1	450	80	1.026	4006885361201

PRO 400 Screw Clamp

For powerful clamping – ideal for demanding woodworking and furniture construction projects



- hollow profile rail for safe use with high torsional forces
- clamping arms made of high-quality annealed cast iron for a long service life, especially when used with high clamping pressures
- ergonomic two-component handle with soft zone for safe and comfortable working

Technical data

Clamping pressure	400 kg
Handle	2-component handle
Additional product specification	rubberised protective caps galvanised spindle with trapezoidal thread annealed cast iron clamping arms

Art. no.	Contents	Clamping width	Clearance	Dimensions (w x d x h)	Product weight	EAN-Code
3623000	1	1,000 mm	120	180 x 1,090 x 35 mm	2.901 kg	4006885362307
3620000	1	300 mm	120	180 x 390 x 35 mm	1.668 kg	4006885362000
3621000	1	450 mm	120	180 x 530 x 35 mm	1.936 kg	4006885362109
3622000	1	700 mm	120	180 x 780 x 35 mm	2.366 kg	4006885362208

Spring Clamps

MINI 15 Spring Clamp With Magnet

Versatile helper – ideal for use around the home and in hobbies



- small spring clamp with magnet for attaching to magnetic surfaces
- fixed clamping jaws for easily securing notes, photos or small objects
- handle with finger grooves and a brushed surface for comfortable and non-slip working

Technical data

Holding load	50 g
Colour	In various colours
Additional product specification	with magnet

Art. no.	Contents	Clamping width	Holding load	EAN-Code
3010000	1	15	50	4006885301009

MINI 20 Spring Clamp Set

6 MINI 20 Spring Clamps with key ring



- easy, effortless operation with one hand
- moveable clamping jaws for optimum grip and force transmission at the ideal angle
- handle with finger grooves and a brushed surface for comfortable and non-slip working

Technical data

Holding load	250 g
Colour	In various colours

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Clamping width	Holding load	EAN-Code
3420000	1	7 pcs.	20	250	4006885342002

MINI 20 Spring Clamp

Versatile all-rounder – ideal for use around the home as well as in hobbies and craft projects



- easy, effortless operation with one hand
- moveable clamping jaws for optimum grip and force transmission at the ideal angle
- handle with finger grooves and a brushed surface for comfortable and non-slip working

Technical data

Holding load	250 g
Colour	In various colours

Art. no.	Contents	Clamping width	Holding load	Product weight	EAN-Code
3425000	1	20	250	0.006	4006885342507

60 Pointed Spring Clamp

2 precision clamps – ideal for use around the home and in craft projects



- narrow design for use in confined working spaces
- soft precision clamping jaws for precise application of the clamping pressure and to protect the surface
- handle with a brushed surface for non-slip use

Technical data

Holding load	1,200 g
Colour	Black
Additional product specification	tapered clamping jaws

Art. no.	Contents	Clamping width	Holding load	EAN-Code
3431000	2	60	1,200	4006885343108

MINI 30 Spring Clamp

Versatile all-rounder – ideal for use around the home as well as in hobbies and craft projects



- easy, effortless operation with one hand
- moveable clamping jaws for optimum grip and force transmission at the ideal angle
- handle with finger grooves and a brushed surface for comfortable and non-slip working

Technical data

Holding load 450 g

Art. no.	Contents	Clamping width	Holding load	Product weight	EAN-Code
3432000	4	30	450		4006885343207
3433000	1	30	450	0.017	4006885343306

Spring Clamp With Hook 50 mm

For versatile securing and fixing



- with movable clamping jaws with 50 mm clamping width
- integrated hook, load capacity of up to 5 kg, rotatable 360°, fully retractable
- ergonomic 2-component handle

Technical data

Holding load 800 g

Art. no.	Contents	Clamping width	Holding load	EAN-Code
3458000	1	50 mm	800 g	4006885345805

ERGO 30 Spring Clamp

For effortless use – ideal for use around the home and in craft projects



- ergonomic handle for effortless working
- special design with angled handle for use in confined working spaces
- moveable clamping jaws for optimum grip and force transmission at the ideal angle

Technical data

Holding load 300 g



Art. no.	Contents	Clamping width	Holding load	Product weight	EAN-Code
3625000	1	30	300	0.021	4006885362505

PRO ERGO 40 Spring Clamp

For effortless use – ideal for DIY and model-building projects



- special design with angled handle for use in confined working spaces
- ergonomic two-component handle with soft zone for safe and comfortable working
- robust fibreglass-reinforced plastic (FRP) for a long service life

Technical data

Holding load 700 g



Art. no.	Contents	Clamping width	Holding load	Product weight	EAN-Code
3626000	1	40	700	0.066	4006885362604

PRO Spring Clamp

A versatile aid – ideal for DIY and model building projects



- moveable clamping jaws for optimum grip and force transmission at the ideal angle
- ergonomic two-component handle with soft zone for safe and comfortable working
- robust fibreglass-reinforced plastic (FRP) for a long service life

Technical data

Holding load 1,200 g



Art. no.	Contents	Clamping width	Holding load	Product weight	EAN-Code
3630000	1	40 mm	1,200	0.056 kg	4006885363007
3631000	1	60 mm	1,200	0.099 kg	4006885363106

PRO 70 Pointed Spring Clamp

Precision clamp for pinpoint accuracy – ideal for DIY and model building projects



- long clamping arms with a clamping depth of 100 mm
- narrow design for use in confined working spaces
- robust fibreglass-reinforced plastic (FRP) for a long service life

Technical data

Holding load 700 g



Art. no.	Contents	Clamping width	Holding load	Product weight	EAN-Code
3633000	1	70 mm	700 g	0.118	4006885363304

MINI 30 Spring Clamp With Suction Cup

Practical helper – perfect for use around the home as well as in hobbies and craft projects



- suction cup with tilt mechanism for easy fastening and releasing on smooth surfaces
- moveable clamping jaws for optimum grip and force transmission at the ideal angle
- finger grooves with a brushed surface for non-slip and comfortable operation

Technical data

Holding load	350 g
Colour	In various colours
Additional product specification	with suction cup

Art. no.	Contents	Clamping width	Holding load	EAN-Code
3638000	1	30	350	4006885363809
3638100	1	30	350	4006885363816

MINI 20 Spring Clamp With Suction Cup

Practical helper – perfect for use around the home as well as in hobbies and craft projects



- suction cup with tilt mechanism for easy fastening and releasing on smooth surfaces
- moveable clamping jaws for optimum grip and force transmission at the ideal angle
- finger grooves with a brushed surface for non-slip and comfortable operation

Technical data

Holding load	250 g
Colour	In various colours
Additional product specification	with suction cup

Art. no.	Contents	Clamping width	Holding load	EAN-Code
3662000	1	20	250	4006885366206
3663000	4	20	250	4006885366305

Ratchet Clamps

PRO 30 Ratchet Clamping Lever

For working with adjustable clamping pressure – ideal for DIY and model-building projects



- precise ratchet mechanism for controlled adjustment of the clamping pressure
- knob for gradually releasing the clamping pressure with one hand
- robust fibreglass-reinforced plastic (FRP) for a long service life

Technical data

Clamping pressure	6.5 kg
Clamping width	30 mm
Materials	fibreglass-reinforced plastic



Art. no.	Contents	Clamping width	EAN-Code
3016000	1	30	4006885301603

MINI Ratchet Clamping Lever

For working with adjustable clamping pressure – ideal for use around the home and in craft projects



- precise ratchet mechanism for controlled adjustment of the clamping pressure
- moveable clamping jaws for optimum grip and power transmission at the ideal angle
- knob for quickly releasing the clamping pressure with one hand

Technical data

Clamping pressure	1 kg
Clamping width	30 mm
Materials	fibreglass-reinforced plastic

Art. no.	Contents	Clamping width	EAN-Code
3453000	2	30	4006885345300

Ratchet Clamping Lever

For working with adjustable clamping pressure – ideal for DIY projects



- precise ratchet mechanism for controlled adjustment of the clamping pressure
- projecting shape of the clamping arms also enables clamping behind angle profiles
- knob for quickly releasing the clamping pressure with one hand

Technical data

Clamping pressure	20 kg
Materials	fibreglass-reinforced plastic

Art. no.	Contents	Clamping width	EAN-Code
3615000	1	40	4006885361508
3616000	1	60	4006885361607

PRO 50 Ratchet Clamping Lever

For working with adjustable clamping pressure – ideal for DIY and model building projects



- high-quality metal ratchet mechanism for adjustable clamping pressure
- knob for gradually releasing the clamping pressure with one hand
- robust fibreglass-reinforced plastic (FRP) for a long service life

Technical data

Clamping pressure	45 kg
Clearance	70 mm
Clamping width	50 mm
Materials	fibreglass-reinforced plastic

Art. no.	Contents	Clamping width	EAN-Code
3632000	1	50 mm	4006885363205

Door Installation Set, 3 Pcs.

For easy hanging, alignment and carrying of doors by one person



- 3-piece set with door lifting handle and two hinge guides for easy hanging and alignment of doors by just one person
- lifting handle made of sturdy steel for doors with material thicknesses from 2 to 5 cm – simply position and angle
- two hinge guides with measuring scale for hinge pins make it easy to align and hang the door

Technical data

Additional product specification

Suitable for frames compliant with DIN 18101

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
3674000	1	4006885367401

EASY Door Frame Jig

The clever helper for fitting doors



- supports the frame during foam filling, ensures parallel alignment of the sides
- attaches firmly to the door frame, stabilises it during fitting and facilitates alignment
- compatible with all standard external door dimensions 610/735/860/985 mm

Technical data

Frame width 600 – 1,000 mm

Frame depth 80 – 330 mm

External dimensions of door leaf 610 mm

735 mm

860 mm

985 mm

Additional product specification

Suitable for frames compliant with DIN 18101

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
3675000	1	4006885367500

PRO Door Frame Assembly Set

The complete set for fitting door frames



- for fitting and vertically and horizontally aligning and fixing the door frame in just a few steps
- faster, easier and more precise than alignment using wooden wedges
- compatible with all standard external door dimensions 610/735/860/985 mm

Technical data

Frame width 600 – 1,000 mm

Frame depth 80 – 330 mm

External dimensions of door leaf 610 mm

735 mm

860 mm

985 mm

Additional product specification

Suitable for frames compliant with DIN 18101

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
3676000	1	8 pcs.	4006885367609

Foam Applicator Gun

For accurate sealing, insulating, and gluing



- for commercially available PU foam cans
- high-quality design made of metal and plastic
- ergonomic 2-component handle

Suitable for material

Suitable for material 1-component polyurethane (PU) assembly foam

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 340 x 50 x 170 mm

Product weight 0.231 kg

Materials Plastic; Metal

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	Product weight	EAN-Code
4342000	1	340	50	170	0.231	4006885434202

Universal Wedges

The multifunction 2-in-1 wedges



- can be used as spacing guides for expansion joints or as a wedge
- push-fit connection for variable sizes in wedge or block shape
- secure hold saves frequent re-adjustment of the joint and spacings

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 35 x 6 x 60 mm

Materials Plastic



Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
6946000	30	35 mm	6 mm	60 mm	4006885694606

Ratchet Tie Downs

Ratchet Tie-Down

For securing, tightening and bundling



- uncompromising safety and permanent quality control
- in accordance with DIN EN 12195-2:2001-02

Technical data

According to standard

DIN EN 12195-2:2001-02



Art. no.	Contents	Belt width	Strap length	Tensile force	EAN-Code
3275000	1	35 mm	6 m	2,000 kg	4006885327504
3277000	1	50 mm	8 m	4,000 kg	4006885327702

Ratchet Tie-Down

For securing, tightening and bundling



- uncompromising safety and permanent quality control
- in accordance with DIN EN 12195-2:2001-02

Technical data

Belt width

25 mm

Strap length

4 m

Tensile force

180 kg

According to standard

DIN EN 12195-2:2001-02



Art. no.	Contents	Belt width	Strap length	Tensile force	EAN-Code
3418000	1	25 mm	4 m	180 kg	4006885341807

Ratchet Belt Clamp

For multifunctional use: as a normal tie-down or with clamping jaws as a frame clamp



Technical data

Strap length

4 m

Tensile force

180 kg

Additional product specification

with clamping jaws suitable as frame clamp
without clamping jaws suitable as normal tie down



Art. no.	Contents	Strap length	Tensile force	EAN-Code
3441000	1	4 m	180 kg	4006885344105

Ratchet Tie-Down with Hook

For securing, tightening and bundling



- uncompromising safety and permanent quality control
- in accordance with DIN EN 12195-2:2001-02

Technical data

Belt width	25 mm
Strap length	4 m
Tensile force	180 kg
Additional product specification	with hook
According to standard	DIN EN 12195-2:2001-02

Art. no.	Contents	Belt width	Strap length	Tensile force	EAN-Code
3442000	1	25 mm	4 m	180 kg	4006885344204

Tightening Straps

Frame Belt Clamp

The ideal clamping aid for gluing picture frames, furniture, shelves and other workpieces



- continuously adjustable eccentric lever for precisely applied clamping
- acme-threaded spindle for tight and secure re-tensioning
- extremely wear-resistant nylon strap

Art. no.	Contents	Strap length	EAN-Code
3416000	1	4 m	4006885341609

Cord clamp

The quick clamping aid for gluing picture frames, small items of furniture, etc.



- with 2 m tearproof nylon cord

Technical data

Material	Plastic Nylon
----------	------------------

Art. no.	Contents	Strap length	EAN-Code
3417000	1	2 m	4006885341708

Belt Clamp with Spring Clamp

Ideal for bundling and tightening



- 2 belt clamps with a length of 4 m each, for versatile use when grouping, clamping and securing goods to be transported
- 120 kg tensile force for a secure hold
- robust spring clamp made of metal



Art. no.	Contents	Strap length	Tensile force	EAN-Code
3421000	2	4 m	120 kg	4006885342101

One-Hand Frame Clamp

For clamping rectangular workpieces with just one hand



- one-hand operation for effortless clamping; automatic belt retraction for fast initial clamping
- the ratchet mechanism allows you to clamp in stages - from sensitive to vigorous
- objects securely gripped thanks to elastic clamping jaws

Technical data

Handle

Ergonomically designed handle with non-slip flexible coating

Art. no.	Contents	Strap length	Tensile force	EAN-Code
3681000	1	5 m	50 kg	4006885368101

Bungee Cords

Versatile use for camping or biking, in the car or at home



Technical data

Additional product specification

high-quality design

plastic hook with metal core, sturdy and gentle on the material

Art. no.	Contents	Strap length	Rope diameter	EAN-Code
3291000	2	0.7 m	10 mm	4006885329102
3292000	2	1 m	10 mm	4006885329201

Single Bungee Cords

Versatile use for camping or biking, in the car or at home



- 5 bungee cords with different colours for versatile use, e.g. for camping, household tasks or in vehicles
- high-quality design with plastic-coated metal hook
- cord length 0.5 m

Art. no.	Contents	Strap length	EAN-Code
3293000	5	0.5 m	4006885329300

conexio Hook and Loop Cable Straps

2 practical hook and loop straps for quick securing, bundling, fastening, etc.



- ideal for quick and easy securing or bundling of cables
- effortless fastening and undoing using the buckle loop
- hard-wearing, tear-resistant and re-usable

Art. no.	Contents	Belt width	Strap length	EAN-Code
3008000	2	20 mm	600 mm	4006885300804
3009000	2	30 mm	1,200 mm	4006885300903

Hook and Loop Strap, Green

For gentle fastening of plants indoors or outdoors



- easy and reliable securing of plants to stakes
- easy length adjustment by cutting to size
- hard-wearing, tear-resistant and re-usable

Art. no.	Contents	Belt width	Strap length	EAN-Code
3285000	1	10 mm	5 m	4006885328501

Hook and Loop Strap, Black

For sorting and securing a thousand and one things in the home



- ideal for quick and easy securing or bundling of cables
- easy length adjustment by cutting to size
- hard-wearing, tear-resistant and re-usable

Art. no.	Contents	Belt width	Strap length	EAN-Code
3286000	1	10 mm	5 m	4006885328600

Self-Adhesive Hook and Loop Tape

Self-adhesive fastening tape for re-opening and closing as often as you please



- ideal for DIYers and decorators
- for organising and securing household objects

Technical data

Additional product specification self-adhesive

Art. no.	Contents	Belt width	Strap length	EAN-Code
3287000	1	20	1	4006885328709

ES 22 Corner Clamp

For quick and easy fixing of boards and frames at a 90° angle, for example when assembling shelves, small cupboards or frames



- mounting aid for screwing or gluing boards together
- for corner and T-butt joints, even with different board thicknesses
- one-hand operation - keeps the second hand free for the workpiece

Technical data

Board thickness 10 - 22 mm



Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
3051000	2	4006885305106

Board saw

For sawing plasterboard, plastic and wood



- 350 mm blade length and conically ground and hardened tooth tips
- durable, impact-resistant plastic grab handle
- versatile in use, for example for fitting door cut-outs during drywall installation

Suitable for material

Suitable for material gypsum plasterboard, plastic, wood

Technical data

Cutting width	1.5 mm
Working lengths	350 mm
Handle	Plastic handle
Tooth spacing	3.6 mm
Tooth shapes	Conically ground
Material thickness	0.85 mm
Material/coating property	HCS
Additional product specification	universal teeth hardened tooth tips

Art. no.	Contents	Working length	EAN-Code
4024000	1	350 mm	4006885402409

Keyhole Saw

For small recesses and free forms in plasterboard



- 5 mm Ø makes it possible to saw small diameters and free forms
- two-component handle for ergonomic guidance
- drill tip for easy plunging into the plasterboard

Technical data

Drill diameter	5 mm
Drill length	175 mm

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4031000	1	4006885403109

Hand Jigsaw

For cutouts in plasterboard



- cutting teeth ground into the blade's body for an easy first cut and fast work progress
- induction-hardened teeth for long life and ground blade tip for plunge cuts
- two-component handle with soft zone for convenient and safe guidance

Suitable for material

Suitable for material gypsum plasterboard

Technical data

Handle	2-component handle
--------	--------------------

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4033000	1	4006885403307

Precision Saw With Bent Handle

For sawing work close to the floor



- bent handle for making cuts close to the floor
- suitable for right-handed and left-handed users
- ideal for shortening door frames

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood

Technical data

Working lengths 255 mm

Working height 55 mm

Handle Wooden handle

Art. no.	Contents	Working length	EAN-Code
6925000	1	255	4006885692503

Precision Saw

Practical tool for woodwork and DIY tasks



- saws wood, wood core chipboards, plastic-coated chipboards and baseboards up to 72 mm thick
- made from HCS with straight-set and ground, pointed teeth
- ideal for sawing baseboards in the mitre box

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Wood core chipboard, Plastic-coated chipboard

Technical data

Cutting width 1.2 mm

Working lengths 300 mm

Working height 72 mm

Tooth shapes Pointed tooth, Straight-set and ground

Material thickness 0.75 mm

Material HCS

Art. no.	Contents	Working length	EAN-Code
6950000	1	300	4006885695009

Japanese Saw

For sawing wood and plastic with ease – ideal for baseboards



- double-edged for both fine and coarse cuts
- easy sawing
- ideal for wolfcraft bevel and mitre boxes

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Baseboard, Wood, Wooden beams, Branches, plastic pipe

Technical data

Tooth shapes Japan toothing

Material Tool Steel

Art. no.	Contents	Working length	EAN-Code
6951000	1	240 mm	4006885695108
6955000	1	330 mm	4006885695504

Bevel and Mitre Box, 70 mm

2-in-1 product for precise baseboards



- for measuring angles and subsequently sawing precise mitres, e.g. for baseboards
- for tracing 85° - 180° angles and automatically transferring the mitre angle without errors to the saw
- integrated guide pins for the handsaw enable the precise sawing of baseboards

Technical data

Angle min - max 85 – 180°



Art. no.	Contents	Working height	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
6948000	1	70 mm	100 mm	353 mm	105 mm	4006885694804

Bevel and Mitre Box, 100 mm

2-in-1 product for precise baseboards



- for measuring angles and subsequently sawing precise mitres, e.g. for baseboards up to 100 mm
- for tracing 85°-180° angles and automatically transferring the mitre angle without errors to the saw
- integrated guide pins for the handsaw enable the precise sawing of baseboards

Technical data

Angle min - max 85 – 180°



Art. no.	Contents	Working height	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
6948200	1	100	100 mm	353 mm	140 mm	4006885694828

Bevel and Mitre Box PRO

The 2-in-1 solution for skirting boards with a perfect fit



- for angle measurements and guided sawing
- easy to use in just a few steps
- ideal for baseboards and skirting boards up to a height of 120 mm

Technical data

Angle min - max 85 – 275°



Art. no.	Contents	Working height	EAN-Code
6956000	1	120	4006885695603

Hole Cutter

For punching clean and precise holes in stainless steel sinks with ease



- powerful cutting
- for sheet steel and stainless steel up to 1mm
- high quality "Made in Germany"

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Stainless steel, Sheet steel



Art. no.	Contents	Version	EAN-Code
3752000	1	Ø 28 mm (1 1/8")	4006885375208
3753000	1	Ø 32 mm (1 1/4")	4006885375307
3754000	1	Ø 35 mm (1 3/8")	4006885375406
3756000	1	Ø 40 mm (1 4/7")	4006885375604

Hole Cutter Set, 2 Pcs.

For punching clean and precise holes in stainless steel sinks with ease



- powerful cutting
- for sheet steel and stainless steel up to 2mm
- high quality "Made in Germany"

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Stainless steel, Sheet steel

Technical data

Additional product specification

with ball bearing



Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Version	EAN-Code
3761000	1	2 pcs.	Ø 32 mm (1 1/4")	4006885376106
3762000	1	2 pcs.	Ø 35 mm (1 3/8")	4006885376205

Profile Compound Pliers

Crimping pliers for metal profiles during drywall installation



- quick and permanent joining of C and U metal profiles with a maximum thickness of 2 x 0.6 mm
- optimal leverage effect for effortless working
- high-quality metal design

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

thin steel profile

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4029000	1	4006885402904

Hole Cutter Set, 3 pcs.

For punching clean and precise holes in stainless steel sinks with ease



- powerful cutting
- for sheet steel and stainless steel up to 1mm
- high quality "Made in Germany"

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Stainless steel, Sheet metal

Technical data

Additional product specification punched hole Ø 35 mm (1 3/8")



Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
8925000	1	3 pcs.	4006885892507

Handles for hand screwdrivers

T-Hand Screwdriver With Bit Socket

For optimal force transmission



- T-shape for high torque and optimal force transmission to tightened screws as well as comfortable working overhead
- quick-change chuck with 1/4" hexagon socket and magnet
- ergonomic 2-component handle

Technical data

Product length (depth)	150 mm
Handle	2-component handle
Receptacle for screwdriver insert	6.35 mm (1/4") hexagon socket
Additional product specification	with magnet

Art. no.	Contents	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
1235000	1	150 mm	4006885123502

Hand Screwdriver With Flexible Shaft

For working in hard-to-reach places



- long, flexible shaft for hard-to-reach places and rotating holding ring
- quick-change chuck with 1/4" hexagon socket and magnet
- ergonomic 2-component handle for comfortable working

Technical data

Product length (depth)	280 mm
Handle	2-component handle
Receptacle for screwdriver insert	6.35 mm (1/4") hexagon socket
Additional product specification	with magnet

Art. no.	Contents	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
1236000	1	280 mm	4006885123601

Hand Screwdriver With Bit Socket, Short

For tight work spaces



- short shaft for tight work spaces and niches
- quick-change chuck with 1/4" hexagon socket and magnet
- ergonomic 2-component handle

Technical data

Product length (depth)	77 mm
Handle	2-component handle
Receptacle for screwdriver insert	6.35 mm (1/4") hexagon socket
Additional product specification	with magnet and quick-change chuck

Art. no.	Contents	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
1239000	1	77 mm	4006885123908

Hand Screwdriver With Bit Socket

For ergonomic use



- quick-change chuck with 1/4" hexagon socket for quick tool changes
- magnet for easily inserting and securely holding the bits
- ergonomic 2-component handle for comfortable working and high force transmission

Technical data

Product length (depth)	128 mm
Handle	2-component handle
Receptacle for screwdriver insert	6.35 mm (1/4") hexagon socket
Additional product specification	with magnet and quick-change chuck

Art. no.	Contents	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
1240000	1	128 mm	4006885124004

Angled Hand Screwdriver With 2 Bit Sockets

For working in hard-to-reach places and in tight spaces



- right-angled hand screwdriver for hard-to-reach places
- short side with a corner dimension of only 50 mm (including 25 mm bit) for very tight spaces
- double-sided 1/4" hexagon socket, textured surface for secure grip

Technical data

Receptacle for screwdriver insert	Double-sided socket for 6.3 mm (1/4") hexagonal bits
-----------------------------------	--

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
1573000	1	4006885157309

Hook Screwdriver

For easily fastening hook bolts and eyebolts



- special screwdriver for hook bolts and eyebolts with a head width of up to 6 mm
- 1/4" hexagon drive, for use with handles or cordless power tools (max. 25 rpm)
- ergonomic T-shaped handle with 1/4" hexagon socket

Technical data

Handle	Plastic handle
Receptacle for screwdriver insert	6.35 mm (1/4") hexagon socket
Additional product specification	1/4" hexagon drive, for use with handles or cordless power tools (max. 25 rpm)

Art. no.	Contents	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
2419000	1	104	4006885241909

Hand Screwdriver With Bit Socket, Long

For deep-lying screw connections



- hand screwdriver with magnetic bit socket and extra-long shaft
- quick-change chuck with 1/4" hexagon socket
- ergonomic 2-component handle

Technical data

Product length (depth)	195 mm
Handle	2-component handle
Receptacle for screwdriver insert	6.35 mm (1/4") hexagon socket
Additional product specification	with magnet and quick-change chuck

Art. no.	Contents	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
8725000	1	195 mm	4006885872509

Micro Bit Pen

Pocket tool for micro screws



- micro bit pen with 2 reversible double-sided bits for micro screws with Phillips® or slotted drive (PH0 + SL 1.5/PH00 + SL 3.0)
- practical, compact pen shape with clip for attaching to your shirt or trouser pocket
- cap with magnet for easily positioning screws

Technical data

Product length (depth)	132 mm
Product diameter	15 mm
Blade length	55 mm
Handle	2-component handle
Receptacle for screwdriver insert	6.35 mm (1/4") hexagon socket

Art. no.	Contents	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
8736000	1	132 mm	4006885873605

Extra-long bits

Solid Bit, Extra Long, Crosshead (PH)

Very long blade for use in narrow working spaces



- extra-long solid bit, 89 mm, for screws with Phillips® drive (PH)
- hexagon 1/4" drive for quick tool change and firm fit in the bit holder
- small tolerances thanks to blade tips with perfect fit, for secure positioning in the screw

Technical data

Product length (depth)	89 mm
Screwdriver insert type	Phillips®
Shank version	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")

Art. no.	Contents	Large screwdriver insert	Screwdriver insert type	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
1242000	1	PH 2	Phillips®	89	4006885124202
1241000	1	PH 1	Phillips®	89	4006885124103

Solid Bit, Extra Long, Crosshead (PZ)

Very long blade for use in narrow working spaces



- extra-long solid bit, 89 mm, for screws with Pozidriv® drive (PZ)
- hexagon 1/4" drive for quick tool change and firm fit in the bit holder
- small tolerances thanks to blade tips with perfect fit, for secure positioning in the screw

Technical data

Product length (depth)	89 mm
Screwdriver insert type	Pozidriv®
Shank version	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")

Art. no.	Contents	Large screwdriver insert	Screwdriver insert type	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
1245000	1	PZ 2	Pozidriv®	89	4006885124509
1244000	1	PZ 1	Pozidriv®	89	4006885124400

Solid Bit, Extra Long, TORX®

Very long blade for use in narrow working spaces



- extra-long solid bit, 89 mm, for screws with TORX® drive (T)
- hexagon 1/4" drive for quick tool change and firm fit in the bit holder
- small tolerances thanks to blade tips with perfect fit, for secure positioning in the screw

Technical data

Product length (depth)	89 mm
Screwdriver insert type	Torx®
Shank version	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")

Art. no.	Contents	Large screwdriver insert	Screwdriver insert type	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
1250000	1	TX 25	Torx®	89	4006885125001
1249000	1	TX 20	Torx®	89	4006885124905
1248000	1	TX 15	Torx®	89	4006885124806
1247000	1	TX 10	Torx®	89	4006885124707

Bit Set, Torx With Bore Hole, 3 Pcs.

3 Solid bits, 50 mm



- 3 Solid bits, 50 mm, for safety screws with Torx drive with bore hole
- 1/4" hexagon drive (ISO 1173 shank – E 6.3), S2 steel
- precisely fitting blade tips

Technical data

Product length (depth)	50 mm
Screwdriver insert type	Torx® with hole
Shank version	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Large screwdriver insert	Screwdriver insert type	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
1262000	1	3 pcs.	TX 25, TX 27, TX 30	Torx® with hole	50	4006885126206
1261000	1	3 pcs.	TX 10, TX 15, TX 20	Torx® with hole	50	4006885126107
1260000	1	3 pcs.	TX 7, TX 8, TX 9	Torx® with hole	50	4006885126008

Solid Safety Screwdriver Blade Set, Hexagonal with Hole



Technical data

Product length (depth)
Screwdriver insert type
Shank version

50 mm
Hexagonal with hole
Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Large screwdriver insert	Screwdriver insert type	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
1263000	1	3 pcs.	H 2.0 mm, H 2.5 mm, H 3.0 mm	Hexagonal with hole	50 mm	4006885126305
1264000	1	3 pcs.	H 4.0 mm, H 5.0 mm, H 6.0 mm	Hexagonal with hole	50 mm	4006885126404

Solid Safety Screwdriver Blade Set, Spanner



Technical data

Product length (depth)
Screwdriver insert type
Shank version

50 mm
Spanner
Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Large screwdriver insert	Screwdriver insert type	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
1265000	1	3 pcs.	4, 6, 8	Spanner	50 mm	4006885126503

Solid Safety Screwdriver Blade Set, Square Plus



Technical data

Product length (depth)
Screwdriver insert type
Shank version

50 mm
Square plus
Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Large screwdriver insert	Screwdriver insert type	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
1266000	1	3 pcs.	1, 2, 3	Square plus	50 mm	4006885126602

Solid Safety Screwdriver Blade Set, Torq



Technical data

Product length (depth)
Screwdriver insert type
Shank version

50 mm
Torq
Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (1/4")

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Large screwdriver insert	Screwdriver insert type	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
1267000	1	3 pcs.	6, 8, 10	Torq	50 mm	4006885126701

Solid Safety Screwdriver Blade Set, Tri-Wing



Technical data

Product length (depth)	50 mm
Screwdriver insert type	Tri-Wing
Shank version	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Large screwdriver insert	Screwdriver insert type	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
1268000	1	3 pcs.	1, 2, 3	Tri-Wing	50 mm	4006885126800

Sets

Drawer Screwdriver Set, 8 Pcs.

Set for drilling and screwing in difficult-to-access places



- angular gear, for drilling and screwing at a 90° angle
- miniature hand screwdriver with ratchet function for fast tightening and loosening without having to change grip
- 6 bits for screws with crosshead and TORX® drive

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Product width	EAN-Code
1001000	1	8 pcs.	129 mm	4006885100107

Miniature Hand Screwdriver With Ratchet Function

For fast screwing and unscrewing without having to change grip



- Hand screwdriver with ratchet function (right/left rotation)
- quick-change chuck with ¼" hexagon socket and magnet
- 5 Solid bits for screws with flat and crosshead drive (PH/PZ)

Technical data

Handle	2-component handle
Receptacle for screwdriver insert	6.35 mm (¼") hexagon socket
Additional product specification	ratchet function (right/left rotation)
	rotating ring for switching right and left rotation
	integrated magazine in the handle for storing bits

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
1237000	1	6 pcs.	4006885123700

Hand Wire Brush Set

Practical set for de-rusting and cleaning



- brass wire hand brush for non-ferrous metal, wood and stone
- stainless steel wire hand brush for stainless steel (Inox)
- steel wire hand brush for metal, sheet metal, wood and stone

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Stainless steel (Inox), Metal, Non-ferrous metal, Sheet metal, Wood, Stone

Technical data

Wire diameter 0.3 mm
Wire length 25 mm
Working lengths 140 mm
Product dimensions (W x D x H) 19 x 265 x 50 mm
Facing version Wavy
Handle Plastic handle

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
2138000	1	3 pcs., 3 pcs.	19	265	50	4006885213807

Steel Wire Hand Brush

For de-rusting and cleaning



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Metal, Sheet metal, Wood, Stone

Technical data

Wire diameter 0.3 mm
Wire length 30 mm
Working lengths 125 mm
Product dimensions (W x D x H) 19 x 265 x 50 mm
Facing version Wavy
Handle Plastic handle
Brush bristle material Steel wire

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
2715000	1	19	265	50	4006885271500

Brass Wire Hand Brush

For de-rusting and cleaning



Suitable for material

Suitable for material non-ferrous metal, wood, stone

Technical data

Wire diameter 0.3 mm
 Wire length 30 mm
 Working lengths 125 mm
 Product dimensions (W x D x H) 19 x 265 x 50 mm
 Facing version Wavy
 Handle Plastic handle
 Brush bristle material Brass wire

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
2716000	1	19 mm	265 mm	50 mm	4006885271609

Stainless Steel Wire Hand Brush

For de-rusting and cleaning



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Stainless steel (Inox), Metal, Non-ferrous metal

Technical data

Wire diameter 0.3 mm
 Wire length 30 mm
 Working lengths 125 mm
 Product dimensions (W x D x H) 19 x 265 x 50 mm
 Facing version Wavy
 Handle Plastic handle
 Brush bristle material Stainless steel wire

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
2717000	1	19	265	50	4006885271708

Brass Wire Violin Brush

For de-rusting and cleaning



Suitable for material

Suitable for material non-ferrous metal
 Conditionally suitable metal, wood, stone

Technical data

Wire diameter 0.35 mm
 Wire length 35 mm
 Working lengths 160 mm
 Product dimensions (W x D x H) 60 x 205 x 52 mm
 Facing version Wavy
 Handle Wooden handle
 Brush bristle material Brass coated wire

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
2721000	1	60 mm	205 mm	52 mm	4006885272101

Steel Wire Hand Brush, 4 Rows

For de-rusting and cleaning



Suitable for material

Suitable for material	metal
Conditionally suitable	sheet steel, wood, stone

Technical data

Wire diameter	0.35 mm
Wire length	23 mm
Working lengths	140 mm
Product dimensions (W x D x H)	35 x 280 x 39 mm
Facing version	4 rows Smooth
Handle	Wooden handle
Brush bristle material	Steel wire

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
2722000	1	35 mm	280 mm	39 mm	4006885272200

Steel Wire Hand Brush, 4 Rows

For de-rusting and cleaning



Suitable for material

Suitable for material	metal
Conditionally suitable	sheet steel, wood, stone

Technical data

Wire diameter	0.3 mm
Wire length	23 mm
Working lengths	140 mm
Product dimensions (W x D x H)	35 x 280 x 39 mm
Facing version	4 rows Wavy
Handle	Wooden handle
Brush bristle material	Steel wire

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
2723000	1	35 mm	280 mm	39 mm	4006885272309

Brass Wire Fine Wire Brush

For cleaning, de-rusting, polishing



Suitable for material

Suitable for material non-ferrous metal
Conditionally suitable wood, stone

Technical data

Wire diameter 0.15 mm
Wire length 15 mm
Working lengths 110 mm
Product dimensions (W x D x H) 22 x 220 x 29 mm
Facing version 4 rows
Handle Wooden handle
Brush bristle material Brass wire

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
2724000	1	22 mm	220 mm	29 mm	4006885272408

Brass Wire Hand Brush, 3 Rows

For cleaning, de-rusting, polishing



Suitable for material

Suitable for material non-ferrous metal
Conditionally suitable wood, stone

Technical data

Wire diameter 0.25 mm
Wire length 20 mm
Working lengths 60 mm
Product dimensions (W x D x H) 22 x 200 x 34 mm
Facing version 3 rows
Handle Wooden handle
Brush bristle material Brass wire

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
2725000	1	22 mm	200 mm	34 mm	4006885272507

Nylon Wire Hand Brush

For cleaning and more gentle polishing of wood and sheet metal



Suitable for material

Suitable for material metal, non-ferrous metal, wood, stone

Technical data

Wire diameter 0.4 mm
Wire length 30 mm
Working lengths 125 mm
Product dimensions (W x D x H) 19 x 265 x 60 mm
Facing version Smooth
Handle Plastic handle
Brush bristle material Nylon wire

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
2764000	1	19 mm	265 mm	60 mm	4006885276406

Hand Staplers

tacocraft P 10 Hand Stapler



- robust, impact-resistant plastic body for low weight
- precision metal staple channel
- comfortable grip has a plastic surface to minimise fatigue

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 31 x 165 x 125 mm
Additional product specification plastic casing

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	Product weight	EAN-Code
7078000	1	31 mm	165 mm	125 mm	0.28 kg	4006885707801

tacocraft P 14+ Hand Stapler



- robust, impact-resistant plastic body for low weight
- comfortable grip has a plastic surface to minimise fatigue
- with additional impact regulator

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 34 x 179 x 151 mm
Additional product specification plastic casing

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	Product weight	EAN-Code
7079000	1	34 mm	179 mm	151 mm	0.43 kg	4006885707900

tacocraft M 10 Hand Stapler



- solid die-cast aluminium body for heavy-duty operation
- comfortable grip has a plastic surface to minimise fatigue

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 31 x 165 x 125 mm
Additional product specification metal casing

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	Product weight	EAN-Code
7080000	1	31 mm	165 mm	125 mm	0.4 kg	4006885708006

tacocraft M 14+ Hand Stapler

For numerous tasks in the household and for hobbies



- robust die-cast aluminium casing for heavy-duty operation
- with additional impact regulator
- plastic-coated grip for working without fatigue

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	34 x 179 x 151 mm
Additional product specification	metal casing

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	Product weight	EAN-Code
7081000	1	34 mm	179 mm	151 mm	0.58 kg	4006885708105

tacocraft 7 Hand Stapler Set

For numerous tasks in the household and for hobbies



- high-quality metal casing, incl. 1,000 broad back staples, type 053, size 8 mm, ready for immediate use
- effortless operation, compatible with type 053 staples, 4–14 mm
- hinged cartridge staple pusher

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	31 x 158 x 125 mm
Staple/nail type	53

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
7089000	1	1001 pcs.	31 mm	158 mm	125 mm	4006885708907

tacocraft 6 Hand Stapler Set

For numerous tasks in the household and for hobbies



- high-quality metal casing, incl. 1,000 broad back staples, type 053, size 8 mm, ready for immediate use
- effortless operation, compatible with type 053 staples, 4–10 mm
- hinged cartridge staple pusher

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	25 x 158 x 129 mm
Staple/nail type	53

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
7090000	1	1001 pcs.	25 mm	158 mm	129 mm	4006885709003

Hammer Staplers

tacocraft HT 10 Hammer Stapler



- designed for continuous, professional use
- ergonomically balanced design for fatigue-free use

Technical data

Staple/nail type	50
Materials	Rubber; Steel

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
7000000	1	4006885700000

tacocraft HT 8 Hammer Stapler



- well-balanced, non-slip handle

Technical data

Staple/nail type	53
Materials	Steel; Plastic

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
7076000	1	4006885707603

Staples & Nails

Broad Back Staples, Type 050

Ideal for fastening fabric, textiles and thin strips of wood



- for customary hand staplers and electrical staplers, as well as hammer staplers
- made of high-strength steel wire
- available staple heights: 6 / 8 / 10 mm



Art. no.	Contents	Staple/nail type	Product width	Product height	Compatible with wolfcraft stapler	EAN-Code
7010000	2,000	50	10.55 mm	6 mm	7000000	4006885701007
7011000	1,500	50	10.55 mm	8 mm	7000000	4006885701106
7012000	1,000	50	10.55 mm	10 mm	7000000	4006885701205

Broad Back Staples, Steel, Type 053

Ideal for fastening fabric, textiles and thin strips of wood



- for commercially available hand staplers and electrical staplers, hammer staplers
- made of high-strength steel wire
- available staple heights: 4 / 6 / 8 mm

Technical data

Materials Steel



Art. no.	Contents	Staple/nail type	Product width	Product height	Compatible with wolfcraft stapler	EAN-Code
7015000	3,000	53	11.2 mm	4 mm	7076000, 7078000, 7080000, 7088000, 7089000, 7090000	4006885701502
7016000	4,000	53	11.2 mm	6 mm	6999000, 7076000, 7078000, 7079000, 7080000, 7081000, 7088000, 7089000, 7090000	4006885701601
7017000	3,000	53	11.2 mm	8 mm	6999000, 7076000, 7078000, 7079000, 7080000, 7081000, 7088000, 7089000, 7090000	4006885701700

Broad Back Staples, Extra Hard Steel, Type 053

Ideal for fastening fabric, textiles and thin strips of wood



- for commercially available hand staplers and electrical staplers, hammer staplers
- made of steel wire with very high strength
- available staple heights: 4 - 16 mm

Technical data

Materials

Extra hard steel



Art. no.	Contents	Staple/nail type	Product width	Product height	Compatible with wolfcraft stapler	EAN-Code
7021000	2,400	53	11.2 mm	4 mm	7076000, 7078000, 7080000, 7088000, 7089000, 7090000	4006885702103
7026000	2,000	53	11.2 mm	6 mm	6999000, 7076000, 7078000, 7079000, 7080000, 7081000, 7088000, 7089000, 7090000	4006885702608
7028000	4,000	53	11.2 mm	6 mm	6999000, 7076000, 7078000, 7079000, 7080000, 7081000, 7088000, 7089000, 7090000	4006885702806
7031000	1,400	53	11.2 mm	8 mm	6999000, 7076000, 7078000, 7079000, 7080000, 7081000, 7088000, 7089000, 7090000	4006885703100
7032000	3,000	53	11.2 mm	8 mm	6999000, 7076000, 7078000, 7079000, 7080000, 7081000, 7088000, 7089000, 7090000	4006885703209
7032100	5,000	53	11.2 mm	8 mm	6999000, 7076000, 7078000, 7079000, 7080000, 7081000, 7088000, 7089000, 7090000	4006885703216
7036000	1,000	53	11.2 mm	10 mm	7078000, 7079000, 7080000, 7081000, 7089000, 7090000	4006885703605
7037000	3,000	53	11.2 mm	10 mm	7078000, 7079000, 7080000, 7081000, 7089000, 7090000	4006885703704
7037100	4,000	53	11.2 mm	10 mm	7078000, 7079000, 7080000, 7081000, 7089000, 7090000	4006885703711
7042000	1,000	53	11.2 mm	12 mm	7079000, 7081000, 7089000	4006885704206
7046000	1,000	53	11.2 mm	14 mm	7079000, 7081000, 7089000	4006885704602
7047000	3,000	53	11.2 mm	14 mm	7079000, 7081000, 7089000	4006885704701

Broad Back Staples, INOX, Type 053

For optimum hold



- staple widens on entering the material, due to the special tip design
- made of stainless steel for outdoor use
- available staple heights: 6 / 8 mm

Technical data

Materials Stainless steel (inox)



Art. no.	Contents	Staple/nail type	Product width	Product height	Compatible with wolfcraft stapler	EAN-Code
7025000	2,000	53	11.2 mm	6 mm	6999000, 7076000, 7078000, 7079000, 7080000, 7081000, 7088000, 7089000, 7090000	4006885702509
7030000	1,400	53	11.2 mm	8 mm	6999000, 7076000, 7078000, 7079000, 7080000, 7081000, 7088000, 7089000, 7090000	4006885703001

Broad Back Staples with D-Tip, Hard Steel, Type 053

For optimum hold



- staple widens on entering the material, due to the special tip design
- made of high-strength steel wire
- staple height: 14 mm

Technical data

Product height 14 mm
Materials Hard steel
Additional product specification D-tip



Art. no.	Contents	Staple/nail type	Product width	Product height	Compatible with wolfcraft stapler	EAN-Code
7045000	1,000	53	11.2 mm	14 mm	7079000, 7081000, 7089000	4006885704503

Broad Back Staples, Type 013

Ideal for fastening fabric, textiles and thin strips of wood



- for commercially available hand staplers and electrical staplers, hammer staplers
- made of high-strength steel wire
- available staple heights: 6 / 10 mm

Technical data

Materials Hard steel



Art. no.	Contents	Staple/nail type	Product width	Product height	Compatible with wolfcraft stapler	EAN-Code
7056000	2,000	13	10.55 mm	6 mm	7078000, 7080000	4006885705609
7057000	1,400	13	10.55 mm	8 mm	7078000, 7080000	4006885705708

Narrow Back Staples, Type 055

Ideal for fastening fabric, textiles and thin strips of wood



- for commercially available hand staplers and electrical staplers, hammer staplers
- made of high-strength steel wire
- available staple heights: 15 / 18 / 23 mm

Technical data

Materials Steel
Additional product specification resin-coated



Art. no.	Contents	Staple/nail type	Product width	Product height	EAN-Code
7166000	1,200	55	5.95 mm	15 mm	4006885716605

Broad Back Staples, Type 056

Ideal for fastening fabric, textiles and thin strips of wood



- for commercially available hand staplers and electrical staplers, hammer staplers
- made of high-strength steel wire
- staple height: 8 mm

Technical data

Product height	8 mm
Materials	Hard steel



Art. no.	Contents	Staple/nail type	Product width	Product height	EAN-Code
7177000	1,200	56	12.9 mm	8 mm	4006885717701

Nails, Type 062

Ideal for fastening fabric, textiles and thin strips of wood



- for commercially available hand staplers and electrical staplers, hammer staplers
- made of high-strength steel wire
- available staple heights: 14 / 16 / 19 mm

Technical data

Materials	Hard steel
-----------	------------



Art. no.	Contents	Staple/nail type	Product width	Product height	EAN-Code
7234000	1,000	62	2 mm	14 mm	4006885723405

Knives – Range overview

Our knife range features versatile products for all applications. The range of different quality levels means that we have the right product for everyone, from DIY enthusiasts to professionals.

Properties of our knives:

- ✓ Different quality levels: beginner, standard, professional
- ✓ Compliant with weapon laws
- ✓ Safety features



Standard Professional

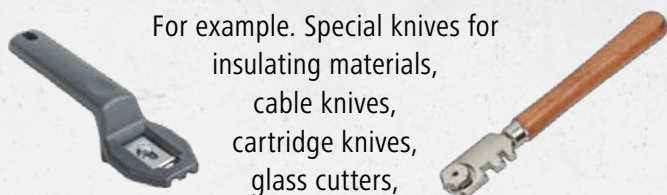
Tradespeople and DIY enthusiasts

Snap-off and trapezium blade knives



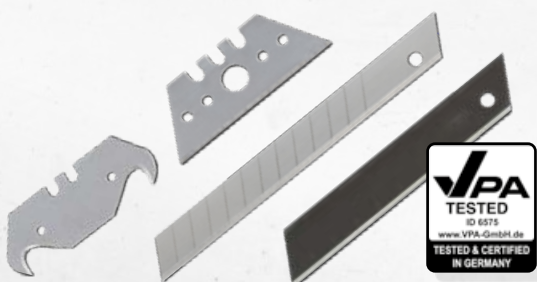
Products for various trades

For example. Special knives for insulating materials, cable knives, cartridge knives, glass cutters, laminate trimmers, etc.



Blades

Some with VPA certification



Leisure and outdoor

Folding knives



Outdoor knives



Multitool

Versatile helpers

For example. Scissors, scrapers, handicraft tools



Trapezium Blade Knives

Professional Trapezium Blade Knife with Fixed Blade

Craftsman's knife for cutting solid materials



- sturdy metal casing with blade magazine and ergonomic soft grip zone
- blade fast-change system with turn-lock closure: tool-free, supported by magnetic blade fastening
- sheath made of tough ABS plastic with belt clip

Suitable for material

Suitable for material plasterboard, roofing felt, vinyl, cork, carpet

Technical data

Additional product specification with fixed blade
includes 4 trapezium blades in the magazine

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4089000	1	4006885408906

Professional Dual Safety Knife with Trapezium Blade

For safe cutting of solid materials



- 2 setting options: safety function or autolock
- sturdy metal casing with ergonomic soft grip zone
- with cord cutter and integrated blade magazine, includes 3 interchangeable blades

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Cord, Twine, Packing tape, Cardboard, Roofing felt, Sheeting, Carpet, Vinyl

Technical data

Handle Ergonomically designed handle with non-slip flexible coating
Blade type Trapezium blade
Additional product specification safety function
autolock function
integrated blade magazine

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4106000	1	4006885410602

Quick-Change Trapezium Blade Knife with Retractable Blade

Trapezium blade knife for demanding applications



- high-quality metal casing with quick-change function for tool-free blade changes
- ergonomic grip zone for optimal power transmission and comfortable working
- with cord cutter and integrated blade magazine, includes 5 interchangeable blades

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Cord, Twine, Packing tape, Thick cardboard, Sheeting, Carpet

Technical data

Blade length	52 mm
Handle	Non-slip handles ensure a secure grip
Blade thickness	0.65 mm
Blade type	Trapezium blade
Blade material	Ice-hardened special steel
Additional product specification	blade sharpened from both sides with retractable blade includes 5 interchangeable blades in the magazine

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4131000	1	4006885413108

Trapezium Blade Knife with Retractable Blade

Lightweight trapezium blade knife for craft use



- lightweight and robust aluminium casing with integrated blade magazine and three replacement blades
- ergonomic soft grip zone for fatigue-free working
- fast, tool-free blade changes via quick-release lock

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Thick cardboard, Carpet, Soundproof insulation

Technical data

Blade length	52 mm
Handle	Non-slip handles ensure a secure grip
Blade thickness	0.65 mm
Blade type	Trapezium blade
Blade material	Ice-hardened special steel
Additional product specification	sharpened from both sides with retractable blade includes 3 replacement blades in the magazine

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4132000	1	4006885413207

Standard Trapezium Blade Knife with Retractable Blade

For safe cutting



- robust metal casing for high stability
- ergonomic soft grip zone for safe handling
- large knurled nut for tool-free blade changes

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Cardboard, corrugated paperboard, thin carpet, Sheeting

Technical data

Handle Non-slip handles ensure a secure grip

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4133000	1	4006885413306

Metal Safety Trapezium Blade Knife

Trapezium blade knife with safety function



- specially shaped metal casing for comfortable and secure grip during use
- safety slider for automatic blade retraction

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Cardboard, paperboard, Sheeting, Soundproof insulation

Technical data

Additional product specification safety function

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4134000	1	4006885413405

Plastic Safety Trapezium Blade Knife

For safe cutting of cardboard



- plastic casing
- grooved safety slider for automatic blade retraction after release

Suitable for material

Suitable for material cardboard, thin paperboard, sheeting

Technical data

Materials Plastic casing
Additional product specification with retractable blade
includes 1 trapezium blade

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4135000	1	4006885413504

Standard Trapezium Blade Knife with Fixed Blade

Fixed-blade knife



- metal casing with specially embossed surface for a non-slip grip feel
- compatible with commonly available hook and trapezium blades
- blade changes by means of an integrated screw

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Carpet, paperboard, Sheeting

Technical data

Blade length	52 mm
Blade thickness	0.5 mm
Blade type	Trapezium blade
Blade material	Ice-hardened special steel
Additional product specification	metal casing with specially textured surface with fixed blade

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4150000	1	4006885415003

Multi-Purpose Fixed-Blade Knife with Trapezium Blade

Sturdy fixed-blade knife



- metal body for high stability
- safety humps prevent the hand from slipping down over the blade
- knurled nut for tool-free blade changes, compatible with trapezium blades, curved blades and hook blades

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Carpet, paperboard, Sheeting

Technical data

Additional product specification with fixed blade
includes 1 professional trapezium blade

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4155000	1	4006885415508

Professional Dual Blade Knife

For cutting solid materials using a trapezium or hook blade



- 2 blades in one knife: separate sliders for hook and trapezium blades
- sturdy metal casing with blade magazine and ergonomic soft grip zone
- tool-free blade changes, includes 2 trapezium blades and 2 hook blades

Suitable for material

Suitable for material plasterboard, roofing felt, thick paperboard, carpet, vinyl, cork

Technical data

Additional product specification with retractable blade
includes 2 trapezium blades and 2 hook blades in the magazine

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4200000	1	4006885420007

Trapezium Blade Knife PRO SAFETY with Sheath

Safety knife with sheath and coiled lanyard – ideal for carrying within easy reach



- robust metal casing
- optimal ergonomic design for left- and right-handed users
- extra-sharp PRO SHARP blade

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Sheeting, Carpet, Wood, Paperboard, Plastic, Packing tape, Cardboard

Technical data

Blade length 61 mm
 Blade thickness 0.65 mm
 Blade type Trapezium blade
 Additional product specification for left- and right-handed users
 safety function
 including sheath and coiled lanyard

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4292000	1	4006885429208

Professional „Auto-Load“ Trapezium Blade Knife

Professional knife for continuous use



- Auto-load function for automatic reloading of the blade following removal
- robust and ergonomic thanks to metal casing and comfortable soft grip zone
- integrated refillable blade magazine, includes 6 replacement blades

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Carpet, Plasterboard, Vinyl, Cork, Cardboard

Technical data

Blade length 61 mm
 Additional product specification with retractable blade
 includes 6 replacement blades in the magazine

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4320000	1	4006885432000

Snap-off Blade Knives

Professional Snap-Off Blade Knife, 25 mm

Knife for heavy use



- ergonomic metal casing with soft grip zone for safe handling and maximum power transmission
- autolock function via a rotary knob for working under heavy load
- metal blade guide for optimum stability

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Roofing felt, thick cardboard, strong sheeting, Plasterboard, Carpet

Technical data

Blade height	25 mm
Number of segments	7
Handle	Ergonomically designed handle with non-slip flexible coating
Blade type	Snap-off blade
Additional product specification	chrome-plated blade guide autolock function

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4081000	1	4006885408104

Professional Snap-Off Blade Knife 18 mm

Knife for heavy use



- ergonomic metal casing with soft grip zone for safe handling and maximum power transmission
- automatic blade locking and changing
- locking knob to lock the blade when working under heavy load

Suitable for material

Suitable for material carpet, roofing felt, cardboard

Technical data

Blade height	18 mm
Number of segments	8
Handle	Ergonomically designed handle with non-slip flexible coating
Blade thickness	0.5 mm
Blade type	Snap-off blade
Additional product specification	includes 8 snap-off blades with magazine for blades

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4136000	1	4006885413603

2C Plastic Snap-Off Blade Knife, 18 mm

Knife for hobby and household use



- ergonomic plastic casing with soft grip zone for comfortable handling and integrated blade magazine with three replacement blades
- automatic blade locking and changing
- metal blade guide for additional stability

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Carpet, Paperboard, Sheeting

Technical data

Blade height	18 mm
Number of segments	8
Blade thickness	0.5 mm
Blade type	Snap-off blade
Additional product specification	ergonomic plastic casing includes 3 snap-off blades with magazine for blades

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4138000	1	4006885413801

2C Plastic Snap-Off Blade Knife, 9 mm

Knife for hobby and household use



- ergonomic plastic casing with soft grip zone for comfortable handling and integrated blade magazine with three replacement blades
- automatic blade locking and changing
- metal blade guide for additional stability

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Thin paperboard, Paper, Sheeting

Technical data

Blade height	9 mm
Number of segments	13
Handle	Comfortable grip zone
Blade thickness	0.5 mm
Blade type	Snap-off blade
Additional product specification	ergonomic plastic casing includes 3 snap-off blades with magazine for blades

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4139000	1	4006885413900

Standard Snap-Off Blade Knife, 9 mm

Plastic knife with metal guide



- ergonomic and robust plastic casing with sturdy metal guide and blade magazine
- slider with autolock function
- removable cap for safely snapping off blade segments and for blade changes

Suitable for material

Suitable for material thin paperboard, paper, sheeting

Technical data

Blade height	9 mm
Number of segments	13
Blade thickness	0.5 mm
Blade type	Snap-off blade

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4141000	1	4006885414105

Standard Snap-Off Blade Knife 18 mm

Plastic knife with metal guide



- ergonomic and robust plastic casing with sturdy metal guide
- slider with autolock function
- removable cap for safely snapping off blade segments and for blade changes

Suitable for material

Suitable for material cardboard, corrugated paperboard, sheeting

Technical data

Blade height	18 mm
Number of segments	8
Blade type	Snap-off blade
Additional product specification	plastic casing includes 1 snap-off blade

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4146000	1	4006885414600

Professional Dual Safety Knife with 18 mm Snap-Off Blade

Safe cutting of paperboard, cardboard and sheeting



- 2 setting options: safety function or autolock
- sturdy metal casing with ergonomic soft grip zone
- suitable for all commercially available snap-off blades

Suitable for material

Suitable for material cardboard, paperboard, sheeting, soundproof insulation, thin carpet, render mesh

Technical data

Blade height	18 mm
Number of segments	8
Blade type	Snap-off blade
Additional product specification	includes 1 snap-off blade with 8 segments

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4284000	1	4006885428409

Professional Dual Safety Knife with 9 mm Snap-Off Blade

For delicate cutting work and crafts



- 2 setting options: safety function or autolock
- sturdy metal casing with ergonomic soft grip zone
- suitable for all commercially available snap-off blades

Suitable for material

Suitable for material thin paperboard, sheeting, paper, craft materials, foam

Technical data

Blade height	9 mm
Number of segments	13
Blade type	Snap-off blade
Additional product specification	includes 1 snap-off blade with 13 segments

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4285000	1	4006885428508

Snap-Off Blade Knife PRO SAFETY, 18 mm

Extra-sharp professional knife with optimal ergonomic design for left- and right-handed users



- robust metal casing
- autolock and safety function
- extra-sharp PRO SHARP blade

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Sheeting, Carpet, Wood, Cardboard, Cork, Paperboard

Technical data

Blade height 18 mm
 Blade type Snap-off blade
 Additional product specification for left- and right-handed users
 autolock function
 safety function

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4290000	1	4006885429000

Snap-Off Blade Knife PRO SAFETY, 25 mm

Extra-sharp professional knife with optimal ergonomic design for left- and right-handed users



- robust metal casing
- autolock and safety function
- extra-sharp PRO SHARP blade

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Sheeting, Carpet, Wood, Cardboard, Cork, Paperboard, Roofing felt

Technical data

Blade height 25 mm
 Blade type Snap-off blade
 Additional product specification for left- and right-handed users
 autolock function
 safety function

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4291000	1	4006885429109

Metal Snap-Off Blade Knife 9 mm with Black "Profi-Sharp" Blade

For precision cutting of paperboard, sheeting and paper



- robust metal casing made of zinc die-cast
- black, extra sharp snap-off blade, 9 mm wide
- fast, tool-free blade changes, compatible with standard blades

Suitable for material

Suitable for material bubblewrap, craft materials, corrugated paperboard, thin paperboard, paper, foam, model making, bin bags

Technical data

Blade height	9 mm
Number of segments	13
Blade type	Snap-off blade
Additional product specification	includes 1 snap-off blade with 13 segments

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4305000	1	4006885430501

Metal Snap-Off Blade Knife 18 mm With Black "Profi-Sharp" Blade

For precision cutting of solid materials



- robust metal casing made of zinc die-cast
- black, extra sharp snap-off blade, 18 mm wide
- fast, tool-free blade changes, compatible with standard blades

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Soundproof insulation, paperboard, cardboard, Cork, thin, large-meshed carpet, Sheeting

Technical data

Blade height	18 mm
Number of segments	8
Blade type	Snap-off blade

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4306000	1	4006885430600

Dual Scraper Knife

2-in-1 product for cutting and scraping – ideal for removing silicone joints



- two separate blades for cutting and scraping
- ergonomic design
- safety function

Technical data

Blade height	18 mm
Handle	2-component handle
Additional product specification	metal blade guide safety function prevents the cutter and scraper blades from being extended at the same time

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4333000	1	4006885433304

Special Knives for Insulating Materials

Special Professional Knife for Insulating Materials

For cutting insulating materials



- 305 mm stainless steel blade for long, pulling and precisely guided cuts
- point for easy insertion into the material
- ergonomic plastic handle

Suitable for material

Suitable for material insulating material, foam, polystyrene, fibre material

Technical data

Blade length	305 mm
Handle	Ergonomic handle design to minimise fatigue
Blade material	Stainless steel

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4097000	1	4006885409705

270 mm Special Knife for Insulating Materials with Wooden Handle

All-purpose knife for all insulating materials



- 275 mm long blade machined on both sides with special tothing for different insulating materials:
- serrated cutting edge for soft, lightweight and high-volume materials
- saw cutting edge for dense and hard insulating materials

Suitable for material

Suitable for material insulating materials, foam, polystyrene, fibre material

Technical data

Blade length	275 mm
Handle	Wooden handle
Blade material	Stainless steel
Additional product specification	blade toothed on both sides: serrated cutting edge/saw cutting edge

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4119000	1	4006885411906

250 mm Special Knife for Insulating Materials with Plastic Handle

For cutting soft and lightweight materials



- 250 mm long blade with special tothing
- rounded-off safety blade
- ideal for safely cutting insulating materials such as rock wool, rigid foam and polystyrene

Suitable for material

Suitable for material insulating material, rock wool, rigid foam, polystyrene

Technical data

Blade length	250 mm
Handle	Plastic handle
Blade material	Stainless steel
Additional product specification	250 mm long serrated blade blade with special tothing on one side rounded-off safety blade blade with special tothing

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4147000	1	4006885414709

Pocket Knives

Leisure Knife with Retractable Trapezium Blade

Lightweight trapezium blade knife for on the go



- robust yet lightweight casing made of aluminium for comfortable handling
- push-lock blade locking mechanism for increased safety
- tool-free blade changes and compatible with commercially available trapezium blades

Suitable for material

Suitable for material branches, twine, cord

Technical data

Handle	Aluminium handles
Blade type	Trapezium blade
Additional product specification	with belt clip with retractable blade

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4124000	1	4006885412408

Leisure Knife with Folding, Smooth Blade

Versatile leisure knife for hobby and camping



- 70 mm blade with smooth cutting edge
- ergonomic metal casing with aluminium grip plates
- safety mechanism when folding and releasing

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, branches, cord, twine

Technical data

Handle Aluminium handles
Blade type Smooth blade

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4288000	1	4006885428805

Leisure Knife with Folding, Serrated Blade

Versatile leisure knife for hobby and camping



- 75 mm blade with serrated cutting edge
- ergonomic metal casing with aluminium grip plates
- safety mechanism when folding and releasing

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, branches, cord, twine

Technical data

Handle Aluminium handles
Blade type Combination blade, smooth/serrated

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4289000	1	4006885428904

Miscellaneous Knives

Multi Tool

Folding 13-in-1 tool



- 13 folding tools, compact and practical, ideal for hobbies, DIY, camping and travel
- needle nose pliers, combination pliers, wire cutter, knife blade, piercing awl, Phillips® screwdriver, saw, file on both sides (wood + metal), flat-head screwdriver, bottle opener, can opener, hook blade
- high-quality metal design with detent function and release for safe use

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Metal, cord, twine, cans

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4080000	1	4006885408005

Outdoor Knife with Smooth Blade and Sheath

Knife for hobbies, crafts and camping



- fixed, smooth 95 mm stainless steel blade
- protective sheath made of plastic for attaching to a belt
- ergonomic handle with soft grip zone

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, branches, cord, twine

Technical data

Blade type Smooth blade

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4085000	1	4006885408500

Outdoor Knife with Serrated Blade and Sheath

Knife for hobbies, crafts and camping



- fixed, serrated 95 mm stainless steel blade
- protective sheath made of plastic for attaching to a belt
- ergonomic handle with soft grip zone

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, branches, cord, twine

Technical data

Blade type Serrated blade

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4086000	1	4006885408609

Multi-Purpose Fixed-Blade Knife with Crescent-Shaped Blades

Drywall knife with professional crescent-shaped blade for heavy-duty cutting tasks



- sturdy metal casing with fixed professional crescent-shaped blade for heavy-duty cutting tasks
- safety humps prevent the hand from slipping down over the blade
- knurled nut for tool-free blade changes

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Plasterboard

Technical data

Blade thickness 0.65 mm
 Blade type Crescent moon blade
 Blade material TIN coated
 Additional product specification with fixed blade
 includes 3 professional crescent-shaped blades

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4149000	1	4006885414907

Circle Cutter

For cutting out circular shapes



- for cutting circular shapes from paper, sheeting, leather and many more materials
- high-quality plastic design
- includes 2 interchangeable blades in the magazine

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Thin paperboard, Craft materials

Technical data

Diameter	40 – 230 mm
Blade thickness	0.5 mm
Materials	Plastic body
Additional product specification	includes 2 interchangeable blades in the magazine

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4151000	1	4006885415102

Rolling Knife

For cutting fabric, leather and paper



- 45 mm Ø blade cuts fabric, paper and leather and produces precise cutting edges
- lever and additional button for safe locking and for retracting the blade
- ergonomic two-component handle for comfortable guided long and curved cuts

Suitable for material

Suitable for material paper, fabric, crafting cardboard, leather

Technical data

Blade diameter	45 mm
Blade thickness	0.4 mm
Additional product specification	with replaceable 45 mm blade

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4152000	1	4006885415201

Precision Knife

For very exact cutting work



- extra-sharp and pointed precision blade for exact and delicate cutting work
- lightweight aluminium handle
- anti-slip soft zone for a secure grip

Suitable for material

Suitable for material craft materials, thin cardboard, sheeting

Technical data

Blade length	48 mm
Blade thickness	0.6 mm

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4195000	1	4006885419506

Knife Holster

For carrying a knife on a belt



- suitable for many knife sizes
- robust plastic reinforcement for piercing protection
- rivets for additional strength

Technical data

Materials	Nylon
Additional product specification	sewn and riveted holster length 120 mm

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4281000	1	4006885428102

Blades

Scraper Blades

For professional cleaning of smooth surfaces



- accessories for scrapers with metal blades
- blade width 38 mm
- blade thickness 0.25 mm

Technical data

Blade length	38 mm
--------------	-------

Art. no.	Contents	Blade length	Blade thickness	EAN-Code
4126000	3	38	0.25	4006885412606

Professional Snap-Off blades, 25 mm

Accessories for snap-off blade knife



- HCS professional-quality snap-off blades
- sharpened from both sides
- 7 snap-off segments

Technical data

Blade height	25 mm
Number of segments	7
Blade type	Snap-off blade
Blade material	HCS
Additional product specification	double facet

Art. no.	Contents	Number of segments	Blade height	Blade thickness	EAN-Code
4127000	5	7	25 mm	0.7 mm	4006885412705
4312000	10	7	25 mm	0.7 mm	4006885431201

Blade for Rolling Knife

For cutting fabric, leather and paper



- produces precise cutting edges
- diameter 45 mm
- blade thickness 0.4 mm

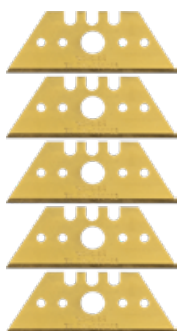
Technical data

Blade diameter	45 mm
Additional product specification	in storage box

Art. no.	Contents	Blade thickness	EAN-Code
4129000	1	0.4	4006885412903

Professional Trapezium Blades, TiN Coated, 0.65 x 52 mm

Accessory for trapezium blade knife



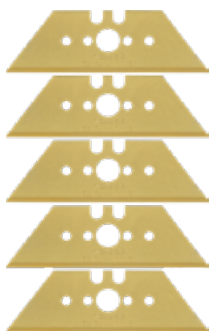
Technical data

Blade length	52 mm
Blade height	18.7 mm
Blade type	Trapezium blade
Blade material	HCS
Material/coating property	TiN coated
Additional product specification	sharpened from both sides rust-proof

Art. no.	Contents	Blade length	Blade height	Blade thickness	EAN-Code
4172000	5	52	18.7	0.65	4006885417205

Professional Trapezium Blades, TiN Coated, 0.65 x 61 mm

Accessory for trapezium blade knife



Technical data

Blade length	61 mm
Blade height	18.7 mm
Blade type	Trapezium blade
Blade material	HCS
Material/coating property	TiN coated
Additional product specification	sharpened from both sides rust-proof

Art. no.	Contents	Blade length	Blade height	Blade thickness	EAN-Code
4173000	5	61	18.7	0.65	4006885417304

Professional Crescent-Shaped Blades

Accessory for trapezium blade knife



- 5 professional crescent-shaped blades for use on gypsum plasterboards
- TiN coating for 4 to 5 times higher durability
- in practical storage box

Suitable for material

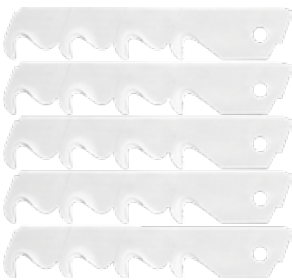
Suitable for material Gypsum plasterboard

Technical data

Blade length 58 mm
 Blade height 18.7 mm
 Blade type Crescent moon blade
 Material/coating property TIN coated

Art. no.	Contents	Blade length	Blade height	Blade thickness	EAN-Code
4174000	5	58	18.7	0.65	4006885417403

Snap-Off Hook Blades



Technical data

Blade height 18 mm
 Number of segments 4
 Blade type Hook blade
 Additional product specification in storage box

Art. no.	Contents	Number of segments	Blade height	Blade thickness	EAN-Code
4179000	5	4	18 mm	0.5 mm	4006885417908

Snap-Off Blades 9 mm

Accessory for snap-off blade knives



- 9 mm wide snap-off blades with 13 snap-off segments
- suitable for all customary 9 mm snap-off blade knives
- in practical and safe storage box

Technical data

Blade length 85 mm
 Blade height 9 mm
 Number of segments 13
 Blade type Snap-off blade

Art. no.	Contents	Blade length	Number of segments	Blade height	Blade thickness	EAN-Code
4180000	5	85 mm	13	9	0.5	4006885418004
4302000	10	85 mm	13	9	0.5	4006885430204

Snap-Off Blades 18 mm

Accessory for snap-off blade knives



- 18 mm wide snap-off blades with 8 or 15 snap-off segments
- suitable for all customary 18 mm snap-off blade knives
- in practical and safe storage box

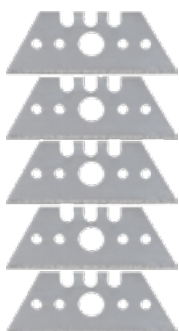
Technical data

Blade length	110 mm
Blade height	18 mm
Blade type	Snap-off blade

Art. no.	Contents	Blade length	Number of segments	Blade height	Blade thickness	EAN-Code
4303000	10	110 mm	8	18	0.5	4006885430303
4181000	5	110 mm	8	18	0.5	4006885418103
4182000	5	110 mm	15	18	0.5	4006885418202

Trapezium Blades 0.5 x 52 mm

Accessory for trapezium blade knife



- sharp, break-proof, durable
- sharpened from both sides, rust-proof
- in practical storage box

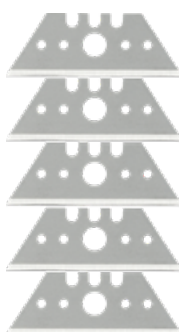
Technical data

Blade length	52 mm
Blade height	18.7 mm
Blade type	Trapezium blade
Blade material	HCS
Additional product specification	sharpened from both sides rust-proof

Art. no.	Contents	Blade length	Blade height	Blade thickness	EAN-Code
4185000	5	52	18.7	0.5	4006885418509

Professional Trapezium Blades 0.65 x 52 mm

Accessories for trapezium blade knives



- professional trapezium blades, 0.65 mm thick, 52 mm long
- includes storage box

Technical data

Blade length	52 mm
Blade height	18.7 mm
Blade type	Trapezium blade
Blade material	HCS
Additional product specification	rust-proof

Art. no.	Contents	Blade length	Blade height	Blade thickness	EAN-Code
4186000	5	52	18.7	0.65	4006885418608
4313000	10	52	18.7	0.65	4006885431300

Professional Trapezium Blades 0.65 x 61 mm

Accessories for trapezium blade knives



- professional trapezium blades, 0.65 mm thick, 61 mm long
- includes storage box

Technical data

Blade length	61 mm
Blade height	18.7 mm
Blade type	Trapezium blade
Blade material	HCS
Additional product specification	rust-proof

Art. no.	Contents	Blade length	Blade height	Blade thickness	EAN-Code
4307000	10	61	18.7	0.65	4006885430709
4187000	5	61	18.7	0.65	4006885418707

Hook Blades 0.5 x 51 mm

Accessory for trapezium blade knife



- sharp, break-proof, durable
- sharpened from both sides
- in practical storage box

Technical data

Blade length	51 mm
Blade height	18.7 mm
Blade type	Hook blade
Blade material	Ice-hardened special steel
Additional product specification	sharpened from both sides

Art. no.	Contents	Blade length	Blade height	Blade thickness	EAN-Code
4188000	5	51	18.7	0.5	4006885418806

Professional Hook Blades 0.65 x 51 mm

Accessory for trapezium blade knife



- sharp, break-proof, durable
- sharpened from both sides
- in practical storage box

Technical data

Blade length	51 mm
Blade height	18.7 mm
Blade type	Hook blade
Blade material	Ice-hardened special steel
Additional product specification	sharpened from both sides

Art. no.	Contents	Blade length	Blade height	Blade thickness	EAN-Code
4189000	5	51	18.7	0.65	4006885418905

Blades for Precision Knife

For very exact cutting work



- extra-sharp and pointed precision blade for exact and delicate cutting work
- the ideal blade for graphic designers, modelmakers and craft enthusiasts
- for use with wolfcraft precision knife (art. no. 4195000)

Technical data

Blade height 48 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Blade height	Blade thickness	EAN-Code
4196000	5	48	0.6	4006885419605

Trapezium Blades PRO SHARP, 0.65 x 61 mm

5 black, extra-sharp blades for trapezium blade knife



- 30 per cent sharper than customary blades
- for all commonly available trapezium blade knives
- includes plastic box for safe storage

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Sheeting, Carpet, Wood, Paperboard, Plastic, Packing tape, Cardboard

Technical data

Blade length 61 mm

Blade type Trapezium blade

Art. no.	Contents	Blade length	Blade thickness	EAN-Code
4206000	5	61	0.65	4006885420601

Snap-Off Blades PRO SHARP, 9 mm

5 black, extra-sharp blades for snap-off blade knives



- 30 per cent sharper than customary blades
- suitable for all commonly available 9-mm snap-off blade knives
- includes plastic box for safe storage

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Sheeting, Carpet, Wood, Cardboard, Cork, Paperboard

Technical data

Blade height 9 mm

Number of segments 13

Blade type Snap-off blade

Art. no.	Contents	Number of segments	Blade height	Blade thickness	EAN-Code
4207000	5	13	9	0.4	4006885420700

Snap-Off Blades PRO SHARP, 18 mm

5 black, extra-sharp blades for snap-off blade knives



- 30 per cent sharper than customary blades
- suitable for all commonly available 18-mm snap-off blade knives
- includes plastic box for safe storage

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Sheeting, Carpet, Wood, Cardboard, Cork, Paperboard

Technical data

Blade height 18 mm
 Number of segments 8
 Blade type Snap-off blade

Art. no.	Contents	Number of segments	Blade height	Blade thickness	EAN-Code
4208000	5	8	18	0.5	4006885420809

Snap-Off Blades PRO SHARP, 25 mm

5 black, extra-sharp blades for snap-off blade knives



- 30 per cent sharper than customary blades
- suitable for all commonly available 25-mm snap-off blade knives
- includes plastic box for safe storage

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Sheeting, Carpet, Wood, Cardboard, Cork, Paperboard, Roofing felt

Technical data

Blade height 25 mm
 Number of segments 8
 Blade type Snap-off blade

Art. no.	Contents	Number of segments	Blade height	EAN-Code
4209000	5	8	25	4006885420908

Safety Blades, 18 mm

5 solid blades without snap-off segments



- For cutting work with the blade extended
- suitable for all commonly available 18-mm snap-off blade knives
- includes plastic box for safe storage

Suitable for material

Suitable for material insulation materials, Foam, polystyrene, fibre material

Technical data

Blade height 18 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Blade height	EAN-Code
4213000	5	18	4006885421301

Safety Blades, 25 mm

5 solid blades without snap-off segments



- For cutting work with the blade extended
- suitable for all commonly available 25-mm snap-off blade knives
- includes plastic box for safe storage

Suitable for material

Suitable for material insulation materials, Foam, polystyrene, fibre material

Technical data

Blade height 25 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Blade height	EAN-Code
4214000	5	25	4006885421400

Professional Trapezium Blades 0.65 x 61 mm

Accessories for trapezium blade knives



- 100 professional trapezium blades, 0.65 mm thick, 61 mm long
- includes practical dispenser box

Technical data

Blade length 61 mm
 Blade height 18.7 mm
 Blade type Trapezium blade
 Blade material HCS
 Additional product specification rust-proof
 in practical dispenser box

Art. no.	Contents	Blade length	Blade height	Blade thickness	EAN-Code
4309000	100	61	18.7	0.65	4006885430907

Blades for Laminate Trimmer

For clean contouring of veneers



- 3 blades for the laminate trimmer (art. no. 4300000)
- replaceable blade for many years of use
- blade thickness 1 mm

Technical data

Blade length 20 mm
 Blade height 30 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Blade length	Blade height	Blade thickness	EAN-Code
4310000	3	20	30	1	4006885431003

Scraper Blades, 18 mm

3 blades for the wolcraft dual scraper knife



- interchangeable blades for the wolcraft dual scraper knife (art. no. 4333000)
- for removing silicone residue
- includes plastic box for safe storage

Technical data

Blade height 18 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Blade height	EAN-Code
4311000	3	18	4006885431102

Professional Trapezium Blades 0.65 x 52 mm

Accessories for trapezium blade knives



- 100 professional trapezium blades, 0.65 mm thick, 52 mm long
- includes practical dispenser box

Technical data

Blade length 52 mm
 Blade height 18.7 mm
 Blade type Trapezium blade
 Blade material HCS
 Additional product specification rust-proof
 in practical dispenser box

Art. no.	Contents	Blade length	Blade height	Blade thickness	EAN-Code
4314000	100	52	18.7	0.65	4006885431409

Blades, 22 mm

6 blades for circle cutters and deburrers



- 6 extra-sharp blades, 22 mm long, for the circle cutter and deburrer
- made of high-quality carbon steel for use on gypsum cardboard and paperboard
- special geometry for perfect cuts and long service life

Technical data

Blade height 22 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Blade height	Blade thickness	EAN-Code
5893000	6	22	0.5	4006885589308

Leisure Knives

Multi Tool

Folding 13-in-1 tool



- 13 folding tools, compact and practical, ideal for hobbies, DIY, camping and travel
- needle nose pliers, combination pliers, wire cutter, knife blade, piercing awl, Phillips® screwdriver, saw, file on both sides (wood + metal), flat-head screwdriver, bottle opener, can opener, hook blade
- high-quality metal design with detent function and release for safe use

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Wood, Metal, cord, twine, cans

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4080000	1	4006885408005

Outdoor Knife with Smooth Blade and Sheath

Knife for hobbies, crafts and camping



- fixed, smooth 95 mm stainless steel blade
- protective sheath made of plastic for attaching to a belt
- ergonomic handle with soft grip zone

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Wood, branches, cord, twine

Technical data

Blade type

Smooth blade

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4085000	1	4006885408500

Outdoor Knife with Serrated Blade and Sheath

Knife for hobbies, crafts and camping



- fixed, serrated 95 mm stainless steel blade
- protective sheath made of plastic for attaching to a belt
- ergonomic handle with soft grip zone

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Wood, branches, cord, twine

Technical data

Blade type

Serrated blade

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4086000	1	4006885408609

Knife Holster

For carrying a knife on a belt



- suitable for many knife sizes
- robust plastic reinforcement for piercing protection
- rivets for additional strength

Technical data

Materials	Nylon
Additional product specification	sewn and riveted holster length 120 mm

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4281000	1	4006885428102

Leisure Knife with Folding, Smooth Blade

Versatile leisure knife for hobby and camping



- 70 mm blade with smooth cutting edge
- ergonomic metal casing with aluminium grip plates
- safety mechanism when folding and releasing

Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Wood, branches, cord, twine
-----------------------	-----------------------------

Technical data

Handle	Aluminium handles
Blade type	Smooth blade

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4288000	1	4006885428805

Leisure Knife with Folding, Serrated Blade

Versatile leisure knife for hobby and camping



- 75 mm blade with serrated cutting edge
- ergonomic metal casing with aluminium grip plates
- safety mechanism when folding and releasing

Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Wood, branches, cord, twine
-----------------------	-----------------------------

Technical data

Handle	Aluminium handles
Blade type	Combination blade, smooth/serrated

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4289000	1	4006885428904

Metal shears

For cutting metal profiles



- microserration for a precise cut pattern and clean first cut on smooth sheet metal
- optimal leverage effect for effortless working when making straight and curved cuts
- ergonomic, slip-resistant two-component handle and one-hand locking mechanism

Suitable for material

Suitable for material sheet metal max. 1.2 mm, stainless steel sheet max. 0.7 mm

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4027000	1	4006885402706

Household Scissors

For cutting thin materials



- rust-proof cutting edges for cutting paper, fabric and other thin materials
- ergonomically shaped two-component grip zones for comfortable working
- permanently joined blades for durability and safe handling

Suitable for material

Suitable for material paper, fabric, thin sheeting, thin paperboard

Technical data

Blade length 130 mm
Handle The handles of the scissors are made of slip-resistant 2-component plastic

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4117000	1	4006885411708

Universal Household Scissors

Scissors with useful additional functions



- high-performance cutting edge geometry for clean and precise cuts through paper, cardboard and sheeting
- ergonomically shaped two-component grip zones for comfortable working
- additional blades for opening bottles, opening capsules and driving screws

Suitable for material

Suitable for material paper, fabric, thin sheeting, thin paperboard

Technical data

Blade length 70 mm
Handle With ergonomic handles
Additional product specification with ergonomic handles
with special cutting edge geometry

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4164000	1	4006885416406

Professional Metal Scraper

For professional cleaning of smooth surfaces



- metal-reinforced plastic casing with ergonomic soft grip zone
- robust metal blade guide
- tool-free blade changes, compatible with all commercially available 38 mm scraper blades

Suitable for material

Suitable for material dirt, paint or varnish residues, adhesive residues

Technical data

Working width 38 mm

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4100000	1	4006885410008

2C Plastic Scraper

For cleaning smooth surfaces



- plastic casing with ergonomic soft grip zone
- plastic scraper
- tool-free blade changes, compatible with all commercially available 38 mm scraper blades

Suitable for material

Suitable for material dirt, paint or varnish residues, adhesive residues

Technical data

Working width 38 mm

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4101000	1	4006885410107

Standard Glass Cutter

For cutting glass thicknesses of 3-5 mm



- high-performance cutting wheels made of tungsten carbide for glass thicknesses of 3-5 mm
- wooden handle with high-quality paint finish for guiding the cutter
- interchangeable cutting wheel for many years of use, includes 6 replacement cutting discs

Suitable for material

Suitable for material glass 3-5 mm

Technical data

Handle Wooden handle
Additional product specification cutting wheel made from tungsten carbide

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4108000	1	4006885410800

Professional Glass and Tile Cutter

For cutting glass, tiles and ceramics from 3-8 mm



- high-performance cutting wheel made of tungsten carbide for glass thicknesses of 3-8 mm
- wooden handle with high-quality paint finish for guiding the cutter
- interchangeable cutting wheel for many years of use, includes 6 replacement cutting discs

Suitable for material

Suitable for material glass 3-8 mm, ceramic, tile

Technical data

Handle Wooden handle

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4109000	1	4006885410909

Plastic Scraper

For cleaning smooth surfaces



- 61 mm wide steel blade for effective scraping on smooth surfaces
- ideal for removing varnish and paint residues as well as stickers
- tool-free blade changes

Suitable for material

Suitable for material varnish, paint residues, stickers

Technical data

Working width 61 mm
Blade thickness 0.65 mm

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4193000	1	4006885419308

megaCut S All-Purpose Cutter

All-purpose cutter for strong materials



- razor-sharp stainless steel blade, sharpened on both sides, for cutting through almost all materials
- ergonomic handle with non-slip, flexible coating for safe and controlled handling
- integrated locking mechanism and safety cover on the front of the blade holder for maximum safety

Suitable for material

Suitable for material tubing, straps, carpet, twine

Technical data

Blade length 61 mm
Handle Ergonomically designed handle with non-slip flexible coating
Blade thickness 0.65 mm
Blade type Trapezium blade
Blade material Stainless steel
Additional product specification razor-sharp blade, sharpened on both sides

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4197000	1	4006885419704

Scraper with Plastic Blades

For cleaning delicate surfaces



- 4 plastic blades in 2 hardnesses
- plastic casing with blade compartment
- tool-free blade changes

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Car paint, Wooden surface

Technical data

Working width 40 mm

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4287000	1	4006885428706

Laminate Trimmer

For clean contouring of veneers



- robust plastic casing with integrated blade for exact, flush trimming of edge veneers
- ergonomically angled handle for comfortable guidance
- replaceable blade for many years of use

Suitable for material

Suitable for material veneer

Technical data

Handle Plastic handle

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4300000	1	4006885430006

All-Purpose Cutter Set, 3 Pcs.

For cutting tasks in hobby, household and garden applications



- 3-piece cutter set, incl. megaCut S, trapezium blade knife and spare blades for a wide range of household and hobby applications
- megaCut S with locking mechanism and safety cover on the front of the blade holder for safely cutting strong materials
- Trapezium blade knife with retractable blade for cutting tasks in the household and office or for hobby applications

Technical data

Blade length 61 mm
 Blade thickness 0.65 mm
 Blade type Trapezium blade
 Blade material Stainless steel

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4325000	1	4006885432505

Dual Scraper Knife

2-in-1 product for cutting and scraping – ideal for removing silicone joints



- two separate blades for cutting and scraping
- ergonomic design
- safety function

Technical data

Blade height	18 mm
Handle	2-component handle
Additional product specification	metal blade guide safety function prevents the cutter and scraper blades from being extended at the same time

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4333000	1	4006885433304

Smoothing trowel

For professional transitions and joins



- 300 x 130 mm blade made from rust-proof stainless steel for wide material application
- ergonomic two-component handle for comfortable guidance
- long ridge for optimal stability

Technical data

Working width	130 mm
Working lengths	300 mm
Handle	2-component handle
Materials	Stainless steel (inox)

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4043000	1	4006885404304

Professional Taping Knife

For filling transitions in plasterboard walls



- ergonomically shaped two-component handle with soft zone for safe and comfortable working
- flexible, 150 mm wide steel blade
- includes a PH 2 bit for tightening screws

Technical data

Handle	2-component handle
Materials	Stainless steel (inox)
Additional product specification	flexible steel blade 150 mm rust-proof

Art. no.	Contents	Working width	EAN-Code
4047000	1	150 mm	4006885404700

Professional scraper

For filling transitions in plasterboard walls



- ergonomically shaped two-component handle with soft zone for safe and comfortable working
- flexible, 50 mm wide steel blade
- specially rounded edges for removing every last bit of filler material from the plaster mixing pot

Technical data

Handle	2-component handle
Materials	Stainless steel (inox)
Additional product specification	flexible 50 mm steel blade rust-proof

Art. no.	Contents	Working width	EAN-Code
4051000	1	50 mm	4006885405103

Mud Pan

For applying filler material with ease



- efficient and clean work
- ergonomic and convenient
- easy cleaning

Technical data

Materials	Stainless steel (inox)
Additional product specification	watertight non-slip grip zone inner length: 315 mm

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4059000	1	4006885405905

Surface Scraper

For professional filling



- extra-wide, flexible blade made from stainless steel for high-quality surfaces
- effective and comfortable over large surfaces for fast work progress
- easy-to-clean handle with receptacle made from strong aluminium

Suitable for material

Suitable for material	for applying filler material to plasterboard walls
-----------------------	--

Technical data

Handle	2-component handle
Materials	Stainless steel
Additional product specification	blade made of stainless steel receptacle made from strong aluminium extruded profile

Art. no.	Contents	Working width	EAN-Code
4062000	1	200 mm	4006885406209
4063000	1	250 mm	4006885406308

Hand Sander

Hand-Held Sander Set, 41 pcs.

Practical set for fine and even sanding



- ergonomically shaped hand-held sander
- easy clamping mechanism
- high quality corundum sandpaper (10 sheets each with grit 60 / 80 / 120 / 180)

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
2877000	1	41 pcs.	4006885287709

Hand-Held Sander

For the sanding of surfaces and 90° corners



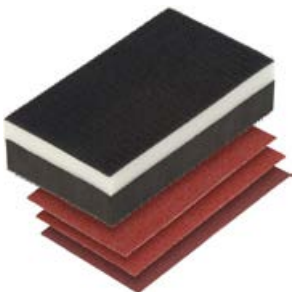
- ergonomically shaped hand-held sander
- easy clamping mechanism
- for sanding sheets 93 x 230 mm

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	85 x 160 x 45 mm
Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools	Clamping fastener

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
2891000	1	85	160	45	4006885289109

Hand-Held Sander Set, 4 pcs., with Easy-Fix Fibre



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Sheet steel, Plastic

Technical data

Additional product specification Hand-Held Sander with Easy-Fix Fibre on Two Sides
duo sponge with hard side for sanding surfaces and soft side for sanding contours

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
2892000	1	4 pcs.	4006885289208

Sanding Block



- sanding block made of non-slip cork
- ideal for working with sandpapers of different dimensions
- easy sanding of edges and surfaces

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 67 x 123 x 35 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
2896000	1	67 mm	123 mm	35 mm	4006885289604

Sanding Block



Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 70 x 130 x 32 mm
 Materials Plastic
 Additional product specification heavy-duty version



Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
2897000	1	70 mm	130 mm	32 mm	4006885289703

Hand-Held Sander Set, 51 pcs.



- attractively priced set for occasional sanding tasks
- flint sandpaper for dry sanding of surfaces (10 sheets each with grit 40 / 60 / 80 / 100 / 120)

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
2898000	1	51 pcs.	4006885289802

Telescopic handle

Accessory for the surface sander



- includes adapter for use with paint rollers, compatible with wolcraft surface sanders (4052000)
- for distance from dust when sanding or for overhead work on ceilings and sloping areas
- telescopes from 1.2 to 2 m

Technical data

Working heights 1.2–2 m

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4012000	1	4006885401204

Surface Sander Set for Plasterboard, 3 Pcs.

For efficient sanding of plasterboard surfaces



- velcro backing for easy-fix grit cloths for fast changes
- round 225 mm Ø sanding disc remains flat and stable on the surface for continuous sanding progress
- can be used with the optional telescopic handle for working away from sanding dust

Technical data

Product diameter	225 mm
Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools	With easy-fix fibre

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Product diameter	EAN-Code
4052000	1	3 pcs.	225 mm	4006885405202

Telescopic Handle for Hand-Held Sander

Accessory for the hand-held sander



- includes adapter for use with paint rollers, compatible with wolcraft hand-held sanders (4056000)
- for distance from dust when sanding or for overhead work on ceilings and sloping areas
- telescopes from 1.2 to 2 m

Technical data

Working heights	1.2–2 m
-----------------	---------

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4058000	1	4006885405806

Corner Sander



Technical data

Corner measurement	95 mm
Handle	2-component handle
Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools	With easy-fix fibre
Material/coating property	Plastic



Art. no.	Contents	Corner measurement	EAN-Code
5884000	1	95 mm	4006885588400

All-Purpose Sander

For the controlled sanding of surfaces and 90° corners



- ergonomic 2-component handle
- practical clamping mechanism
- for sanding sheets or sanding mesh 93 x 230 mm

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	93 x 185 x 60 mm
Handle	2-component handle
Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools	Clamping fastener
Materials	Plastic

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
5890000	1	93	185	60	4006885589001

Surface Sander with Easy-Fix Fibre, Ø 125 mm



Technical data

Product diameter	125 mm
Handle	2-component handle
Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools	With easy-fix fibre
Materials	Plastic



Art. no.	Contents	Product diameter	EAN-Code
5894000	1	125 mm	4006885589407

Sanding Pads & Sanding Blocks

Contour Sanding Block



Suitable for material

Suitable for material wood, paint/varnish, plastic, car body, sheet steel

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	90 x 100 x 25 mm
Abrasive material	Silicium-carbide
Additional product specification	water-resistant highly flexible

Art. no.	Contents	Grain	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
2778000	1	60	90 mm	100 mm	25 mm	4006885277809
2779000	1	120	90 mm	100 mm	25 mm	4006885277908

Sanding Block



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

wood, paint/varnish, plastic, car body, sheet steel

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)

67 x 97 x 25 mm

Abrasive material

Silicium-carbide

Additional product specification

water-resistant

highly flexible

Art. no.	Contents	Grain	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
2894000	1	40, 80	67 mm	97 mm	25 mm	4006885289406
2899000	1	80, 120	67 mm	97 mm	25 mm	4006885289901
8788000	1	80, 120	67 mm	97 mm	25 mm	4006885878808

Sanding Pad Set 3 pcs.



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

wood, paint/varnish, plastic, sheet steel, car body

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)

100 x 125 x 10 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Grain	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
2895000	1	3 pcs.	60, 120, 180	100 mm	125 mm	10 mm	4006885289505

Sanding Pad



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

wood, paint/varnish, sheet steel

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)

100 x 125 x 10 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Grain	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
8789000	1	60	100 mm	125 mm	10 mm	4006885878907
8790000	1	120	100 mm	125 mm	10 mm	4006885879003

Burnishing Pads

Burnishing Pads

For grinding, derusting and polishing wooden and metal surfaces



- adapts perfectly to the workpiece shape
- for wet or dry use
- fast and gentle cleaning

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Metal, Sheet metal, Car body

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 150 x 230 x 10 mm

Additional product specification innovative and highly effective burnishing pad

Art. no.	Contents	Grain	Version	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
5898000	2	280	coarse	150 mm	230 mm	10 mm	4006885589803
5899000	2	360	medium	150 mm	230 mm	10 mm	4006885589902
5900000	2	800	fine	150 mm	230 mm	10 mm	4006885590007

Sanding Sheets

Paint & Varnish

Sandpaper Sheet for Paint/Varnish

Meets high demands



Suitable for material

Suitable for material metal, plastic, car body, paint/varnish

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 230 x 280 x 1 mm

Additional product specification special surface coating

Art. no.	Contents	Grain	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	Packaging type	EAN-Code
6010000	1	40	230 mm	280 mm	1 mm	Bulk	4006885601000
6011000	1	60	230 mm	280 mm	1 mm	Bulk	4006885601109
6012000	1	80	230 mm	280 mm	1 mm	Bulk	4006885601208
6013000	1	100	230 mm	280 mm	1 mm	Bulk	4006885601307
6014000	1	120	230 mm	280 mm	1 mm	Bulk	4006885601406
6015000	1	180	230 mm	280 mm	1 mm	Bulk	4006885601505
6016000	1	240	230 mm	280 mm	1 mm	Bulk	4006885601604
6017000	1	320	230 mm	280 mm	1 mm	Bulk	4006885601703
6018000	1	400	230 mm	280 mm	1 mm	Bulk	4006885601802

Sanding Sheets

Universal

"Super" Sandpaper Sheet for Wood/Metal



Suitable for material

Suitable for material wood, metal, varnish, plastic

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 230 x 280 x 1 mm



Art. no.	Contents	Grain	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	Packaging type	EAN-Code
2840000	1	40	230 mm	280 mm	1 mm	Bulk	4006885284005
2841000	1	60	230 mm	280 mm	1 mm	Bulk	4006885284104
2842000	1	80	230 mm	280 mm	1 mm	Bulk	4006885284203
2843000	1	100	230 mm	280 mm	1 mm	Bulk	4006885284302
2844000	1	120	230 mm	280 mm	1 mm	Bulk	4006885284401
2846000	1	180	230 mm	280 mm	1 mm	Bulk	4006885284609
2848000	1	240	230 mm	280 mm	1 mm	Bulk	4006885284807
2845000	1	320	230 mm	280 mm	1 mm	Bulk	4006885284500
2849000	1	400	230 mm	280 mm	1 mm	Bulk	4006885284906

Fibre Sanding Sheet for Wood/Metal



Suitable for material

Suitable for material wood, metal, sheet steel, non-ferrous metal, plastic

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 230 x 280 x 1 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Grain	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	Packaging type	EAN-Code
2860000	1	40	230 mm	280 mm	1 mm	Bulk	4006885286009
2861000	1	60	230 mm	280 mm	1 mm	Bulk	4006885286108
2862000	1	80	230 mm	280 mm	1 mm	Bulk	4006885286207
2863000	1	100	230 mm	280 mm	1 mm	Bulk	4006885286306
2864000	1	120	230 mm	280 mm	1 mm	Bulk	4006885286405
2866000	1	180	230 mm	280 mm	1 mm	Bulk	4006885286603
2868000	1	240	230 mm	280 mm	1 mm	Bulk	4006885286801
2867000	1	320	230 mm	280 mm	1 mm	Bulk	4006885286702
2869000	1	400	230 mm	280 mm	1 mm	Bulk	4006885286900

"Super" Sandpaper Sheet Set for Wood/Metal



Suitable for material

Suitable for material wood, metal, varnish, plastic

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 230 x 280 x 1 mm
Abrasive material Corundum

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Grain	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	Packaging type	EAN-Code
3141000	1	16 pcs.	40, 80, 120, 240	230 mm	280 mm	1 mm	Shrinkwrapped	4006885314108

Sanding Sheets

Wood

"Standard" Sandpaper Sheet for Wood



Suitable for material

Suitable for material wood

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 230 x 280 x 1 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Grain	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	Packaging type	EAN-Code
2850000	1	40	230 mm	280 mm	1 mm	Bulk	4006885285002
2851000	1	60	230 mm	280 mm	1 mm	Bulk	4006885285101
2852000	1	80	230 mm	280 mm	1 mm	Bulk	4006885285200
2853000	1	100	230 mm	280 mm	1 mm	Bulk	4006885285309
2854000	1	120	230 mm	280 mm	1 mm	Bulk	4006885285408
2856000	1	180	230 mm	280 mm	1 mm	Bulk	4006885285606
2858000	1	240	230 mm	280 mm	1 mm	Bulk	4006885285804

Easy-Fix Sanding Sheets for Wood/Metal, 125x70 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material wood, sheet steel, plastic

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 70 x 125 x 1 mm
Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools With easy-fix fibre
Abrasive material Corundum

Art. no.	Contents	Grain	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	Packaging type	EAN-Code
2960000	5	60	70 mm	125 mm	1 mm	SB packaging with Euro hole	4006885296008
2961000	5	80	70 mm	125 mm	1 mm	SB packaging with Euro hole	4006885296107
2962000	5	120	70 mm	125 mm	1 mm	SB packaging with Euro hole	4006885296206

Sanding Sheets

Metal

Sandpaper Sheet for Metal/Varnish, Wet/Dry Sanding



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

metal, stainless steel (Inox), sheet steel, car body, plastic, varnish, coating

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)

230 x 280 x 1 mm

Additional product specification

water-resistant

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Grain	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	Packaging type	EAN-Code
2875000	1		80	230 mm	280 mm	1 mm	Bulk	4006885287501
2878000	1		100	230 mm	280 mm	1 mm	Bulk	4006885287808
2879000	1		100	230 mm	280 mm	1 mm	Bulk	4006885287907
2870000	1		120	230 mm	280 mm	1 mm	Bulk	4006885287006
2871000	1		180	230 mm	280 mm	1 mm	Bulk	4006885287105
2872000	1		280	230 mm	280 mm	1 mm	Bulk	4006885287204
2873000	1		320	230 mm	280 mm	1 mm	Bulk	4006885287303
2874000	1		400	230 mm	280 mm	1 mm	Bulk	4006885287402
2876000	1		600	230 mm	280 mm	1 mm	Bulk	4006885287600
3119000	1	16 pcs.	280, 400, 600, 100	230 mm	280 mm	1 mm	SB packaging with Euro hole	4006885311909

Sanding Discs for Delta Sanders

Easy-Fix Sanding Disc Set for Wood/Metal



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Wood, Metal, Plastic, Paint

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)

95 x 95 x 1 mm

Binding

Resin-bonded

Corner measurement

95 mm

Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools

With easy-fix fibre

Abrasive material

Corundum

Abrasive underlay material

Fibre reinforced

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Grain	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
5885000	1	5 pcs.	40, 60	95 mm	95 mm	1 mm	4006885588509
5886000	1	5 pcs.	80, 120	95 mm	95 mm	1 mm	4006885588608

Sanding Discs

Easy-Fix Sanding Disc Set for Wood/Metal


Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Metal, Plastic, Paint

Technical data

Working diameter 125 mm
 Binding Resin-bonded
 Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools With easy-fix fibre
 Abrasive material Corundum
 Abrasive underlay material Fibre reinforced

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Working diameter	Grain	EAN-Code
5866000	1	5 pcs.	125 mm	40, 60	4006885586611
5867000	1	5 pcs.	125 mm	80, 120	4006885586703

Sanding Rolls

Easy-Fix Sandpaper Roll for Wood/Metal 4 m x 115 mm


Suitable for material

Suitable for material wood, metal

Technical data

Sanding belt width 115 mm
 Sanding belt length 4 m
 Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools With easy-fix fibre
 Abrasive material Corundum

Art. no.	Contents	Grain	EAN-Code
1739000	1	60	4006885173903
1740000	1	80	4006885174009
1741000	1	120	4006885174108
1742000	1	180	4006885174207

Sanding Paper Roll for Wood/Metal 5 m x 115 mm

For sanding wood and metal surfaces



- for sanding by hand or with an orbital sander
- high material removal
- long service life

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Metal

Technical data

Sanding belt width 115 mm
Sanding belt length 5 m
Abrasive material Corundum

Art. no.	Contents	Grain	EAN-Code
1770000	1	40	4006885177000
1771000	1	60	4006885177109
1772000	1	80	4006885177208
1773000	1	100	4006885177307
1774000	1	120	4006885177406
1775000	1	180	4006885177505
1776000	1	240	4006885177604

Sandpaper Roll for Wood/Metal 5 m x 93 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material wood, metal

Technical data

Sanding belt width 93 mm
Sanding belt length 5 m
Abrasive material Corundum

Art. no.	Contents	Grain	EAN-Code
3170000	1	40	4006885317000
3171000	1	60	4006885317109
3172000	1	80	4006885317208
3173000	1	100	4006885317307
3174000	1	120	4006885317406
3175000	1	180	4006885317505
3176000	1	240	4006885317604

Easy-Fix Sandpaper Roll for Wood/Metal 4 m x 93 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material wood, metal

Technical data

Sanding belt width 93 mm
Sanding belt length 4 m
Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools With easy-fix fibre
Abrasive material Corundum

Art. no.	Contents	Grain	EAN-Code
5810000	1	60	4006885581005
5811000	1	80	4006885581104
5812000	1	120	4006885581203
5813000	1	180	4006885581302

Sandpaper Roll for Metal/Varnish 3 m x 115 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material metal, varnish, coating, plastic

Technical data

Sanding belt width 115 mm
Sanding belt length 3 m
Abrasive material Silicium-carbide
Additional product specification water-resistant

Art. no.	Contents	Grain	EAN-Code
5818000	1	100	4006885581807
5815000	1	320	4006885581500
5816000	1	400	4006885581609
5817000	1	600	4006885581708

Steel Wool

Steel Wool, Fineness 000, Super Fine

For fine polishing and cleaning surfaces



- for grinding, polishing and cleaning wooden, metal, plastic, glass and stone surfaces
- fine cleaning wood, gentle intermediate sanding of lacquered surfaces, high-gloss polishing of brass and copper

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Metal, Sheet metal, Non-ferrous metal, Aluminium, Paint, Wood, Plastic, Glass, Stone

Technical data

Product weight

0.2 kg

Fineness

000

Materials

Steel

Art. no.	Contents	Product weight	EAN-Code
6095000	1	0.2	4006885609501

Steel Wool, Fineness 00, Very Fine

For cleaning smooth substrates and soiled surfaces



- cleaning floors, tiles, copper and soiled wooden surfaces
- fine cleaning wood, dulling painted surfaces
- re-sanding wooden floors

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Metal, Sheet metal, Non-ferrous metal, Aluminium, Paint, Wood

Technical data

Product weight

0.2 kg

Fineness

00

Materials

Steel

Art. no.	Contents	Product weight	EAN-Code
6096000	1	0.2	4006885609600

Steel Wool, Fineness 0, Fine

For preparing surfaces for painting



- cleaning floors, tiles, aluminium and soiled wooden surfaces
- sanding primed and dulled surfaces and wooden floors

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Metal, Sheet metal, Non-ferrous metal, Aluminium, Paint, Wood

Technical data

Product weight 0.2 kg
Fineness 0
Materials Steel

Art. no.	Contents	Product weight	EAN-Code
6097000	1	0.2	4006885609709

Steel Wool, Fineness 1, Medium

For removing residues from wood, metal or stone



- cleaning floors, tiles, metal and soiled wooden surfaces
- sanding primed surfaces and wooden floors

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Metal, Sheet metal, Non-ferrous metal, Aluminium, Paint, Wood

Technical data

Product weight 0.2 kg
Fineness 1
Materials Steel

Art. no.	Contents	Product weight	EAN-Code
6098000	1	0.2	4006885609808

Polishing

Easy-Fix Felt Buffing Wheel fixoflex, Ø 125 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material car body, Stainless steel (Inox), Non-ferrous metal, Wood, Sheet steel

Technical data

Working diameter 125 mm
Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools With easy-fix fibre
Speed of rotation, max. 6,800 RPM
Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
Materials Felt
Additional product specification velour-coated back

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	EAN-Code
2208000	1	125 mm	4006885220805

Easy-Fix Polishing Pad fixoflex, Ø 125 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material car body, Non-ferrous metal, Wood, Sheet steel, Stainless steel (Inox)

Technical data

Working diameter 125 mm
 Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools With easy-fix fibre
 Speed of rotation, max. 6,800 RPM
 Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
 Materials Lambswool
 Additional product specification velour-coated back

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	EAN-Code
2224000	1	125 mm	4006885222403

Easy-Fix Polishing Sponge fixoflex, Ø 125 mm



Suitable for material

Suitable for material car body, Metal, Non-ferrous metal
 Conditionally suitable Stainless steel (Inox), Wood

Technical data

Working diameter 125 mm
 Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools With easy-fix fibre
 Additional product specification velour-coated back

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	EAN-Code
2249000	1	125 mm	4006885224902

Easy-Fix Polishing Sponge



Suitable for material

Suitable for material car body, sheet steel, non-ferrous metal, stainless steel (Inox), wood

Technical data

Working diameter 125 mm
 Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools With easy-fix fibre
 Additional product specification velour-coated back

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	EAN-Code
5876000	1	125 mm	4006885587601

Easy-Fix Polishing Pad



Suitable for material

Suitable for material car body, sheet steel, non-ferrous metal, stainless steel (Inox), wood

Technical data

Working diameter 125 mm
 Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools With easy-fix fibre
 Materials Lambswool
 Additional product specification velour-coated back

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	EAN-Code
5877000	1	125 mm	4006885587700

Caulking Guns

MG 100 Caulking Gun

Standard press for hobby and household use



- with 130 kg of pushing pressure for easy silicone and acrylic application
- compatible with 310 ml cartridges
- automatic drip-stop function prevents oozing

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Silicone, Acrylic

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 65 x 350 x 175 mm
Product weight 0.3 kg
Discharge pressure 130 kg

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	Product weight	EAN-Code
4351000	1	65 mm	350 mm	175 mm	0.3 kg	4006885435100

MG 200 Caulking Gun

Standard press with comfort extras



- 130 kg of pushing pressure for applying silicone and acrylic from 310 ml cartridges
- special comfort features: rotating grip sleeve and two-component handle
- automatic drip-stop function prevents oozing

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Silicone, Acrylic

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 350 x 65 x 175 mm
Product weight 0.366 kg
Discharge pressure 130 kg
Additional product specification Sturdy design made of fibreglass reinforced plastic

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	Product weight	EAN-Code
4352000	1	350 mm	65 mm	175 mm	0.366 kg	4006885435209

MG 350 Caulking Gun

The powerful caulking gun



- for applying silicone, acrylic and adhesive from 310 ml cartridges
- optimal guidance thanks to 360° rotating grip sleeve
- automatic drip-stop function prevents oozing

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Acrylic, Silicone, Adhesive

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 398 x 64 x 171 mm
Discharge pressure 180 kg

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
4353000	1	398 mm	64 mm	171 mm	4006885435308

MG 400 ERGO Caulking Gun

Ergonomic gun with gripping distance adjustment



- 180 kg of pushing pressure for effortlessly applying adhesive, silicone and acrylic from 310 ml cartridges
- gripping distance can be individually adapted to the hand size
- automatic drip-stop function prevents oozing

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Acrylic, Silicone, Adhesive

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 420 x 65 x 170 mm

Discharge pressure 180 kg

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
4354000	1	420 mm	65 mm	170 mm	4006885435407

MG 300 Caulking Gun

The compact standard press



- compatible with 310 ml cartridges
- quick and easy cartridge change
- with automatic drip-stop function

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Silicone, Acrylic

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 90 x 360 x 195 mm

Product weight 0.465 kg

Materials Plastic

Additional product specification Sturdy design made of fibreglass-reinforced plastic

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	Product weight	EAN-Code
4355000	1	90	360	195	0.465	4006885435506

MG 600 PRO Caulking Gun

The professional gun for maximum power transmission



- for professionally applying special sealants, construction chemicals, bitumen, adhesive, silicone and acrylic from 310 ml cartridges
- 280 kg of pushing pressure makes it suitable for even the most viscous materials
- extremely high power transmission thanks to the powerful feed mechanism for fatigue-free working

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Silicone, Acrylic, Adhesive, Bitumen, Special sealant, Construction chemicals

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 181 x 391 x 72 mm

Product weight 0.785 kg

Discharge pressure 280 kg

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	Product weight	EAN-Code
4356000	1	181	391	72	0.785	4006885435605

MG 310 COMPACT Caulking Gun

The space-saving compact gun



MADE IN EUROPE

- lightweight and compact – fits into even the smallest toolbox
- practical quick change holder for 310 ml cartridges, e.g. adhesive, silicone and acrylic
- automatic drip-stop function prevents oozing

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Acrylic, Silicone, Adhesive

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 351 x 88 x 176 mm
Discharge pressure 160 kg

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
4357000	1	351 mm	88 mm	176 mm	4006885435704

MG 550 Caulking Gun

The strong and versatile gun



MADE IN EUROPE

- for applying sealants, tile cements, adhesive, silicone and acrylic from 310 ml cartridges
- particularly versatile thanks to the choice of optional added leverage and powerful feed mechanism or drip-stop function
- easy handling thanks to 360° rotatable cartridge shell, two-component handle and ladder hook

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Acrylic, Silicone, Adhesive, Special sealant

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 387 x 64 x 171 mm
Discharge pressure 220 kg

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
4358000	1	387 mm	64 mm	171 mm	4006885435803

Accessories for Caulking Guns

Empty Cartridges

For self-mixed joint sealants



MADE IN EUROPE

- 310 ml empty cartridges for inserting self-mixed joint sealants into corners and hard-to-reach places
- resealable cartridge tip protects the joint sealant against drying out
- compatible with all wolcraft caulking guns

Technical data

Volume 310 ml

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4044000	3	4006885404403

Joint Smoother Set, 4 pcs.

For finishing sealing joints



- 4 joint smoothers made of TPU plastic, for all common widths, radii and chamfers
- 2 special smoothers for tight spaces, 2 standard smoothers
- elastic, low-maintenance material with good gliding properties

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Silicone, Acrylic

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
4330000	1	4 pcs.	4006885433007

Joint Smoother Set, 2 pcs.

For finishing sealing joints



- 2 joint smoothers made of TPU plastic, for smoothing silicone joints
- profiles for all common widths, radii and chamfers
- elastic, low-maintenance material with good gliding properties

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Silicone, Acrylic

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
4331000	1	2 pcs.	4006885433106

Joint Smoother Fan Set, 5 pcs.

For finishing sealing joints



- practical pocket-sized fan set
- 5 smoothers for all common radii and chamfers
- long-lasting PP plastic that is easy to clean

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Silicone, Acrylic

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 36 x 20 x 92 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
4332000	1	5 pcs.	4006885433205

Dual Scraper Knife

2-in-1 product for cutting and scraping – ideal for removing silicone joints



- two separate blades for cutting and scraping
- ergonomic design
- safety function

Technical data

Blade height	18 mm
Handle	2-component handle
Additional product specification	metal blade guide safety function prevents the cutter and scraper blades from being extended at the same time

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4333000	1	4006885433304

"Renewing Joints" Kit, 4 Pcs.

For scraping out old silicone and acrylic joints and smoothing new ones



- "Renewing Joints", 4 pcs., consisting of joint scraper, 2 joint smoothers, and a matching holder
- ergonomic, easy to clean – for effective scraping and clean smoothing of the joints
- 1 joint smoother with 45° edge profiles (5 and 10 mm), 1 joint smoother with round profiles (radius 6 and 8 mm)

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4334000	1	4006885433403

Joint Filler Profile

For backfilling joints



- made of polyethylene foam (PE) for prefilling excessively deep connection or expansion joints
- ideal for achieving proper dual-flank adhesion
- saves filler and ensures good sound and heat insulation

Technical data

Colour	Grey
Additional product specification	High elasticity Water-resistant

Art. no.	Contents	Product diameter	Area of application	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
4360000	1	10 mm	for joint widths from 5 - 8 mm	6,000 mm	4006885436008
4361000	1	15 mm	for joint widths from 8 - 12 mm	6,000 mm	4006885436107
4362000	1	20 mm	for joint widths from 12 - 16 mm	6,000 mm	4006885436206

Joint Repair Kit

For renovating joints



- joint knife for quick and easy removal of old silicone and acrylic joints
- joint smoother for precise smoothing of the new caulk bead
- 4 smoother profiles for the joint smoother; round: Ø 8 and 12 mm; oblique: 5 and 10 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
4364000	1	6 pcs.	4006885436404

Cartridge Tips

For resealing plastic cartridges



- for all 280, 290, 300 and 310 ml cartridges with coarse thread
- sealable cartridge tip
- slows down the rate at which the cartridge material dries out

Technical data

Product length (depth)	107.5 mm
Additional product specification	Cartridge tip with a length of 107.5 mm, cartridge tip opening min. Ø 3 mm

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4365000	4	4006885436503

Angled Cartridge Tip

For grouting hard-to-reach places



- rotatable from 0–90° for working in hard-to-reach places
- for all 280, 290, 300 and 310 ml cartridges with coarse thread

Technical data

Product length (depth)	110 mm
Additional product specification	Overall cartridge tip length of 110 mm, 85 mm long when angled 90°

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4366000	2	4006885436602

PRO FINE Joint Smoothers

For even silicone and acrylic joints in confined working spaces



- specially developed for use in confined working spaces
- two smoothers with a round profile (radius 5/10 mm) and 45° edge profile (widths 6/10/12 mm)
- easy and complete removal of silicone and acrylic residues

Technical data

Additional product specification Round profile (radius 5/10 mm)
45° edge profile (widths 6/10/12 mm)

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4368000	1	4006885436800

SP 100 Joint Smoother Set

For clean, smooth joints



- 4-piece set for smoothing silicone and acrylic joints
- for standard edges and radii: 45° edge profile: width 6 / 8 / 10 / 12 / 15 mm; round profile: radius 7 / 10.5 / 14.5 mm
- easy to clean

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Silicone, Acrylic

Technical data

Additional product specification 45° edge profile: width 6 / 8 / 10 / 12 / 15 mm
round profile: radius 7 / 10.5 / 14.5 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
4369000	1	4 pcs.	4006885436909

Grinding Wheel Dresser

accessory for grinding wheels



- for easy dressing and cleaning of grinding wheels
- for smoothing grinding wheels
- for cleaning loaded grinding wheels

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Ceramic grinding wheels

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4105000	1	4006885410503

Hand Countersink

For cleanly deburring bore holes in wood, plastic or aluminium



- indispensable hand tool "Made in Europe" for countersinking bore holes
- for pilot drilling of screw holes up to Ø 19 mm for Ø 3–10 mm screws
- handle made of durable plastic

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Wood, Plastic, Aluminium profile

Technical data

Number of cutting edges

3

Countersinking angle

90°



Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4315000	1	4006885431508

Hand-Held Enlarging Mill with Marking Tip

For centre-punching in plasterboard as well as deburring and expanding boreholes in plastic



- with marking tip for centre-punching borehole positions in drywall materials
- special 9-blade geometry for manually expanding boreholes in plastic, e.g. for cable feedthroughs
- pointed conical shape for deburring boreholes or cleaning edges

Art. no.	Contents	Diameter	EAN-Code
4316000	1	5 – 24 mm	4006885431607

ERGO Hand Countersink

For cleanly countersinking and deburring boreholes in wood or plastic



MADE IN GERMANY

- for countersinking boreholes up to Ø 19 mm
- ergonomic handle with hand and finger protection
- high quality „Made in Germany“

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Plastic

Technical data

Number of cutting edges 3
Countersinking angle 90 °
Materials Plastic; Tool steel

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4317000	1	4006885431706

ERGO Hand-Held Enlarging Mill

For centre-punching in plasterboard as well as deburring and expanding boreholes in plastic



- with marking tip for centre-punching borehole positions in drywall materials
- special 9-blade geometry for manually expanding boreholes
- pointed conical shape for deburring boreholes or cleaning edges

Art. no.	Contents	Diameter	EAN-Code
4318000	1	5 – 24 mm	4006885431805

Foam Applicator Gun

For accurate sealing, insulating, and gluing



- for commercially available PU foam cans
- high-quality design made of metal and plastic
- ergonomic 2-component handle

Suitable for material

Suitable for material 1-component polyurethane (PU) assembly foam

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 340 x 50 x 170 mm
Product weight 0.231 kg
Materials Plastic; Metal

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	Product weight	EAN-Code
4342000	1	340	50	170	0.231	4006885434202

Suction Cup for Lamps

For the effortless replacement of lamps



- for quick and easy halogen light bulb changes
- especially suitable for high-voltage halogen lamps (e.g. GU 10)
- avoids damage to the halogen lamp from touching it with bare fingers

Suitable for material

Suitable for material halogen light bulbs, high-voltage halogen lamps (e.g. GU 10)

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
5499000	1	4006885549906

Deburrer for Plasterboard, Ø 68 mm

For flush installation of hollow wall boxes



- special countersinking angle for flush installation of customary hollow wall boxes
- 3 sharp, replaceable blades for clean cutting edges
- ergonomic geometry for easy countersinking in no time

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Gypsum plasterboard

Technical data

Working diameter 68 mm
 Number of cutting edges 3
 Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	EAN-Code
5892000	1	68 mm	4006885589209

"Installing Hollow Wall Boxes" Success Kit

For preparing electrical installations in drywall structures



- 3-piece complete kit for installing hollow wall boxes in drywall
- includes a carbon steel hole saw Ø 68 mm and a deburrer for clean, sunken holes and flush installation
- includes a marking and alignment template for fast, error-free installation of sockets and switch inserts

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Gypsum plasterboard, Softwood, OSB panel, Plywood, Chipboard, Profiled board, Construction timber, Timber, Wood-wool building board, Laminate board, Plastic-coated chipboard, Panels
 Conditionally suitable Laminate, HDF board, MDF board

Technical data

Additional product specification marking and alignment template: 71 and 91 mm markings
 cutting depth of carbon steel hole saw: 30 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
5897000	1	3 pcs.	4006885589704

Centre Punch

For centre punching and marking on stone, sheet metal and steel



- quality workmanship for reliability and a long service life
- made of chrome-vanadium steel for high durability
- induction-hardened tip and impact head

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Stone, Steel, Sheet metal

Technical data

Coating Chrome-plated
Additional product specification induction-hardened tip and impact head
knurled shank

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
7980010	1	8 mm	125 mm	8 mm	4006885798007

Marking Tool

For scoring lines and shapes on metallic workpieces



- quality workmanship for reliability and a long service life
- carbide tip with soldered conical point
- with carrier clip for practical transport and storage

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Steel, Sheet steel, Tiles, Stone, Glass

Technical data

Shape Hexagonal
Materials Steel; Tungsten carbide tipped

Art. no.	Contents	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
7985010	1	150 mm	4006885798502



T-square with parallel cutter

Cutting and marking tool for gypsum plasterboard



10 YEARS GUARANTEE

- moving T-square with continuously adjustment angle stop
- integrated scale for precise marking of angle cuts at exactly the right angle
- additional parallel and strip cutter with trapezium blade enables a series of guided cuts

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Gypsum plasterboard

Technical data

Cutting width, max. 970 mm
Cutting length, max. 1,000 mm
Angle min - max 0 – 180°

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4008000	1	4006885400801

Stair Gauge

For measuring steps



MADE IN EUROPE 10 YEARS GUARANTEE

- set for precise gauging of demanding step measurements and reliable transfer to the workpiece
- flexible chain element for gauging curves of spiral staircases
- spacing guide for expansion gaps and templates for the consideration of material additions

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
5210000	1	4006885521001

Drill Jig "Electrics"

Marking, alignment and drilling template for switch and socket installations in brick walls



- 90° rotatable level for aligning the template horizontally and vertically to accurately mark the drilling position and for aligning the installation boxes and inserts
- 71 and 91 mm markings for easily copying the correct distances between two installation boxes as well as between power sockets and TV/network sockets
- illustrated step-by-step instructions on how to correctly use the template for safe and convenient installation

Technical data

Working lengths 91 mm
Measuring range, max. 240 mm
Scaling Millimetre (mm)

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
5976000	1	4006885597600

Bevel and Mitre Box, 70 mm

2-in-1 product for precise baseboards



- for measuring angles and subsequently sawing precise mitres, e.g. for baseboards
- for tracing 85° - 180° angles and automatically transferring the mitre angle without errors to the saw
- integrated guide pins for the handsaw enable the precise sawing of baseboards

Technical data

Angle min - max 85 – 180°



Art. no.	Contents	Working height	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
6948000	1	70 mm	100 mm	353 mm	105 mm	4006885694804

Bevel and Mitre Box, 100 mm

2-in-1 product for precise baseboards



- for measuring angles and subsequently sawing precise mitres, e.g. for baseboards up to 100 mm
- for tracing 85°-180° angles and automatically transferring the mitre angle without errors to the saw
- integrated guide pins for the handsaw enable the precise sawing of baseboards

Technical data

Angle min - max 85 – 180°



Art. no.	Contents	Working height	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
6948200	1	100	100 mm	353 mm	140 mm	4006885694828

Contour Gauge

For tracing and transferring cutting lines



- profile gauge made from high-quality plastic for tracing profiles up to 130 mm wide and 30 mm deep
- clamping lever to fix the pins securely
- ideal for accurately fitting laminate, e.g. around heating pipes

Technical data

Working width 130 mm
Working lengths 30 mm
Product dimensions (W x D x H) 105 x 180 x 20 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
6949000	1	105 mm	180 mm	20 mm	4006885694903

Laminate Fitter

For precise measurement and transfer of the last row of laminate



MADE IN
EUROPE

- sliding wheel and spring-guided gliding elements for precise and convenient adaptation to the wall profile
- simple and precise transfer of dimensions up to a depth of 23.5 cm
- extra-wide bar for stable placement on the board with various options for dimension adjustments

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	80 x 320 x 55 mm
Additional product specification	bar width: 30 mm stop width: 80 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
6952000	1	80 mm	320 mm	55 mm	4006885695207

Bevel and Mitre Box PRO

The 2-in-1 solution for skirting boards with a perfect fit



MADE IN
EUROPE

10 YEARS
GUARANTEE

- for angle measurements and guided sawing
- easy to use in just a few steps
- ideal for baseboards and skirting boards up to a height of 120 mm

Technical data

Angle min - max	85 – 275°
-----------------	-----------

Art. no.	Contents	Working height	EAN-Code
6956000	1	120	4006885695603

Angular Bevel Gauge for Mitre Saws

For measuring and transferring angles



- for measuring and transferring wall angles from 30 to 180° and subsequent alignment of the angle at the mitre saw
- automatic angle bisector for the correct mitre cut makes your work easier and reduces errors
- incl. telescopic corner callipers for outside corners and foldable stop for easy marking at the workpiece

Technical data

Angle min - max 30 – 180°

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
6957000	1	4006885695702

Angular Bevel Gauge with Marking Gauge Function

Practical aid when laying floors and building furniture



- for measuring and transferring angles and for use as a marking gauge
- folding stop for positioning at workpiece makes it easy to mark angles or parallel lines
- scale on the moving leg, for marking parallel lines

Technical data

Additional product specification leg: 32 cm long and 3.5 cm wide
stop: 16.5 cm long and 3.5 cm wide
product length: 36 cm (when folded)

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
6958000	1	4006885695801

Universal Angle & Try Square

For measuring, marking, drawing and guided cutting



- flat square, angle measuring scale, parallel marker, marking stencil and drill guide for concealed hinges in one device
- removable plastic limit stop for precise working on surfaces or edges
- high-quality metal design with scale on both sides

Technical data

Back square	90°
Scaling	Millimetre (mm)
Materials	Steel
Additional product specification	32 mm grid for furniture-making



Art. no.	Contents	Dimensions of leg	Product width	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
5205000	1	200 x 300 mm	200 mm	300 mm	4006885520509
5206000	1	280 x 500 mm	280 mm	500 mm	4006885520608

3D Mitre Angle

For processing three-dimensional workpieces



- limit stops for 45° and 90° angles
- can be used as a marking gauge for parallel lines
- integrated drill gauge for determining drill diameters

Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Wooden beams, Pipe
-----------------------	--------------------

Technical data

Materials	Plastic
-----------	---------



Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
5208000	1	212 mm	62 mm	74 mm	4006885520806

VARIO 3D Measuring and Marking Angle

Foldable project helper for measurements on flat surfaces and three-dimensional workpieces



- can fold for measuring and marking three-dimensional workpieces like beams and pipes as well as flat surfaces
- millimetre scale, stops for 45° and 90° angles as well as a scale for any angle from 0° to 180°
- can be used as a marking gauge and compass

Technical data

Scaling	Millimetre (mm)
Angle min - max	0 – 180°
Materials	Plastic

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
5209000	1	4006885520905

VARIO 3D PRO Measuring and Marking Angle

Foldable measuring tool for flat surfaces and three-dimensional workpieces



- can fold for measuring and marking three-dimensional workpieces like beams and pipes as well as flat surfaces
- millimetre scale, stops for 45° and 90° angles as well as a scale for any angle from 0° to 180°
- can be used as a marking gauge and compass, integrated plumb line and centre finder

Technical data

Scaling	Millimetre (mm)
Angle min - max	0 – 180°

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
5219000	1	4006885521902

Template for hollow wall boxes

For installing hollow wall boxes



- for determining the precise position of socket holes in hollow walls
- horizontal and vertical levels for precise gauging
- integrated scale and marking aids suitable for all common socket combinations

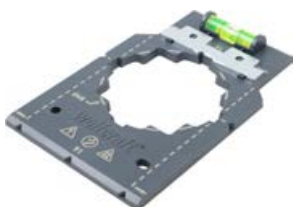
Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 50 x 185 x 15 mm
Scaling Millimetre (mm)

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
4050000	1	50 mm	185 mm	15 mm	4006885405004

Marking and Alignment Template

For fast, error-free installation of sockets and switch inserts in drywall



- level for easily aligning the template to accurately mark the drilling position as well as for aligning the installation boxes and inserts
- 71 and 91 mm markings for easily copying the correct distances between two installation boxes as well as between power sockets and TV/network sockets
- illustrated step-by-step instructions on how to correctly use the template for safe and convenient installation

Technical data

Working lengths 91 / 71 mm

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
5975000	1	4006885597501

Drill Jig "Electrics"

Marking, alignment and drilling template for switch and socket installations in brick walls



- 90° rotatable level for aligning the template horizontally and vertically to accurately mark the drilling position and for aligning the installation boxes and inserts
- 71 and 91 mm markings for easily copying the correct distances between two installation boxes as well as between power sockets and TV/network sockets
- illustrated step-by-step instructions on how to correctly use the template for safe and convenient installation

Technical data

Working lengths 91 mm
Measuring range, max. 240 mm
Scaling Millimetre (mm)

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
5976000	1	4006885597600

Marking Gauge for Folding Rules

For scoring and marking workpieces



- can turn any commercially available folding rule into a marking gauge
- centring pin for drawing circles
- high-quality 2-piece plastic design



Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
5221000	1	4006885522107

Level for Folding Rules

For aligning pictures and workpieces



- compatible with all commercially available folding rules
- works similar to the spirit level principle
- durable and robust plastic design



Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
5222000	1	4006885522206

Internal Dimension Adapter for Folding Rules

For taking internal measurements using a folding rule



- turns any commercially available folding rule into a multi-functional measuring instrument
- for exact measurements in places hard to reach with the rule
- durable and robust



Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
5223000	1	4006885522305

Folding rule

The indispensable helper for all do-it-yourselfers



- 2 m folding measure made of beech wood
- metal fittings for additional stability
- high quality "Made in Europe"

Technical data

Measuring range, max.	2,000 mm
Scaling	Millimetre (mm)
Materials	Beech

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
5227000	1	4006885522701

"Installing Hollow Wall Boxes" Success Kit

For preparing electrical installations in drywall structures



- 3-piece complete kit for installing hollow wall boxes in drywall
- includes a carbon steel hole saw Ø 68 mm and a deburrer for clean, sunken holes and flush installation
- includes a marking and alignment template for fast, error-free installation of sockets and switch inserts

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Gypsum plasterboard, Softwood, OSB panel, Plywood, Chipboard, Profiled board, Construction timber, Timber, Wood-wool building board, Laminate board, Plastic-coated chipboard, Panels

Conditionally suitable

Laminate, HDF board, MDF board

Technical data

Additional product specification

marking and alignment template: 71 and 91 mm markings
cutting depth of carbon steel hole saw: 30 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
5897000	1	3 pcs.	4006885589704

"Fitting Laminate and Design Flooring" Success Kit

Complete set consisting of universal angle & try square, contour gauge and laminate fitter



- a practical set with 3 problem solvers for all challenges you face when accurately fitting laminate and design flooring
- Contour gauge, laminate fitter and universal angle & try square from wolcraft, at a special price
- for a perfect surface finish with accurate wall edges and clean contours

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
6976000	1	3 pcs.	4006885697607

Vinyl Flooring Laying Set, 3 Pcs.

For accurately laying of vinyl flooring up to 6 mm thick



- angular bevel gauge for measuring the course of the walls, room corners and angles
- pencil for accurate transfer from the angular bevel gauge to the workpiece
- multi-purpose fixed-blade knife for accurate cuts in vinyl up to 6 mm thick

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
6978000	1	4006885697805

Project Set for Installing Hollow Wall Boxes

For installing hollow wall boxes in drywall



- hole saw for sockets, Ø 68 mm for socket installations in drywall materials, cutting depth 33 mm
- template for hollow wall boxes, for accurately marking the position of the socket holes for hollow wall boxes
- 2 m folding rule for measuring the desired installation height from the floor or ceiling

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Wood, Gypsum plasterboard, Construction panel

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
8618000	1	3 pcs.	4006885861800

Deep Hole Marker

For making marks in inaccessible places – ideal for marks in drill holes



- includes grey universal lead, Ø 2.8 mm, for making marks on a variety of surfaces
- extra-thin lead shaft, Ø 5.7 mm, for making marks in holes up to 4 cm deep
- sturdy metal lead guide to effectively prevent the lead breaking

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 13 x 154 x 19 mm

Additional product specification integrated sharpener in the push-button cap

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
5215000	1	13	154	19	4006885521506

Refill Lead Set for Deep Hole Markers, 6 Pcs.

4 grey and 2 yellow universal leads, Ø 2.8 mm



- six refill leads, Ø 2.8 mm, for deep hole markers (e.g. wolfcraft art. no. 5215000)
- for making clearly visible marks on light and dark surfaces
- includes protective case for neat storage and transport without breaking

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 30 x 140 x 7 mm

Additional product specification Length of lead: 120 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
5216000	6	6 pcs.	30	140	7	4006885521605



Work safety – Ready for anything

With great commitment to responsibility, wolcraft supplies personal protective equipment (PPE). Our premium selection provides users with effective protection, continuous quality monitoring, ease of use and superior ergonomics. In addition, we guarantee full adherence to all current legal regulations and requirements.

Risks



Head injuries
from mechanical impact



Eye injuries

from mechanical impact, foreign objects,
liquids or optical radiation



Hearing damage
from loud noise



Injury to the respiratory system

from intake of solid, liquid or gaseous
harmful substances



Clothing getting dirty
from dust or thick paint

Shared features of our PPE:

- ✓ Compliant with the PPE Regulation (EU) 2016/425 and all other statutory provisions, such as the Product Safety Act
- ✓ Constant quality control
- ✓ All materials are allergy-tested and comply with REACH and PAH regulation

Solutions



1

Head Protection

Safety helmets (hard hats) and caps



2

Eye Protection

Safety glasses and full-view goggles



3

Ear Protection

Earplugs and earmuffs



4

Breathing Protection

Single-use and reusable masks



5

Clothing Protection

Disposable coveralls, shoe covers and knee pads



Children's protection from wolcraft

Our range of personal protection products also include high-quality equipment for children, such as: hearing protection (for light noise exposure) for children aged 3 and above.

Anti-Splinter Goggles With Elastic Headband, Clear

Stylish retro-look eye protection



- circular lenses and screw ring housing in stainless steel finish for the best possible splinter protection
- tubular rubber pad for a comfortable seal, hidden ventilation slots and size-adjustable headband
- EN 166:2001-tested quality for peace of mind

Technical data

Ophthalmic lens tint	Colourless
Ophthalmic lens material	Plastic
Additional product specification	with adjustable elastic headband
According to standard	EN 166:2001

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4908000	1	4006885490802

Safety Glasses

Lightweight safety glasses for protection against mechanical risks and UV radiation



- large panoramic lens for unrestricted field of view
- suitable for use as over glasses
- tested quality "Made in Germany"

Technical data

Ophthalmic lens tint	Colourless
Ophthalmic lens material	Plastic
Optical class	1
Protection class	F
UV protection level	2
According to standard	EN 166:2001

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4930000	1	4006885493001

ERGO Safety Glasses

Comfortable glasses for protection against mechanical risks and UV radiation



- high wearing comfort
- optimal fit and ergonomic design
- tested quality "Made in Germany"

Technical data

Ophthalmic lens tint	Colourless
Ophthalmic lens material	Plastic
Optical class	1
Protection class	F
UV protection level	2
Additional product specification	length and angle of temples can be adjusted
According to standard	EN 166:2001

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4931000	1	4006885493100

OUTDOOR Safety Glasses, Clear

Sporty safety glasses for protection against mechanical risks and UV radiation



- ideal for outdoor use
- neon accents for high visibility
- optimal fit and ergonomic design

Technical data

Ophthalmic lens tint	Colourless
Ophthalmic lens material	Plastic
Optical class	1
Protection class	F
UV protection level	2
According to standard	EN 166:2001

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4932000	1	4006885493209

OUTDOOR Safety Glasses, Tinted

Sporty safety glasses for protection against mechanical risks, UV radiation and glaring light



- ideal for outdoor use in bright sunlight
- neon accents for high visibility
- optimal fit and ergonomic design

Technical data

Ophthalmic lens tint	Grey
Ophthalmic lens material	Plastic
Optical class	1
Protection class	F
UV protection level	5
Additional product specification	adjustable temple length
According to standard	EN 166:2001

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4933000	1	4006885493308

PRO Safety Glasses

Comfortable glasses with headband for protection against mechanical risks and UV light



- high wearing comfort
- ideal for tasks that involve a lot of movement
- tested quality "Made in Germany"

Technical data

Ophthalmic lens tint	Colourless
Ophthalmic lens material	Plastic
Optical class	1
Protection class	F
UV protection level	2
Additional product specification	optionally attachable, size-adjustable headband
According to standard	EN 166:2001

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4934000	1	4006885493407

MINI Safety Glasses

Small safety glasses for protection against mechanical risks and UV radiation



- special fit for small head sizes
- sporty design
- tested quality "Made in Germany"

Technical data

Ophthalmic lens tint	Colourless
Ophthalmic lens material	Plastic
Optical class	1
Protection class	F
UV protection level	2
According to standard	EN 166:2001

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4935000	1	4006885493506

ERGO Anti-Blue Light Glasses

Tinted glasses for reducing fatigue during monitor work and enhancing contrast vision



- protection against mechanical risks and UV light
- blue-light filter and yellow tint
- clip-on frame for prescription lenses

Technical data

Ophthalmic lens tint	Yellow
Ophthalmic lens material	Plastic
Optical class	1
Protection class	F
UV protection level	2
Additional product specification	blue-light filter clip-on frame for prescription lenses
According to standard	EN 166:2001

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4936000	1	4006885493605

Full-View Goggles

Light full-view goggles for protection against mechanical risks



- high wearing comfort and secure hold
- suitable for use as fit-over eyewear
- tested quality "Made in Germany"

Technical data

Ophthalmic lens tint	Colourless
Ophthalmic lens material	Plastic
Optical class	1
Protection class	S
Additional product specification	size-adjustable headband ventilation holes in the frame
According to standard	EN 166:2001

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4937000	1	4006885493704

ERGO Full-View Goggles

Comfortable full-view goggles for protection against mechanical hazards



- ventilation valves for a clear view
- high wearing comfort and secure hold
- tested quality "Made in Germany"

Technical data

Ophthalmic lens tint	Colourless
Ophthalmic lens material	Plastic
Optical class	1
Protection class	F
Additional product specification	size-adjustable headband 6 indirect ventilation valves
According to standard	EN 166:2001

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4938000	1	4006885493803

PRO Full-View Goggles

Comfortable full-view goggles for top protection against mechanical risks and UV radiation



- protection against mechanical risks, splashes of liquid and coarse dust
- high wearing comfort and secure hold
- large panoramic lens for unrestricted field of view

Technical data

Ophthalmic lens tint	Colourless
Ophthalmic lens material	Plastic
Optical class	1
Protection class	B
UV protection level	2
Additional product specification	size-adjustable headband
According to standard	EN 166:2001

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4939000	1	4006885493902

KIDS Full-View Goggles

Full-view goggles in child size for top protection against mechanical risks



- small version for children from age 5
- high wearing comfort and secure hold
- scratch-resistant coating for a long lifespan

Technical data

Ophthalmic lens tint	Colourless
Ophthalmic lens material	Plastic
Protection class	B
Additional product specification	size-adjustable headband ventilation holes in the frame
According to standard	EN 166:2001

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4940000	1	4006885494008

Corrective Safety Glasses

Corrective safety glasses for protection against mechanical risks



- integrated corrective zone
- available in a range of different corrective strengths
- sporty design

Technical data

Ophthalmic lens tint	Colourless
Ophthalmic lens material	Plastic
Optical class	1
Protection class	F
Additional product specification	integrated corrective zone
According to standard	EN 166:2001

Art. no.	Contents	Corrective strength	EAN-Code
4941000	1	+1.5 diopters	4006885494107
4942000	1	+2.0 diopters	4006885494206
4943000	1	+2.5 diopters	4006885494305
4944000	1	+3.0 diopters	4006885494404

Folding Respirator FFP2

2 respirators for protection against hazardous particles



- innovative filter technology for low breathing resistance
- high wearing comfort
- folding design for space-saving storage

Technical data

Filter class	FFP2 NR D
According to standard	EN 149:2001 + A1:2009



Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4945000	2	4006885494503

Cup-Shaped Respirator FFP2

15 respirators for protection against hazardous particles



- innovative filter technology for low breathing resistance
- high wearing comfort
- disposable product intended for a single work shift

Technical data

Filter class	FFP2 NR D
According to standard	EN 149:2001 + A1:2009



Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4946000	15	4006885494602

Folding Valved Respirator FFP2

2 respirators for protection against hazardous particles



- innovative filter technology and valve for low breathing resistance
- high wearing comfort
- folding design for space-saving storage

Technical data

Filter class	FFP2 V NR D
According to standard	EN 149:2001 + A1:2009



Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4947000	2	4006885494701

Cup-Shaped Valved Respirator FFP2

15 respirators for protection against hazardous particles



- innovative filter technology and valve for low breathing resistance
- high wearing comfort
- disposable product intended for a single work shift

Technical data

Filter class	FFP2 V NR D
According to standard	EN 149:2001 + A1:2009



Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4948000	15	4006885494800

Folding Valved Respirator FFP3

2 folding masks for protection against hazardous particles and pathogens



- innovative filter technology and valve for low breathing resistance
- high wearing comfort
- folding design for space-saving storage

Technical data

Filter class	FFP3 V NR D
According to standard	EN 149:2001 + A1:2009



Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4949000	2	4006885494909

Half-Mask Respirator with Replacement Filter A1

Respirator system for use with replacement filters of various filter classes



- compatible with all wolcraft replacement filters (ABEK/A1/P3)
- high wearing comfort
- tested quality "Made in Europe"

Technical data

Filter class	A1
According to standard	EN 140:1998, EN 14387:2004+A1:2008



Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4950000	1	4006885495005

Respirator Filter ABEK

Replacement filter for half-mask respirator



- compatible with wolcraft half-mask respirator
- filter class ABEK
- tested quality "Made in Europe"

Technical data

According to standard
Filter class

EN 14387:2004 + A1:2008
ABEK



Art. no.	Contents	Filter class	EAN-Code
4951000	1	ABEK	4006885495104

Respirator Filter A1

Replacement filter for half-mask respirator



- compatible with wolcraft half-mask respirator
- filter class A1
- tested quality "Made in Europe"

Technical data

According to standard
Filter class

EN 14387:2004 + A1:2008
A1



Art. no.	Contents	Filter class	EAN-Code
4952000	1	A1	4006885495203

Respirator Filter P3

Replacement filter for half-mask respirator



- compatible with wolcraft half-mask respirator
- filter class P3
- tested quality "Made in Europe"

Technical data

According to standard
Filter class

EN 143:2000 + A1:2006
P3



Art. no.	Contents	Filter class	EAN-Code
4953000	1	P3	4006885495302

Earmuffs

For occasional use under medium noise exposure



- ideal for working with power tools and construction machinery
- high wearing comfort
- size-adjustable headband (S/M/L)

Technical data

Dampening value SNR	29 dB
Insulation value, HML	H 33 dB/M 27 dB/L 17 dB
Additional product specification	size-adjustable headband (S/M/L)
According to standard	EN 352-1:2020



Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4957000	1	4006885495708

COMPACT Earmuffs

For extended periods of use under light noise exposure, foldable



- ideal for working with power tools, construction machinery and lawn mowers
- angle of cups can be adjusted for optimal and ergonomic fit
- size-adjustable headband (M/L)

Technical data

Dampening value SNR	26 dB
Insulation value, HML	H 30 dB/M 23 dB/L 15 dB
Additional product specification	size-adjustable headband (M/L)
According to standard	EN 352-1:2020



Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4958000	1	4006885495807

PRO Earmuffs

For extended periods of use under high noise exposure



- ideal for working with a plate vibrator or a compressor
- optimal fit and ergonomic design
- metal-free for use in work environments with electrical voltage

Technical data

Dampening value SNR	30 dB
Insulation value, HML	H 36 dB/M 28 dB/L 19 dB
Additional product specification	size-adjustable headband (S/M/L)
According to standard	EN 352-1:2020



Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4959000	1	4006885495906

KIDS Earmuffs, Green

For use under light noise exposure



- ideal for travelling and for studying in loud environments
- comfortable for young wearers
- optimal fit and ergonomic design

Technical data

Dampening value SNR	27 dB
Insulation value, HML	H 30 dB/M 24 dB/L 18 dB
Additional product specification	size-adjustable headband
According to standard	EN 352-1:2020



Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4960000	1	4006885496002

KIDS Earmuffs, Pink

For use under light noise exposure



- ideal for travelling and for studying in loud environments
- comfortable for young wearers
- optimal fit and ergonomic design

Technical data

Dampening value SNR	27 dB
Insulation value, HML	H 30 dB/M 24 dB/L 18 dB
Additional product specification	size-adjustable headband
According to standard	EN 352-1:2020



Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4961000	1	4006885496101

Earplugs with Cord

For repeated use under high noise exposure



- for hanging around the neck to enable quick access when needed
- universal fit, Ø 8–10 mm
- plastic box for hygienic storage

Technical data

Dampening value SNR	33 dB
Insulation value, HML	H 33 dB/M 31 dB/L 29 dB
Materials	Soft, thermoplastic material
According to standard	EN 352-2:2020



Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4962000	1	4006885496200

Earplugs with Headband

For repeated use under light noise exposure



- for hanging around the neck to enable quick access when needed
- high wearing comfort
- universal fit

Technical data

Dampening value SNR	24 dB
Insulation value, HML	H 27 dB/M 20 dB/L 19 dB
Materials	Soft, thermoplastic material
According to standard	EN 352-2:2020

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4963000	1	4006885496309

Disposable Earplugs

Hearing protection made of foam, for high noise exposure



- ideal for working with heavy construction machinery
- high wearing comfort
- universal fit, Ø 5–11 mm

Technical data

Dampening value SNR	3 dB
Insulation value, HML	H 30 dB/M 28 dB/L 22 dB
Materials	Foam
According to standard	EN 352-1:2020

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4964000	10	4006885496408
4965000	300	4006885496507

Industrial Safety Helmet (Hard Hat)

industrial safety helmet for protection against mechanical risks



- easy size adjustment from 52–62 cm
- high wearing comfort
- tested quality "Made in Germany"

Technical data

Materials	Polyethylene
Additional product specification	ratchet for easy size adjustment from 52–62 cm
According to standard	EN 397:2012 + A1:2012

Art. no.	Contents	Colour	EAN-Code
4966000	1	Yellow	4006885496606
4967000	1	White	4006885496705
4968000	1	Blue	4006885496804

Bump Cap

Stylish cap with concealed hard shell



- for tasks where an industrial safety helmet is not mandatory but there is a slight risk of injury
- high wearing comfort
- continuous size adjustment from 54–59 cm

Technical data

Colour	Black/grey
According to standard	EN 812:2012

Art. no.	Contents	Colour	EAN-Code
4969000	1	Black/grey	4006885496903

Shoe Covers

4 overshoes for protecting shoes and flooring



- lightweight non-woven material
- universal fit
- with practical elasticated opening

Technical data

Colour	White
Additional product specification	suitable for EU shoe sizes up to 48

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4877000	2	4006885487703

Disposable Coverall with Hood, XXL

Full-body coverall for protection against dirt, dust and paint



- for individuals with a height of 188–196 cm and a chest circumference of 116–124 cm
- ideal for insulation, sanding and painting work
- breathable non-woven material

Technical data

Colour	White
Assembly size	XXL
Additional product specification	breathable

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4970000	1	4006885497009

Disposable Coverall with Hood, L

Full-body coverall for protecting clothing against dirt, dust and paint



- for individuals with a height of 172–180 cm and a chest circumference of 100–108 cm
- ideal for insulation, sanding and painting work
- breathable non-woven material

Technical data

Colour	White
Assembly size	L
Additional product specification	breathable

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4971000	1	4006885497108

Comfort Knee Pads

For comfort while working in a kneeling position



- ideal for rough and delicate surfaces
- joint-protecting cushioning
- high wearing comfort and ease of movement

Technical data

Colour	Black
According to standard	EN 14404:2004 + A1:2010



Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4972000	1	4006885497207

Tape & Zip Door Set

Dust protection device



- compatible with standard doors with a width of up to 1 m
- extra-strong construction sheeting, strong adhesive tape and self-adhesive zipper for optimal sealing
- reliably keeps out dust

Technical data

Film strength 100 µm

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Product width	EAN-Code
4005000	1	3 pcs.	1,250	4006885400504

Occupational Health and Safety Kit, 3 Pcs.

Complete set for interior work, with full protection goggles, folding respirator FFP2 and earmuffs



- full protection goggles for protection against mechanical risks
- FFP2 respirator for protection against hazardous particles
- earmuffs for use under medium noise exposure



Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
4980000	3	3 pcs.	4006885498006



Wood joints – A multitude of options

The clever drilling templates and drill gauges from wolcraft make it easy to create perfectly fitted T-butt, corner or edge-to-edge wood joints.



Dowelmaster

The complete starter set for all customary dowel pin joints in wood consists of a Dowelmaster, wooden dowels, wood drill bits, centre points, depth stops and wood glue.

Dowel pins



Universal Dowelling Set

The set for perfectly fitted wood joints and dowel holes without measuring and marking consists of a drill gauge with board clamp, a wood drill bit with depth stop, and wooden dowel pins.



Dowelling Jig

The multi-functional drill guide is ideal for creating dowel joints, rows of support holes in shelves and cabinets and for drilling holes for hinges and fittings for furniture.

Sets



Dowel Kit

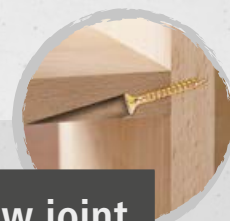
Kit consisting of centre points, wood twist drill bit, depth stop and dowel pins for use in wood joints.

Concealed screw joint



Undercover Jig

The set for drilling and fastening hidden wood joints consists of the undercover jig, step drill bit, screwdriver blade, depth stop, hexagonal key, screws and screw-hole covers.



Separable joints



Furniture Cam Lock Kit

With the furniture cam lock kit, you can make furniture with screwed edge-to-edge, corner and T-butt joints, as well as dowel rows. Unlike glued furniture, these can be disassembled and reassembled at any time.



Hinges



Repair Set for Cup Hinges – Door Side

This 17-piece repair set for cup hinges contains all tools and spare parts that you need to repair two torn-out hinges on the door side of your furniture.



Repair Set for Cup Hinges – Cabinet Side

This 11-piece repair set for cup hinges contains all tools and spare parts that you need to repair two torn-out hinges on the cabinet body side of your furniture.



Hinge Hole Set

This 5-piece complete set for installing cup hinges makes furniture-making projects successful. This contains two drilling templates, a Ø 35 mm Forstner drill bit, a Ø 2.5 mm self-centring hinge drill bit and a Ø 5 mm wood twist drill bit.

Step Drill Bit Set for Undercover Jig, 2 Pcs.

For hidden screw connections



- accessory and spare part for the undercover jig set
- HSS step drill bit with a diameter of 9.5 mm and a length of 180 mm
- includes depth stop for restricted-depth drilling

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
2933000	1	2 pcs.	4006885293304

Furniture Cam Locks

Fastener parts for screw joints



- fastener parts for the furniture cam lock kit (art. no. 4665000)
- ideal for furniture projects
- enough for one furniture carcass

Technical data

Material	Zinc die-cast Wood
----------	-----------------------



Art. no.	Parts in set	EAN-Code
2955000	48 pcs.	4006885295506

Universal Dowelling Set

For perfectly fitting dowel holes without the need for measuring and marking



- practical set for clamping, drilling and dowelling without the need for measuring and marking
- wood dowel joiner with three drill guide bushes for 6, 8 and 10 mm dowel pins and board clamp for board thicknesses of 12 - 30 mm
- includes 8 mm Ø wood drill bit with depth stop and 40 dowel pins

Technical data

Board thickness	12 - 30 mm
-----------------	------------



Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Working diameter	EAN-Code
3750000	1	44 pcs.	6, 8, 10 mm	4006885375000

Dowelmaster – dowel gauge for wood joints

Drill gauge for perfect corner, T-butt and edge-to-edge joints in boards/wood



- for making perfect edge-to-edge, corner and T-butt joints with dowel pins with 6, 8, 10 mm Ø
- suitable for boards with a thickness of 12–30 mm, adjustable without tools
- Guide bushes and integrated stop pin for error-free positioning of the drill holes

Technical data

Board thickness 12 - 30 mm



Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4640000	1	4006885464001

Undercover Jig Set

Complete set for hidden screw connections



- includes undercover jig, step drill bit, depth stop, hexagonal key, screwdriver blade, screw-hole cover and wood screw
- complete set for concealed corner butt, T-butt and edge-to-edge joints
- high-quality plastic case for practical and orderly storage



Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Version	EAN-Code
4642000	1	55 pcs.	PZ 2	4006885464209
4642100	1	55 pcs.	TX 20	4006885464216

Universal Dowelmaster Set

The complete starter set for all standard wood dowel joints



- includes quick dowelling jig, dowel pins, wood drill bit, centre points, depth stops and wood glue
- complete set for perfectly fitting and secure corner butt, T-butt and edge-to-edge joints with 6, 8 and 10 mm dowel pins
- in a high-quality plastic case for practical and orderly storage

Technical data

Board thickness 12 - 30 mm



Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
4645000	1	79 pcs.	4006885464506

Dowelling jig

Multifunctional drill gauge for dowel joints and rows of shelf support holes



- 5-in-1 function: guidance aid and dowel template for 32 mm shelf support holes as well as edge-to-edge, corner butt and T-butt joints
- high-quality design, 670 mm long, for boards up to 600 mm long and 12-40 mm thick
- two integrated scales, 32 mm shelf support holes, moveable drill slide with exchangeable bushes for drill holes with 5, 6, 8 and 10 mm Ø

Technical data

Product width 87 mm
Product dimensions (W x D x H) 87 x 670 x 50 mm
Board thickness 12 - 40 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Dimensions (w x d x h)	EAN-Code
4650000	1	87 x 670 x 50 mm	4006885465008

Furniture Cam Lock Kit

Complete kit for screw joints in furniture construction



- easily create separable edge-to-edge, corner and T-butt joints
- step-by-step instructions and video tutorial
- including enough fastener parts for a furniture carcass

Technical data

Material Plastic
Metal
Zinc die-cast



Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
4665000	1	53 pcs.	4006885466500

dowel pins

For use in sturdy wood joints



- made from dried beech wood in accordance with DIN 68150
- grooved texture for optimum purchase in the dowel hole
- compatible accessory for the universal dowel pin set, the dowelmaster, and the dowelling jig

Technical data

Materials	Dried beech wood
According to standard	DIN 68150



Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Board thickness	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
2905000	200	6 mm	12 - 14 mm	30 mm	4006885290501
2906000	50	6 mm	12 - 14 mm	30 mm	4006885290600
2907000	150	8 mm	15 - 18 mm	40 mm	4006885290709
2908000	40	8 mm	15 - 18 mm	40 mm	4006885290808
2909000	120	10 mm	19 - 30 mm	40 mm	4006885290907
2910000	30	10 mm	19 - 30 mm	40 mm	4006885291003

Dowel Kit Ø 6 mm

Kit for making dowel joints



- kit consisting of centre points, wood drill bit, depth stop and dowel pins for use in wood joints
- 4 centre points for exact marking of opposite dowel holes
- wood drill bit with precision-ground rough cutter and centring tip, reliable setting of the drilling depth using depth stop

Technical data

Board thickness	12 - 14 mm
-----------------	------------



Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Working diameter	EAN-Code
2916000	1	31 pcs.	6 mm	4006885291607

Dowel Kit Ø 8 mm

Kit for making dowel joints



- kit consisting of centre points, wood drill bit, depth stop and dowel pins for use in wood joints
- 4 centre points for exact marking of opposite dowel holes
- wood drill bit with precision-ground rough cutter and centring tip, reliable setting of the drilling depth using depth stop

Technical data

Board thickness 15 - 18 mm



Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Working diameter	EAN-Code
2917000	1	28 pcs.	8 mm	4006885291706

Dowel Kit Ø 10 mm

Kit for making dowel joints



- kit consisting of centre points, wood drill bit, depth stop and dowel pins for use in wood joints
- 4 centre points for exact marking of opposite dowel holes
- wood drill bit with precision-ground rough cutter and centring tip, reliable setting of the drilling depth using depth stop

Technical data

Board thickness 19 - 30 mm



Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Working diameter	EAN-Code
2918000	1	25 pcs.	10 mm	4006885291805

Dowel Pins for Undercover Jig

For use in sturdy wood joints



- made from dried beech wood in accordance with DIN 68150
- grooved texture for optimum purchase in the dowel hole
- compatible with undercover jig set

Technical data

According to standard DIN 68150



Art. no.	Contents	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
2939000	30	40 mm	4006885293908

Jointing Biscuits

For making flat dowel joints



- made from beech wood, compressed under high pressure
- suitable for wood joints using the multiwood milling cutter (2920000)
- available in a range of sizes for different board thicknesses

Technical data

Materials

Beech wood, compressed under high pressure



Art. no.	Contents	Jointing biscuits size	Board thickness	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
2921000	50	1	10 - 12 mm	15 mm	46 mm	4 mm	4006885292109
2922000	50	1	13 - 15 mm	19 mm	53 mm	4 mm	4006885292208
2923000	50	1	16 mm	23 mm	56 mm	4 mm	4006885292307

Screw-Hole Covers for Undercover Jig, Ø 9.3 mm

Accessory for the undercover jig set



- 12 screw-hole covers made of dried beech wood for invisible screw connections in wood
- accessory and after-sales product for the undercover jig set
- diameter 9.3 mm and length 46 mm



Art. no.	Contents	Product diameter	EAN-Code
2928000	12	9.3 mm	4006885292802

Wooden Plugs

for patching and repairing flaws in wood



- cross grain plugs for sealing knot and drill holes
- ideal for screw head covers
- available in various diameters (15–40 mm)

Technical data

Product height	10 mm
Additional product specification	Ø 15–40 mm



Art. no.	Contents	Product diameter	EAN-Code
2940000	50	15 mm	4006885294004
2941000	40	20 mm	4006885294103
2942000	20	25 mm	4006885294202
2943000	10	30 mm	4006885294301
2944000	10	35 mm	4006885294400
2945000	8	40 mm	4006885294509

Centre Points – Dowel Marking Points

Clever marking aid for exact dowel holes



- set of 4 centre points for exact marking of opposite dowel holes
- available in a range of diameters for different dowel thicknesses
- ground, pointed centring pin for clear marking of the drilling position



Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	Board thickness	EAN-Code
2911000	4	6 mm	12 - 14 mm	4006885291102
2912000	4	8 mm	15 - 18 mm	4006885291201
2913000	4	10 mm	19 - 30 mm	4006885291300

Hinge hole set, Ø 26 mm, 5 pcs.

For easy installation of cup hinges, Ø 26 mm



- includes 2 drilling templates for parallel alignment, marking the correct drilling positions and guided drilling
- includes Ø 26 mm Forstner drill bit, Ø 2.5 mm self-centring hinge drill bit, Ø 5 mm wood twist drill bit for clean drilling results
- high-quality 2-component box for proper storage and safe transport

Technical data

Additional product specification	length of Forstner drill bit: 90 mm length of wood twist drill bit: 86 mm working length of wood twist drill bit: 52 mm
----------------------------------	---

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4655000	1	4006885465503

Hinge hole set, Ø 35 mm, 5 pcs.

For easy installation of cup hinges, Ø 35 mm



- includes 2 drilling templates for parallel alignment, marking the correct drilling positions and guided drilling
- includes Ø 35 mm Forstner drill bit, Ø 2.5 mm self-centring hinge drill bit, Ø 5 mm wood twist drill bit for clean drilling results
- high-quality 2-component box for proper storage and safe transport

Technical data

Additional product specification	length of Forstner drill bit: 90 mm length of wood twist drill bit: 86 mm working length of wood twist drill bit: 52 mm
----------------------------------	---

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4656000	1	4006885465602

Repair Set for Cup Hinge – Cabinet Side, 11 Pcs.

For repairing two torn-out hinges on the cabinet body



- complete set with illustrated step-by-step instructions
- including depth-restricted drill bit and countersink for flush screw mounting
- with threaded inserts and matching countersink screws for two cup hinges



Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
4657000	1	11 pcs.	4006885465701

Repair Set for Cup Hinge – Door Side, 17 Pcs.

For repairing two torn-out hinges on the door



- complete set with illustrated step-by-step instructions
- including self-centring hinge drill bit for vertical pilot drilling
- two mounting plates for reinforcing the torn-out area on the doors and countersink screws for fastening them



Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
4658000	1	17 pcs.	4006885465800



Vinyl and Laminate Cutters – Product comparison

Shared features of our cutters:

- ✓ Low-noise work
- ✓ Dust-free work, ideal for working directly at the laying site
- ✓ Special blade geometry for clean cuts with no splintering

wolfcraft's laminate cutters are the perfect solution for trimming laminate and vinyl planks. They cut cleanly, quietly and without electricity, making them ideal for use directly at the installation site.

 **MADE IN EUROPE**

 **10 YEARS GUARANTEE**



LC 100

The laminate cutter for smaller projects



LC 600

The precise and high-performance laminate cutter





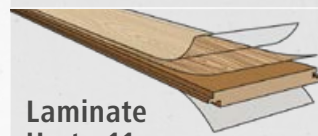


VLC 800

The professional cutter for vinyl and laminate



VLC 1000

The professional and powerful cutter for floorboards up to 14 mm thick

 Laminate Up to 8 mm (solid material)	✓	✓	✓	✓
 Laminate Up to 11 mm (incl. footfall sound insulation)		✓	✓	✓
 Laminate Up to 11 mm (solid material)			✓	✓
 Laminate Up to 14 mm (solid material)				✓
 Vinyl and design flooring Up to 11 mm			✓	✓
Work support			✓	✓
Angle adjustment with and without stop	90°	45°/90° 0–180°	45°/90° 0–180°	45°/90° 0–180°

Measuring and transferring



Angular Bevel Gauge for Mitre Saws

For measuring and
transferring angles



Angular Bevel Gauge with Marking Gauge Function

Practical aid when laying floors
and building furniture



Contour Gauge

For tracing and transferring
cutting lines



Laminate Fitter

For precise measurement and
transfer of the last row of laminate



Universal Wedges

Can be used as spacing guides for
expansion joints or as a wedge

Laying



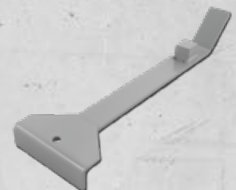
Tapping Block PRO

For positioning laminate and
parquet for joint-free connections



Hammer Pulling Ledge

3-in-1 product for joint-free
connection of laminate and
parquet



Pulling Ledge

Pulling ledge for demanding
floor laying work

Fitting skirting boards



Bevel and Mitre Box

2-in-1 product for precise
baseboards



Bevel and Mitre Box PRO

The 2-in-1 solution for skirting boards
with a perfect fit



Japanese Saw

For sawing wood and plastic with
ease – ideal for baseboards

Snap-Off Blade Knife PRO SAFETY, 18 mm

Extra-sharp professional knife with optimal ergonomic design for left- and right-handed users



- robust metal casing
- autolock and safety function
- extra-sharp PRO SHARP blade

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Sheeting, Carpet, Wood, Cardboard, Cork, Paperboard

Technical data

Blade height

18 mm

Blade type

Snap-off blade

Additional product specification

for left- and right-handed users
autolock function
safety function

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4290000	1	4006885429000

Snap-Off Blade Knife PRO SAFETY, 25 mm

Extra-sharp professional knife with optimal ergonomic design for left- and right-handed users



- robust metal casing
- autolock and safety function
- extra-sharp PRO SHARP blade

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Sheeting, Carpet, Wood, Cardboard, Cork, Paperboard, Roofing felt

Technical data

Blade height

25 mm

Blade type

Snap-off blade

Additional product specification

for left- and right-handed users
autolock function
safety function

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4291000	1	4006885429109

LC 100 Laminate Cutter

The laminate cutter for smaller projects



MADE IN EUROPE 10 YEARS GUARANTEE

- cuts laminate boards up to 8 mm thick and 210 mm wide quickly, with minimal noise or dust and with no need for power
- special blade geometry for easy cutting of 90° angles with the integrated stop
- sturdy footing with slip-resistant cushioned feet

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Laminate

Technical data

Cutting width, max. 210 mm
 Product dimensions (W x D x H) 177 x 580 x 203 mm
 Product weight 1.7 kg
 Back square 90°
 Laminate thickness, max. 8 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	Product weight	Packaging type	EAN-Code
6933000	1	177 mm	580 mm	203 mm	1.7 kg	Cardboard	4006885693302

LC 600 Laminate Cutter

The precise and high-performance laminate cutter



MADE IN EUROPE 10 YEARS GUARANTEE

- for laminate up to 8 mm thick and laminate with integrated footfall sound insulation up to 11 mm thick
- high-quality laser-cut, smooth blade for precise, clean cutting edges and unspoiled decorative layer
- ergonomic grip, slip-resistant cushioning and stable feet supports for optimal handling.

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Laminate

Technical data

Cutting width, max. 465 mm
 Product dimensions (W x D x H) 186 x 636 x 201 mm
 Product weight 2 kg
 Back square 90°
 Laminate thickness, max. 8 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	Product weight	Packaging type	EAN-Code
6937000	1	186 mm	636 mm	201 mm	2 kg	Cardboard	4006885693708

VLC 800 Vinyl and Laminate Cutter

The professional cutter for vinyl and laminate



- for almost all laminate types, including those with integrated footfall sound insulation, as well as click vinyl planks and self-adhesive vinyl tiles with a width of up to 465 mm
- high-performance, laser-cut, coated blade and intelligent blade geometry for maximum precision
- offers maximum comfort for large-scale floor laying projects – with minimal noise and dust and no need for power

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Vinyl, Laminate, Designboden

Technical data

Cutting width, max.	465 mm
Product dimensions (W x D x H)	197 x 661 x 211 mm
Product weight	3.5 kg
Back square	90°
Design thickness, max.	11 mm
Laminate thickness, max.	11 mm
Vinyl thickness, max.	6 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	Product weight	Packaging type	EAN-Code
6939000	1	197 mm	661 mm	211 mm	3.5 kg	Cardboard	4006885693906

VLC 1000 Vinyl and Laminate Cutter

The professional and powerful cutter power for floorboards up to 14 mm thick



- for particularly thick laminate, vinyl, and design flooring up to 14 mm thick and 370 mm wide, as well as professional use
- gear unit with 3-fold power transmission and a patented return mechanism for effortless cutting and moving back the blade
- offers maximum ease for large-scale floor laying projects, especially with thick materials – with minimal noise and dust and no need for power

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Laminate, Vinyl, Design flooring

Technical data

Cutting width, max.	370 mm
Back square	90°
Design thickness, max.	11 mm
Laminate thickness, max.	14 mm
Vinyl thickness, max.	6 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Packaging type	EAN-Code
6940000	1	Cardboard	4006885694002

Jigsaw blade set, 3 pcs. HCS, T-shank, laminate and parquet

wolcraft LAMINAT | STRATIFIES

wolcraft LAMINAT | STRATIFIES

wolcraft LAMINAT | STRATIFIES



Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Softwood, Plywood, Plastic-coated chipboard, Laminate, Parquet

Technical data

Product length (depth)

100 mm

Working lengths

75 mm

Cut quality

Clean, straight cuts

Clean curved cuts

Cutting depth

3 – 25 mm

Tooth spacing

1.65 mm

Shank version

T-shank

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
2379000	1	3 pcs.	4006885237902

Comfort Knee Pads

For comfort while working in a kneeling position



- ideal for rough and delicate surfaces
- joint-protecting cushioning
- high wearing comfort and ease of movement

Technical data

Colour	Black
According to standard	EN 14404:2004 + A1:2010



Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4972000	1	4006885497207

Precision Saw With Bent Handle

For sawing work close to the floor



- bent handle for making cuts close to the floor
- suitable for right-handed and left-handed users
- ideal for shortening door frames

Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Wood
-----------------------	------

Technical data

Working lengths	255 mm
Working height	55 mm
Handle	Wooden handle

Art. no.	Contents	Working length	EAN-Code
6925000	1	255	4006885692503

Pulling Ledge

Basic pulling ledge



- for the alignment and joint-free connection of laminate boards
- 3 felt pads underneath to protect the flooring
- ideal for joint-free laying of laminate, particularly at the end of the room, e.g. to push laminate underneath the door frame

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	25 x 310 x 15 mm
Materials	Metal



Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
6927000	1	25	310	15	4006885692701

Pulling Ledge PRO

Pulling ledge for demanding floor laying work



- high-quality professional design with large contact surface and lever function
- felt-coated underside offering optimal protection for material surfaces
- ideal for joint-free laying of laminate, particularly at the end of the room, e.g. to push laminate underneath the door frame

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 120 x 440 x 60 mm
Materials Metal



Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
6928000	1	120	440	60	4006885692800

Tapping Block

Tapping block for laminate



- for the alignment and joint-free connection of laminate boards
- geometry of the face side protects the tongue and groove
- suitable for commercially available laminate planks

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 280 x 60 x 23 mm
Materials Wood



Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
6929000	1	280 mm	60 mm	23 mm	4006885692909

Plastic Spacer Wedges

40 plastic wedges – ideal for creating expansion joints



- wedge shape of 1–6 mm for use as spacing guide or wedge
- ribbed surface for better grip
- ideal for creating expansion joints

Technical data

Materials Plastic



Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product height	EAN-Code
6930000	40	30	58	4006885693005

Laminate Laying Set

Attractively priced set of basic equipment for laying flooring



- for laying laminate, parquet and cork flooring
- pulling ledge and tapping block for joint-free connection of the rows
- spacing guides for creating expansion gaps

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Laminate, Parquet, cork



Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
6931000	1	22 pcs.	4006885693104

Hammer Pulling Ledge

3-in-1 product for joint-free connection of laminate and parquet



- replaces hammer, tapping block and pulling ledge – ideal tool for the last row of planks
- reduces the error rate to zero and rules out injuries and damage caused by the hammer
- can be used in push or pull direction, for panels with a thickness of 7 mm and above



Suitable for material

Suitable for material Laminate, Parquet, Wood flooring

Technical data

Working width	150 mm
Working heights	7–13 mm
Product dimensions (W x D x H)	170 x 410 x 80 mm
Handle	Plastic handle
Materials	Steel; Plastic

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
6945000	1	170	410	80	4006885694507

Universal Wedges

The multifunction 2-in-1 wedges



- can be used as spacing guides for expansion joints or as a wedge
- push-fit connection for variable sizes in wedge or block shape
- secure hold saves frequent re-adjustment of the joint and spacings

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	35 x 6 x 60 mm
Materials	Plastic



Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
6946000	30	35 mm	6 mm	60 mm	4006885694606

Tapping Block PRO

Tapping block for long-term use



- for positioning laminate and parquet in 5, 10, 15 mm thicknesses for joint-free connections
- aluminium protective strip with convex shape provides for optimal transmission of force and a long service life
- protects tongue and groove, ideal for extensive installation jobs in several rooms

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Laminate, Parquet, Vinyl, wood flooring

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 280 x 60 x 23 mm

Materials Wood; Aluminium

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
6947000	1	280 mm	60 mm	23 mm	4006885694705

Precision Saw

Practical tool for woodwork and DIY tasks



- saws wood, wood core chipboards, plastic-coated chipboards and baseboards up to 72 mm thick
- made from HCS with straight-set and ground, pointed teeth
- ideal for sawing baseboards in the mitre box

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Wood core chipboard, Plastic-coated chipboard

Technical data

Cutting width 1.2 mm

Working lengths 300 mm

Working height 72 mm

Tooth shapes Pointed tooth, Straight-set and ground

Material thickness 0.75 mm

Material HCS

Art. no.	Contents	Working length	EAN-Code
6950000	1	300	4006885695009

Japanese Saw

For sawing wood and plastic with ease – ideal for baseboards



- double-edged for both fine and coarse cuts
- easy sawing
- ideal for wolfcraft bevel and mitre boxes

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Baseboard, Wood, Wooden beams, Branches, plastic pipe

Technical data

Tooth shapes Japan tooththing

Material Tool Steel

Art. no.	Contents	Working length	EAN-Code
6951000	1	240 mm	4006885695108
6955000	1	330 mm	4006885695504

"Laying Laminate and Design Flooring" Success Kit

Complete set consisting of pulling ledge, tapping block and 30 universal wedges



- practical set of 3 problem-solvers for pulling together rows of laminate and design floorboards and creating an expansion gap around the outside
- pulling ledge, tapping block and 30 universal wedges from wolcraft at a special price
- for a gap-free surface and uniform expansion gaps



Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
6975000	1	32 pcs.	4006885697508

"Attaching Skirting Boards" Success Kit

Complete set consisting of bevel and mitre box, Japanese saw and MG 200 caulking gun



- 3 problem solvers for all the challenges involved in obtaining a perfectly cut and installed skirting board
- bevel and mitre box, Japanese saw and MG 200 caulking gun of wolcraft, at a special price
- for ideally fitted baseboards and skirting boards with precise mitres

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
6977000	1	3 pcs.	4006885697706

Vinyl Flooring Laying Set, 3 Pcs.

For accurately laying of vinyl flooring up to 6 mm thick



- angular bevel gauge for measuring the course of the walls, room corners and angles
- pencil for accurate transfer from the angular bevel gauge to the workpiece
- multi-purpose fixed-blade knife for accurate cuts in vinyl up to 6 mm thick

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
6978000	1	4006885697805

Bevel and Mitre Box, 70 mm

2-in-1 product for precise baseboards



- for measuring angles and subsequently sawing precise mitres, e.g. for baseboards
- for tracing 85° - 180° angles and automatically transferring the mitre angle without errors to the saw
- integrated guide pins for the handsaw enable the precise sawing of baseboards

Technical data

Angle min - max 85 – 180°



Art. no.	Contents	Working height	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
6948000	1	70 mm	100 mm	353 mm	105 mm	4006885694804

Bevel and Mitre Box, 100 mm

2-in-1 product for precise baseboards



- for measuring angles and subsequently sawing precise mitres, e.g. for baseboards up to 100 mm
- for tracing 85°-180° angles and automatically transferring the mitre angle without errors to the saw
- integrated guide pins for the handsaw enable the precise sawing of baseboards

Technical data

Angle min - max 85 – 180°



Art. no.	Contents	Working height	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
6948200	1	100	100 mm	353 mm	140 mm	4006885694828

Contour Gauge

For tracing and transferring cutting lines



- profile gauge made from high-quality plastic for tracing profiles up to 130 mm wide and 30 mm deep
- clamping lever to fix the pins securely
- ideal for accurately fitting laminate, e.g. around heating pipes

Technical data

Working width 130 mm
 Working lengths 30 mm
 Product dimensions (W x D x H) 105 x 180 x 20 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
6949000	1	105 mm	180 mm	20 mm	4006885694903

Laminate Fitter

For precise measurement and transfer of the last row of laminate



MADE IN
EUROPE

- sliding wheel and spring-guided gliding elements for precise and convenient adaptation to the wall profile
- simple and precise transfer of dimensions up to a depth of 23.5 cm
- extra-wide bar for stable placement on the board with various options for dimension adjustments

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	80 x 320 x 55 mm
Additional product specification	bar width: 30 mm stop width: 80 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
6952000	1	80 mm	320 mm	55 mm	4006885695207

Bevel and Mitre Box PRO

The 2-in-1 solution for skirting boards with a perfect fit



MADE IN
EUROPE

10 YEARS
GUARANTEE

- for angle measurements and guided sawing
- easy to use in just a few steps
- ideal for baseboards and skirting boards up to a height of 120 mm

Technical data

Angle min - max	85 – 275°
-----------------	-----------

Art. no.	Contents	Working height	EAN-Code
6956000	1	120	4006885695603

Angular Bevel Gauge for Mitre Saws

For measuring and transferring angles



- for measuring and transferring wall angles from 30 to 180° and subsequent alignment of the angle at the mitre saw
- automatic angle bisector for the correct mitre cut makes your work easier and reduces errors
- incl. telescopic corner callipers for outside corners and foldable stop for easy marking at the workpiece

Technical data

Angle min - max	30 – 180°
-----------------	-----------

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
6957000	1	4006885695702

Angular Bevel Gauge with Marking Gauge Function

Practical aid when laying floors and building furniture



- for measuring and transferring angles and for use as a marking gauge
- folding stop for positioning at workpiece makes it easy to mark angles or parallel lines
- scale on the moving leg, for marking parallel lines

Technical data

Additional product specification leg: 32 cm long and 3.5 cm wide
 stop: 16.5 cm long and 3.5 cm wide
 product length: 36 cm (when folded)

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
6958000	1	4006885695801

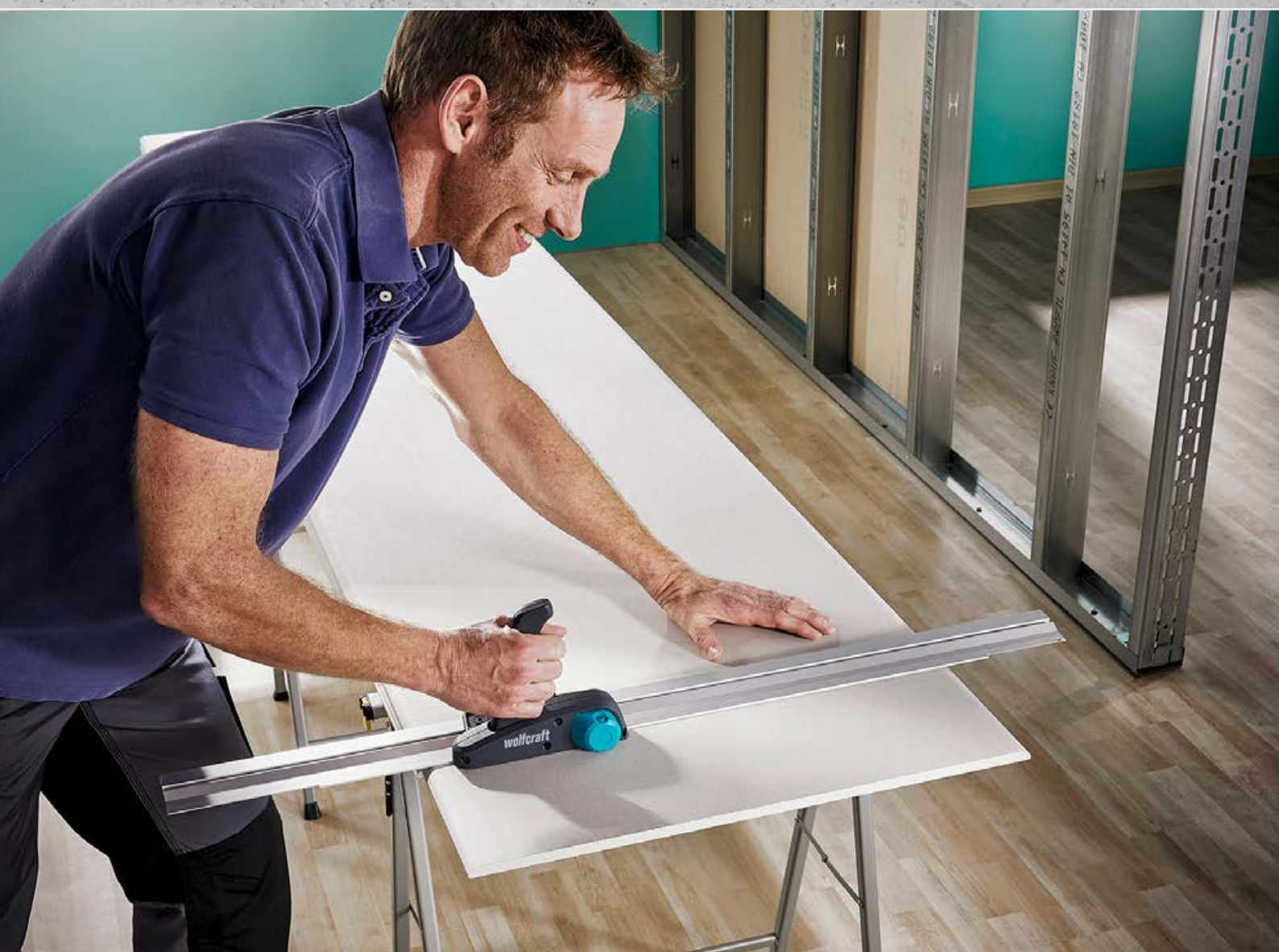
"Fitting Laminate and Design Flooring" Success Kit

Complete set consisting of universal angle & try square, contour gauge and laminate fitter



- a practical set with 3 problem solvers for all challenges you face when accurately fitting laminate and design flooring
- Contour gauge, laminate fitter and universal angle & try square from wolfcraft, at a special price
- for a perfect surface finish with accurate wall edges and clean contours

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
6976000	1	3 pcs.	4006885697607



Drywall – For each work step

wolfcraft provides a well thought-through product range for all steps in drywall projects. With proven and innovative quality tools, we inspire professionals and enable DIYers to achieve project success.

Metal stud frame

Cutting



Metal Shears

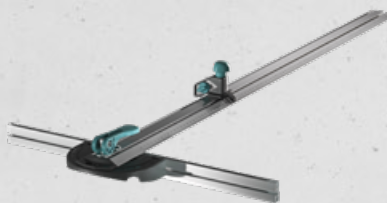
Joining



Profile Compound Pliers

Cutting plasterboards

Cutting to size



T-Square With
Parallel Cutter

Cutting out



Hand Jigsaw

Working on edges



Triple-Blade Edge Planer



Plasterboard Cutter
With Rail

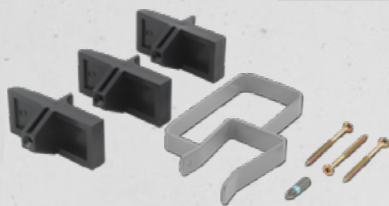


Adjustable hole saw

Clamping and fixing

Installation aids for positioning tasks and screw fastening

Installation aids



Fixing Set for Gypsum Plasterboards



Board Lifter with Hook

Screw fastening

Screwdriving tools for fastening screws flush and at the correct depth

Flush screw fastening



Screwdriver Attachment for Interior Work

Smoothing joints

Filling



Mud Pan



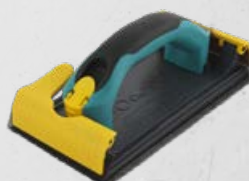
Smoothing Trowel



Surface Scraper

For a smooth and stable support surface

Sanding



Hand-Held Sander for Plasterboard



Surface Sander Set for Plasterboard

For an even surface appearance

Metal shears

For cutting metal profiles



- microserration for a precise cut pattern and clean first cut on smooth sheet metal
- optimal leverage effect for effortless working when making straight and curved cuts
- ergonomic, slip-resistant two-component handle and one-hand locking mechanism

Suitable for material

Suitable for material sheet metal max. 1.2 mm, stainless steel sheet max. 0.7 mm

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4027000	1	4006885402706

Profile Compound Pliers

Crimping pliers for metal profiles during drywall installation



- quick and permanent joining of C and U metal profiles with a maximum thickness of 2 x 0.6 mm
- optimal leverage effect for effortless working
- high-quality metal design

Suitable for material

Suitable for material thin steel profile

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4029000	1	4006885402904

T-square with parallel cutter

Cutting and marking tool for gypsum plasterboard



10 YEARS
GUARANTEE

- moving T-square with continuously adjustment angle stop
- integrated scale for precise marking of angle cuts at exactly the right angle
- additional parallel and strip cutter with trapezium blade enables a series of guided cuts

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Gypsum plasterboard

Technical data

Cutting width, max. 970 mm
Cutting length, max. 1,000 mm
Angle min - max 0 – 180°

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4008000	1	4006885400801

Triple-Blade Edge Planer

For gypsum plasterboards with perfectly bevelled front edges



MADE IN
EUROPE

- Three high-performance blades for precise 35° cutting edges in one pass with minimal filling required
- suitable for board thicknesses of 9.5 and 12.5 mm
- ergonomic cradle for controlled and safe working from the first to the last millimetre

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Gypsum plasterboard

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4009000	1	4006885400900

Block Plane

The extra-wide one-hand plane for plasterboard



- wide rasp surface measuring 150 x 57 mm for fast work progress on gypsum plasterboard and smooth surfaces
- ergonomically shaped hand cradle for comfortable one-handed working
- high-quality plastic design

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Gypsum plasterboard
Conditionally suitable Wood

Technical data

Working width 57 mm
Working lengths 150 mm

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4013000	1	4006885401303

Plasterboard Cutter with Rail

For scoring, breaking and cutting plasterboard in one pass



- fast, exact cutting of gypsum plasterboards, reduces the amount of filling required subsequently
- clever scoring, breaking and cutting technology without moving and flipping the board, for cuts of up to 900 mm
- ergonomic handle position for comfortable handling

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Gypsum plasterboard

Technical data

Cutting length, max. 900 mm
Additional product specification max. cutting length with extension (art. no. 4019000) 1900 mm

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4014000	1	4006885401402

Rail Extension for Plasterboard Cutter

For extending the plasterboard cutter



- extends the plasterboard cutter with rail to max. 1900 mm
- high-quality aluminium design

Technical data

Cutting length, max. 1,900 mm

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4019000	1	4006885401907

Board saw

For sawing plasterboard, plastic and wood



- 350 mm blade length and conically ground and hardened tooth tips
- durable, impact-resistant plastic grab handle
- versatile in use, for example for fitting door cut-outs during drywall installation

Suitable for material

Suitable for material gypsum plasterboard, plastic, wood

Technical data

Cutting width 1.5 mm
Working lengths 350 mm
Handle Plastic handle
Tooth spacing 3.6 mm
Tooth shapes Conically ground
Material thickness 0.85 mm
Material/coating property HCS
Additional product specification universal teeth
hardened tooth tips

Art. no.	Contents	Working length	EAN-Code
4024000	1	350 mm	4006885402409

Edge Planer

For chamfering edges and planing transitions



- two-component handle with soft zone for comfortable, safe working
- replaceable rasp plate
- high-quality plastic design

Suitable for material

Suitable for material gypsum plasterboard

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 57 x 258 x 94 mm
Handle 2-component handle

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
4026000	1	57 mm	258 mm	94 mm	4006885402607

Keyhole Saw

For small recesses and free forms in plasterboard



- 5 mm Ø makes it possible to saw small diameters and free forms
- two-component handle for ergonomic guidance
- drill tip for easy plunging into the plasterboard

Technical data

Drill diameter 5 mm
Drill length 175 mm

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4031000	1	4006885403109

Hand Jigsaw

For cutouts in plasterboard



- cutting teeth ground into the blade's body for an easy first cut and fast work progress
- induction-hardened teeth for long life and ground blade tip for plunge cuts
- two-component handle with soft zone for convenient and safe guidance

Suitable for material

Suitable for material gypsum plasterboard

Technical data

Handle 2-component handle

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4033000	1	4006885403307

Rasp Plate for Block Plane

Accessory for block plane



- for giving the block plane (art. no. 4013000) a long life
- wide rasp surface of 150 x 57 mm for fast work progress
- easy attachment to the block plane

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4039000	1	4006885403901

Rasp Plate for Edge Planer

Accessory for Edge Planer



- for giving the edge planer (art. no. 4026000) a long life
- for chamfering edges and planing transitions
- easy attachment to the edge planer

Technical data

Product width	57 mm
Product length (depth)	250 mm

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4041000	1	4006885404106

Multi-Purpose Fixed-Blade Knife with Crescent-Shaped Blades

Drywall knife with professional crescent-shaped blade for heavy-duty cutting tasks



- sturdy metal casing with fixed professional crescent-shaped blade for heavy-duty cutting tasks
- safety humps prevent the hand from slipping down over the blade
- knurled nut for tool-free blade changes

Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Plasterboard
-----------------------	--------------

Technical data

Blade thickness	0.65 mm
Blade type	Crescent moon blade
Blade material	TIN coated
Additional product specification	with fixed blade includes 3 professional crescent-shaped blades

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4149000	1	4006885414907

Trapezium Blade Knife PRO SAFETY with Sheath

Safety knife with sheath and coiled lanyard – ideal for carrying within easy reach



- robust metal casing
- optimal ergonomic design for left- and right-handed users
- extra-sharp PRO SHARP blade

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Sheeting, Carpet, Wood, Paperboard, Plastic, Packing tape, Cardboard

Technical data

Blade length 61 mm
 Blade thickness 0.65 mm
 Blade type Trapezium blade
 Additional product specification for left- and right-handed users
 safety function
 including sheath and coiled lanyard

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4292000	1	4006885429208

Adjustable Hole Saw, Ø 45–90 mm

For sawing various diameters during refurbishment and interior works



- infinitely adjustable in three steps: loosen, adjust synchronously, fasten
- fine, clean cuts through drywall materials like OSB, plasterboard, softwood
- three integrated scales for all standard dimensions

Technical data

Diameter 45 – 90 mm
 Cutting depth 30 mm
 Shaft diameter 8.5 mm
 Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
 Additional product specification With three straight-set, toothed blades



Art. no.	Contents	Diameter	Shaft diameter	EAN-Code
5977000	1	45 – 90 mm	8.5 mm	4006885597709

Adjustable Hole Saw, Ø 45–130 mm

For sawing various diameters during refurbishment and interior works



- infinitely adjustable in three steps: loosen, adjust synchronously, fasten
- fine, clean cuts through drywall materials like OSB, plasterboard, softwood
- three integrated scales for all standard dimensions

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Gypsum plasterboard, OSB panel, Softwood, Plywood

Technical data

Diameter 45 – 130 mm
 Cutting depth 30 mm
 Shaft diameter 8.5 mm
 Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation
 Additional product specification With three straight-set, toothed blades

Art. no.	Contents	Diameter	Shaft diameter	Shank version	EAN-Code
5978000	1	45 – 130 mm	8.5 mm	Triangular shank	4006885597808

Fixing Set for Gypsum Plasterboards, 8 pcs.

Fixing aid for installing gypsum plasterboards on stud frames



- for easier installation of gypsum plasterboards on walls, ceilings and sloping areas
- for effortless and safe working
- reusable

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Gypsum plasterboard



Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
4040000	1	8 pcs.	4006885404007

Ceiling Support

For positioning, holding and securing workpieces, ideal for gypsum plasterboards



- for easier installation on ceilings and sloping areas
- telescopes from 1.22 to 2.90 m
- load capacity of up to 30 kg

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Gypsum plasterboard, C-profiles

Technical data

Working heights

1,220–2,900 mm

Load capacity

30 kg

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4042000	1	4006885404205

Board Lifter with Hook

Installation aid for gypsum plasterboards



- optimal leverage effect for lifting gypsum plasterboards and pushing them together on the wall
- practical foot operation
- completely made of metal, with broad resting surface

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

gypsum plasterboard

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)

75 x 215 x 65 mm

Additional product specification

completely made of metal with broad resting surface with hook

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
4045000	1	75 mm	215 mm	65 mm	4006885404502

Plasterboard Bits With Depth Stop, Crosshead (PH 2)

2 Solid bits for interior work



- 2 Solid bits, for crosshead screws with Phillips® drive (PH 2)
- press-on depth stop for reliably inserting screws to the perfect depth in gypsum plasterboard, wood panels and chipboard
- ¼" hexagon drive (shank to ISO 1173 – C 6.3)

Technical data

Product length (depth)	25 mm
Screwdriver insert type	Phillips®
Shank version	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")

Art. no.	Contents	Large screwdriver insert	Screwdriver insert type	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
1342000	2	PH 2	Phillips®	25 mm	4006885134201

Plasterboard Bits With Depth Stop, Crosshead (PZ 2)

2 Solid bits for interior work



- 2 Solid bits, for crosshead screws with Pozidriv® drive (PZ 2)
- press-on depth stop for reliably inserting screws to the perfect depth in gypsum plasterboard, wood panels and chipboard
- ¼" hexagon drive (shank to ISO 1173 – C 6.3)

Technical data

Product length (depth)	25 mm
Screwdriver insert type	Pozidriv®
Shank version	Hexagon shank A/F 6.35 mm (¼")

Art. no.	Contents	Large screwdriver insert	Screwdriver insert type	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
1344000	2	PZ 2	Pozidriv®	25 mm	4006885134409

Screwdriver Attachment for Interior Works

For depth-restricted fastening of plasterboard



- with depth stop for adjustable screwing depth, for fastening plasterboard to the correct insertion depth
- magnet holds the screw on the bit
- plastic cap offers an unobstructed view of the work area with bit and screw

Technical data

Receptacle for screwdriver insert	6.35 mm (¼") hexagon socket
Shank version	Hexagon shank A/F 8.5 mm
Additional product specification	with magnet and depth stop

Art. no.	Contents	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
4055000	1	65 mm	4006885405509

Tape & Zip Door Set

Dust protection device



- compatible with standard doors with a width of up to 1 m
- extra-strong construction sheeting, strong adhesive tape and self-adhesive zipper for optimal sealing
- reliably keeps out dust

Technical data

Film strength 100 µm

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Product width	EAN-Code
4005000	1	3 pcs.	1,250	4006885400504

Telescopic handle

Accessory for the surface sander



- includes adapter for use with paint rollers, compatible with wolcraft surface sanders (4052000)
- for distance from dust when sanding or for overhead work on ceilings and sloping areas
- telescopes from 1.2 to 2 m

Technical data

Working heights 1.2–2 m

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4012000	1	4006885401204

Smoothing trowel

For professional transitions and joins



- 300 x 130 mm blade made from rust-proof stainless steel for wide material application
- ergonomic two-component handle for comfortable guidance
- long ridge for optimal stability

Technical data

Working width 130 mm
 Working lengths 300 mm
 Handle 2-component handle
 Materials Stainless steel (inox)

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4043000	1	4006885404304

Empty Cartridges

For self-mixed joint sealants



- 310 ml empty cartridges for inserting self-mixed joint sealants into corners and hard-to-reach places
- resealable cartridge tip protects the joint sealant against drying out
- compatible with all wolcraft caulking guns

Technical data

Volume 310 ml



Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4044000	3	4006885404403

Professional Taping Knife

For filling transitions in plasterboard walls



- ergonomically shaped two-component handle with soft zone for safe and comfortable working
- flexible, 150 mm wide steel blade
- includes a PH 2 bit for tightening screws

Technical data

Handle 2-component handle
 Materials Stainless steel (inox)
 Additional product specification flexible steel blade 150 mm
 rust-proof

Art. no.	Contents	Working width	EAN-Code
4047000	1	150 mm	4006885404700

Professional scraper

For filling transitions in plasterboard walls



- ergonomically shaped two-component handle with soft zone for safe and comfortable working
- flexible, 50 mm wide steel blade
- specially rounded edges for removing every last bit of filler material from the plaster mixing pot

Technical data

Handle 2-component handle
 Materials Stainless steel (inox)
 Additional product specification flexible 50 mm steel blade
 rust-proof

Art. no.	Contents	Working width	EAN-Code
4051000	1	50 mm	4006885405103

Surface Sander Set for Plasterboard, 3 Pcs.

For efficient sanding of plasterboard surfaces



- velcro backing for easy-fix grit cloths for fast changes
- round 225 mm Ø sanding disc remains flat and stable on the surface for continuous sanding progress
- can be used with the optional telescopic handle for working away from sanding dust

Technical data

Product diameter	225 mm
Receptacle for grinding and polishing tools	With easy-fix fibre

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Product diameter	EAN-Code
4052000	1	3 pcs.	225 mm	4006885405202

Hand-Held Sander for Plasterboard

for controlled, ergonomic sanding of plasterboard surfaces



- serrated clamping holders for fixing the grit cloth securely
- for 115 x 280 mm grit cloths
- two-component handle with soft zone for convenient and safe guidance



Art. no.	Contents	Product width	EAN-Code
4056000	1	105 mm	4006885405608

Telescopic Handle for Hand-Held Sander

Accessory for the hand-held sander



- includes adapter for use with paint rollers, compatible with wolcraft hand-held sanders (4056000)
- for distance from dust when sanding or for overhead work on ceilings and sloping areas
- telescopes from 1.2 to 2 m

Technical data

Working heights	1.2–2 m
-----------------	---------

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4058000	1	4006885405806

Mud Pan

For applying filler material with ease



- efficient and clean work
- ergonomic and convenient
- easy cleaning

Technical data

Materials	Stainless steel (inox)
Additional product specification	watertight non-slip grip zone inner length: 315 mm

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4059000	1	4006885405905

Surface Scraper

For professional filling



- extra-wide, flexible blade made from stainless steel for high-quality surfaces
- effective and comfortable over large surfaces for fast work progress
- easy-to-clean handle with receptacle made from strong aluminium

Suitable for material

Suitable for material	for applying filler material to plasterboard walls
-----------------------	--

Technical data

Handle	2-component handle
Materials	Stainless steel
Additional product specification	blade made of stainless steel receptacle made from strong aluminium extruded profile

Art. no.	Contents	Working width	EAN-Code
4062000	1	200 mm	4006885406209
4063000	1	250 mm	4006885406308

Hand-Held Sander Set, 5 Pcs.

for smoothing transitions



- clamping handle for 115 x 280 mm grit cloths, includes two 120-grit and two 220-grit cloths
- for breaking the edges of plasterboards, fibrous plasterboards, porous concrete, etc.
- ideal for sanding clean transitions on plasterboard walls

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Product width	EAN-Code
8722000	1	5 pcs.	110 mm	4006885872202

Template for hollow wall boxes

For installing hollow wall boxes



- for determining the precise position of socket holes in hollow walls
- horizontal and vertical levels for precise gauging
- integrated scale and marking aids suitable for all common socket combinations

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 50 x 185 x 15 mm

Scaling Millimetre (mm)

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
4050000	1	50 mm	185 mm	15 mm	4006885405004

Hand-Held Enlarging Mill with Marking Tip

For centre-punching in plasterboard as well as deburring and expanding boreholes in plastic



- with marking tip for centre-punching borehole positions in drywall materials
- special 9-blade geometry for manually expanding boreholes in plastic, e.g. for cable feedthroughs
- pointed conical shape for deburring boreholes or cleaning edges

Art. no.	Contents	Diameter	EAN-Code
4316000	1	5 – 24 mm	4006885431607

ERGO Hand-Held Enlarging Mill

For centre-punching in plasterboard as well as deburring and expanding boreholes in plastic



- with marking tip for centre-punching borehole positions in drywall materials
- special 9-blade geometry for manually expanding boreholes
- pointed conical shape for deburring boreholes or cleaning edges

Art. no.	Contents	Diameter	EAN-Code
4318000	1	5 – 24 mm	4006885431805

Deburrer for Plasterboard, Ø 68 mm

For flush installation of hollow wall boxes



- special countersinking angle for flush installation of customary hollow wall boxes
- 3 sharp, replaceable blades for clean cutting edges
- ergonomic geometry for easy countersinking in no time

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Gypsum plasterboard

Technical data

Working diameter 68 mm
 Number of cutting edges 3
 Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	EAN-Code
5892000	1	68 mm	4006885589209

Blades, 22 mm

6 blades for circle cutters and deburrers



- 6 extra-sharp blades, 22 mm long, for the circle cutter and deburrer
- made of high-quality carbon steel for use on gypsum cardboard and paperboard
- special geometry for perfect cuts and long service life

Technical data

Blade height 22 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Blade height	Blade thickness	EAN-Code
5893000	6	22	0.5	4006885589308

"Installing Hollow Wall Boxes" Success Kit

For preparing electrical installations in drywall structures



- 3-piece complete kit for installing hollow wall boxes in drywall
- includes a carbon steel hole saw Ø 68 mm and a deburrer for clean, sunken holes and flush installation
- includes a marking and alignment template for fast, error-free installation of sockets and switch inserts

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Gypsum plasterboard, Softwood, OSB panel, Plywood, Chipboard, Profiled board, Construction timber, Timber, Wood-wool building board, Laminate board, Plastic-coated chipboard, Panels

Conditionally suitable Laminate, HDF board, MDF board

Technical data

Additional product specification marking and alignment template: 71 and 91 mm markings
 cutting depth of carbon steel hole saw: 30 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
5897000	1	3 pcs.	4006885589704

Marking and Alignment Template

For fast, error-free installation of sockets and switch inserts in drywall



- level for easily aligning the template to accurately mark the drilling position as well as for aligning the installation boxes and inserts
- 71 and 91 mm markings for easily copying the correct distances between two installation boxes as well as between power sockets and TV/network sockets
- illustrated step-by-step instructions on how to correctly use the template for safe and convenient installation

Technical data

Working lengths 91 / 71 mm

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
5975000	1	4006885597501

Project Set for Installing Hollow Wall Boxes

For installing hollow wall boxes in drywall



- hole saw for sockets, Ø 68 mm for socket installations in drywall materials, cutting depth 33 mm
- template for hollow wall boxes, for accurately marking the position of the socket holes for hollow wall boxes
- 2 m folding rule for measuring the desired installation height from the floor or ceiling

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Gypsum plasterboard, Construction panel

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
8618000	1	3 pcs.	4006885861800



SB 60 Saw Buck

The portable and compact saw buck for firewood



- fast and safe sawing of one-metre logs
- stop bar and chain-safe wooden boards with integrated scale for 25 and 33 cm
- quick-folding system for time-saving assembly and disassembly, mobile use and space-saving storage

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	540 x 600 x 1,000 mm
Dimensions of folded product	540 x 230 x 1,100 mm
Load capacity	100 kg



Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
5119000	1	540 mm	600 mm	1,000 mm	4006885511903

Saw Buck

The sturdy and stable saw buck for firewood



- fast and safe sawing of one-metre logs – just 2-3 cuts for a wheelbarrow full of firewood
- stop bar and chain-safe wooden boards with integrated scale for 25, 33 and 66 cm
- quick-folding system for time-saving assembly and disassembly, mobile use and space-saving storage

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H)	700 x 675 x 1,120 mm
Dimensions of folded product	1,320 x 115 x 1,120 mm
Load capacity	150 kg
Additional product specification	also suitable for single pieces of wood saw marks at 25, 50 and 75 cm (for 25 cm logs) and 33 and 66 cm (for 33 cm logs)



Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
5121000	1	700 mm	675 mm	1,120 mm	4006885512108

Stacking Aid for Firewood

Size-adjustable firewood store



- 1.00 m high and up to 2.34 m wide, for well-ventilated storage of up to 1.17 m³ of firewood
- can be extended from 1.72 m to 2.34 m for flexible adjustment to the available floor space
- suitable for 25 to 50 cm split logs, ideal for outdoor use

Technical data

Working width	1,720 - 2,340 mm
Working heights	1,045 mm
Receptacle capacity	1.17 cbm
Additional product specification	can be loaded up to a height of 1.00 m and a width of 2.34 m

Art. no.	Contents	Working width	Working heights	EAN-Code
5122000	1	1,720 - 2,340 mm, 1,720 - 2,340 mm	1,045 mm	4006885512207

Modular XXL Stacking Aid for Firewood

Modular, size-adjustable firewood store



- 1.4 m high and up to 3.2 m wide, for well-ventilated storage of up to 1.6 m³ of firewood
- 4 extension units, 42.5 cm each, for flexible adjustment to the available floor space
- suitable for 25 to 50 cm split logs, ideal for outdoor use

Technical data

Working width	1,766 - 3,241 mm
Working heights	1,036–1,460 mm
Receptacle capacity	1.6 cbm
Additional product specification	can be loaded up to a height of 1.40 m or a width of 3.20 m

Art. no.	Contents	Working width	Working heights	EAN-Code
5125000	1	1,766 - 3,241 mm	1,036–1,460 mm	4006885512504

















Caulking guns – Product comparison

Features of our caulking guns:

- ✓ Robustly made of FRP
- ✓ Powerful, with 280 kg discharge pressure
- ✓ Compatible with all customary standard cartridges
- ✓ Rotatable cartridge for optimal application in corners
- ✓ Drip stop prevents oozing



wolcraft caulking guns are characterised by high quality and easy handling. With additional features for convenience and ergonomic working, we provide the optimal tool for individual requirements.

Type	Description	Suitability and max. pressure	Drip-stop	Rotatable cartridge
 MG 100	The standard gun for hobby and household use	Silicone, acrylic 130 	✓	
 MG 200	The standard gun with extra convenience features	Silicone, acrylic 130 	✓	90°
 MG 310 COMPACT	The space-saving compact gun	Silicone, acrylic, Adhesives 160 	✓	360°
 MG 350	The powerful caulking gun	Silicone, acrylic, Adhesives 180 	✓	360°
 MG 400 ERGO	The ergonomic gun with gripping distance adjustment	Silicone, acrylic, adhesives 180 	✓	360°
 MG 550	The strong versatile gun with activatable power boost	Silicone, acrylic, adhesives, special sealant 220 	✓	360°
 MG 600 PRO	The professional gun for maximum power transmission	Silicone, acrylic, adhesives, special sealants, construction chemicals, bitumen 280 		

Accessories for caulking guns



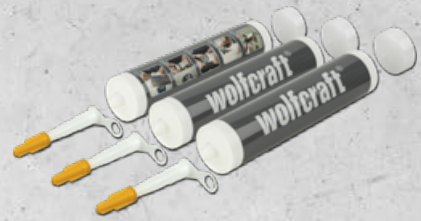
Cartridge Tips

For resealing plastic cartridges



Angled Cartridge Tips

For grouting hard-to-reach places



Empty Cartridges

For self-mixed joint sealants

Producing joints



Joint Filler Profile

For backfilling joints



Joint Smoother Set

For finishing sealing joints



Joint Smoother Fan Set

For finishing sealing joints

Renewing joint kits



Renewing Joints Kit

For scraping out old silicone and acrylic joints and smoothing new ones

MG 100 Caulking Gun

Standard press for hobby and household use



- with 130 kg of pushing pressure for easy silicone and acrylic application
- compatible with 310 ml cartridges
- automatic drip-stop function prevents oozing

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Silicone, Acrylic

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 65 x 350 x 175 mm
Product weight 0.3 kg
Discharge pressure 130 kg

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	Product weight	EAN-Code
4351000	1	65 mm	350 mm	175 mm	0.3 kg	4006885435100

MG 200 Caulking Gun

Standard press with comfort extras



- 130 kg of pushing pressure for applying silicone and acrylic from 310 ml cartridges
- special comfort features: rotating grip sleeve and two-component handle
- automatic drip-stop function prevents oozing

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Silicone, Acrylic

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 350 x 65 x 175 mm
Product weight 0.366 kg
Discharge pressure 130 kg
Additional product specification Sturdy design made of fibreglass reinforced plastic

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	Product weight	EAN-Code
4352000	1	350 mm	65 mm	175 mm	0.366 kg	4006885435209

MG 350 Caulking Gun

The powerful caulking gun



- for applying silicone, acrylic and adhesive from 310 ml cartridges
- optimal guidance thanks to 360° rotating grip sleeve
- automatic drip-stop function prevents oozing

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Acrylic, Silicone, Adhesive

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 398 x 64 x 171 mm
Discharge pressure 180 kg

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
4353000	1	398 mm	64 mm	171 mm	4006885435308



MG 400 ERGO Caulking Gun

Ergonomic gun with gripping distance adjustment



- 180 kg of pushing pressure for effortlessly applying adhesive, silicone and acrylic from 310 ml cartridges
- gripping distance can be individually adapted to the hand size
- automatic drip-stop function prevents oozing

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Acrylic, Silicone, Adhesive

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 420 x 65 x 170 mm

Discharge pressure 180 kg

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
4354000	1	420 mm	65 mm	170 mm	4006885435407

MG 300 Caulking Gun

The compact standard press



- compatible with 310 ml cartridges
- quick and easy cartridge change
- with automatic drip-stop function

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Silicone, Acrylic

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 90 x 360 x 195 mm

Product weight 0.465 kg

Materials Plastic

Additional product specification Sturdy design made of fibreglass-reinforced plastic

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	Product weight	EAN-Code
4355000	1	90	360	195	0.465	4006885435506

MG 600 PRO Caulking Gun

The professional gun for maximum power transmission



- for professionally applying special sealants, construction chemicals, bitumen, adhesive, silicone and acrylic from 310 ml cartridges
- 280 kg of pushing pressure makes it suitable for even the most viscous materials
- extremely high power transmission thanks to the powerful feed mechanism for fatigue-free working

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Silicone, Acrylic, Adhesive, Bitumen, Special sealant, Construction chemicals

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 181 x 391 x 72 mm

Product weight 0.785 kg

Discharge pressure 280 kg

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	Product weight	EAN-Code
4356000	1	181	391	72	0.785	4006885435605

MG 310 COMPACT Caulking Gun

The space-saving compact gun



- lightweight and compact – fits into even the smallest toolbox
- practical quick change holder for 310 ml cartridges, e.g. adhesive, silicone and acrylic
- automatic drip-stop function prevents oozing

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Acrylic, Silicone, Adhesive

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 351 x 88 x 176 mm

Discharge pressure 160 kg



Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
4357000	1	351 mm	88 mm	176 mm	4006885435704

MG 550 Caulking Gun

The strong and versatile gun



- for applying sealants, tile cements, adhesive, silicone and acrylic from 310 ml cartridges
- particularly versatile thanks to the choice of optional added leverage and powerful feed mechanism or drip-stop function
- easy handling thanks to 360° rotatable cartridge shell, two-component handle and ladder hook

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Acrylic, Silicone, Adhesive, Special sealant

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 387 x 64 x 171 mm

Discharge pressure 220 kg



Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
4358000	1	387 mm	64 mm	171 mm	4006885435803

Empty Cartridges

For self-mixed joint sealants



- 310 ml empty cartridges for inserting self-mixed joint sealants into corners and hard-to-reach places
- resealable cartridge tip protects the joint sealant against drying out
- compatible with all wolcraft caulking guns

Technical data

Volume 310 ml

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4044000	3	4006885404403

Joint Smoother Set, 4 pcs.

For finishing sealing joints



- 4 joint smoothers made of TPU plastic, for all common widths, radii and chamfers
- 2 special smoothers for tight spaces, 2 standard smoothers
- elastic, low-maintenance material with good gliding properties

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Silicone, Acrylic

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
4330000	1	4 pcs.	4006885433007

Joint Smoother Set, 2 pcs.

For finishing sealing joints



- 2 joint smoothers made of TPU plastic, for smoothing silicone joints
- profiles for all common widths, radii and chamfers
- elastic, low-maintenance material with good gliding properties

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Silicone, Acrylic

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
4331000	1	2 pcs.	4006885433106

Joint Smoother Fan Set, 5 pcs.

For finishing sealing joints



- practical pocket-sized fan set
- 5 smoothers for all common radii and chamfers
- long-lasting PP plastic that is easy to clean

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Silicone, Acrylic

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 36 x 20 x 92 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
4332000	1	5 pcs.	4006885433205

Dual Scraper Knife

2-in-1 product for cutting and scraping – ideal for removing silicone joints



- two separate blades for cutting and scraping
- ergonomic design
- safety function

Technical data

Blade height 18 mm

Handle 2-component handle

Additional product specification metal blade guide
safety function prevents the cutter and scraper blades from being extended at the same time

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4333000	1	4006885433304

"Renewing Joints" Kit, 4 Pcs.

For scraping out old silicone and acrylic joints and smoothing new ones



- "Renewing Joints", 4 pcs., consisting of joint scraper, 2 joint smoothers, and a matching holder
- ergonomic, easy to clean – for effective scraping and clean smoothing of the joints
- 1 joint smoother with 45° edge profiles (5 and 10 mm), 1 joint smoother with round profiles (radius 6 and 8 mm)

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4334000	1	4006885433403

Joint Filler Profile

For backfilling joints



- made of polyethylene foam (PE) for prefilling excessively deep connection or expansion joints
- ideal for achieving proper dual-flank adhesion
- saves filler and ensures good sound and heat insulation

Technical data

Colour	Grey
Additional product specification	High elasticity Water-resistant

Art. no.	Contents	Product diameter	Area of application	Product length (depth)	EAN-Code
4360000	1	10 mm	for joint widths from 5 - 8 mm	6,000 mm	4006885436008
4361000	1	15 mm	for joint widths from 8 - 12 mm	6,000 mm	4006885436107
4362000	1	20 mm	for joint widths from 12 - 16 mm	6,000 mm	4006885436206

Joint Repair Kit

For renovating joints



- joint knife for quick and easy removal of old silicone and acrylic joints
- joint smoother for precise smoothing of the new caulk bead
- 4 smoother profiles for the joint smoother; round: Ø 8 and 12 mm; oblique: 5 and 10 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
4364000	1	6 pcs.	4006885436404

Cartridge Tips

For resealing plastic cartridges



- for all 280, 290, 300 and 310 ml cartridges with coarse thread
- sealable cartridge tip
- slows down the rate at which the cartridge material dries out

Technical data

Product length (depth)	107.5 mm
Additional product specification	Cartridge tip with a length of 107.5 mm, cartridge tip opening min. Ø 3 mm

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4365000	4	4006885436503

Angled Cartridge Tip

For grouting hard-to-reach places



- rotatable from 0–90° for working in hard-to-reach places
- for all 280, 290, 300 and 310 ml cartridges with coarse thread

Technical data

Product length (depth)	110 mm
Additional product specification	Overall cartridge tip length of 110 mm, 85 mm long when angled 90°

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4366000	2	4006885436602

PRO FINE Joint Smoothers

For even silicone and acrylic joints in confined working spaces



- specially developed for use in confined working spaces
- two smoothers with a round profile (radius 5/10 mm) and 45° edge profile (widths 6/10/12 mm)
- easy and complete removal of silicone and acrylic residues

Technical data

Additional product specification	Round profile (radius 5/10 mm) 45° edge profile (widths 6/10/12 mm)
----------------------------------	--

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4368000	1	4006885436800

SP 100 Joint Smoother Set

For clean, smooth joints



- 4-piece set for smoothing silicone and acrylic joints
- for standard edges and radii: 45° edge profile: width 6 / 8 / 10 / 12 / 15 mm; round profile: radius 7 / 10.5 / 14.5 mm
- easy to clean

Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Silicone, Acrylic
-----------------------	-------------------

Technical data

Additional product specification	45° edge profile: width 6 / 8 / 10 / 12 / 15 mm round profile: radius 7 / 10.5 / 14.5 mm
----------------------------------	---

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
4369000	1	4 pcs.	4006885436909



Deck Flooring Drilling Set, 3 pcs.

For uniform fastening of deck boards



- deck board drilling guide for exact positioning and guided predrilling of the drill holes in a line
- adjustable for deck boards with a width ranging between 100 and 145 mm
- screw starter with countersink and depth stop for repeat drill holes with the same drilling and countersinking depth

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Terrace wood



Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
6960000	1	3 pcs.	4006885696006

Screwdriver Attachment for Deck Building

For depth-restricted fastening of deck boards



- adjustable depth stop with unobstructed view of the work area
- magnet holds the screw on the bit
- includes stainless steel Torx® bit, for rust-proof screw heads

Technical data

Receptacle for screwdriver insert	6.35 mm (1/4") hexagon socket
Shank version	Hexagon shank A/F 8.5 mm
Additional product specification	with magnet and depth stop

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
6961000	1	4006885696105

Deck Building Starter Kit "Concealed Fastening", 353 pcs.

The invisible joining system for wood decks



- combines a high-end look with optimal under-deck ventilation and protection against waterlogging
- drilling and fastening gauge for quick and easy installation on the underside of the board
- suitable for deck boards with a width ranging between 100 and 150 mm, sufficient for approx. 7 running metres of deck joists as substructure for 140 mm deck boards

Technical data

Additional product specification	for approx. 7 running metres of deck joists as substructure for 140 mm deck boards
	suitable for deck boards with a width ranging between 100 and 150 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
6971000	1	353 pcs.	4006885697102



Joiner Set for Deck Boards "Concealed Fastening", 140 pcs.

Joiners for invisibly fastened wood decks



- no visible fastenings for high-end look
- create distance between the deck joists and wood boards for optimal ventilation and protection against waterlogging
- movement zone of the joiners compensates the swelling and shrinking movements of the wood

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Terrace wood

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Scope of delivery / Contents	EAN-Code
6972000	1	140 pcs.	20 joiners for "concealed fastening", 120 stainless steel screws, TX 20	4006885697201

Joiner Set for First and Last Deck Boards

For a clean deck finish



- safe installation of the first and last deck boards on the visible front side of the deck joists
- permits a clean visual finish to the deck with invisible fastening
- includes 60 stainless steel screws, Torx® TX 20

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Terrace wood

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Scope of delivery / Contents	EAN-Code
6973000	1	70 pcs.	10 joiners for the first and last boards, 60 stainless steel screws, TX 20	4006885697300

Joiner Set for Deck Boards "Concealed Fastening", 700 pcs.

Joiners for invisibly fastened wood decks



- no visible fastenings for high-end look
- create distance between the deck joists and wood boards for optimal ventilation and protection against waterlogging
- movement zone of the joiners compensates for the swelling and shrinking movements of the wood

Suitable for material

Suitable for material

Terrace wood

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Scope of delivery / Contents	EAN-Code
6974000	1	700 pcs.	100 joiners for "concealed fastening", 600 stainless steel screws, TX 20	4006885697409

Installation Clamp

For aligning deck boards



- for deck boards with a width of up to 20 cm, ideal in combination with the spacing guides
- span width of 450 mm and clamping force of 120 kg for exact alignment and immobilisation during fastening
- includes 2 clamping jaws for using the installation clamp as a one-hand clamp

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Deck boards up to a width of 20 cm

Technical data

Clamping pressure 120 kg



Art. no.	Contents	Clamping width	EAN-Code
6985000	1	450 mm	4006885698505

Spacing Guides

For uniform spaces between the deck boards



- two sides with a different gap dimension for expansion gaps of 6 or 8 mm
- guarantees a clean and uniform gap pattern in combination with the installation clamp
- high-quality plastic design

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Deck wood

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 40 x 42 x 33 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
6986000	10	40 mm	42 mm	33 mm	4006885698604

Support Pads for Deck Building

Structural wood protection for deck building



- as support points for the substructure of wood decks
- 10 mm high and 90 x 90 mm wide, for distance between the foundation and deck joists
- protect against waterlogging and premature rotting of the deck wood

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Deck wood

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 90 x 90 x 10 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
6987000	20	90 mm	90 mm	10 mm	4006885698703

Deck Building Set, 11 pcs.

The complete set for fast, precise deck installation



- installation clamp (incl. 2 interchangeable clamping jaws for converting the one-hand clamp) and 5 spacing guides for a uniform deck board laying pattern
- deck board drilling guide for exact positioning and guided predrilling of the drill holes in a line
- screw starter with countersink and depth stop for repeat drill holes with the same drilling and countersinking depth

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
6988000	1	11 pcs.	4006885698802



Tile cutters – Product comparison

**MADE IN
EUROPE**

**10 YEARS
GUARANTEE**

The innovative technical design and top quality of wolcraft's tile cutters ensure perfect results for all tiling projects. The range offers the right model for every user – from DIY enthusiasts to professional tradespeople.

Type	Cutting length	Cutting width with parallel stop	Tile thickness	Work supports	Base plate material	Guide
TC 460  For small sizes	460 mm	50–155 mm	4–10 mm	✓	Aluminium	GRP bearings
TC 600  The all-rounder	600 mm	50–155 mm	4–10 mm	✓	Aluminium	GRP bearings
TC 610 W  Compact with wooden base plate	610 mm	50–300mm	3–10 mm		Wood	C-profile, ball bearings
TC 670 Expert  Innovative technology for repeat cuts	670 mm	50–300mm	4–14 mm	✓	Aluminium	C-profile, ball bearings
TC 710 PW  Professional cutter with wooden base plate	710 mm	50–300mm	3–14 mm	✓ (integrated)	Wood	C-profile, ball bearings
TC 710 PM  Professional cutter with metal base plate	710 mm	50–300mm	3–14 mm		Aluminium	C-profile, ball bearings

TC 710 PW Tile Cutter

The traditional tile cutter



- heavy, solid professional design with a 18 mm thick multiplex base plate
- C-profile guide with six ball bearings, 20 mm cutting wheel, cuts up to 710 mm in length through tile thicknesses of 3 - 14 mm
- movable, extendable breaking wedge for breaking the tile immediately after cutting

Technical data

Cutting length, max.	710 mm
Product dimensions (W x D x H)	255 x 930 x 125 mm
Product weight	10.5 kg
Tile thickness	3 - 14 mm
Materials	Metal; Wood
Additional product specification	Heavy, solid and stable design Base plate made from 18 mm thick multiplex cutting width with stop 50 - 300 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	Product weight	EAN-Code
5553000	1	255 mm	930 mm	125 mm	10.5 kg	400688555303

TC 670 "Expert" Tile Cutter

The cutter for large tiles – adjust once for perfect repeat cuts



- precise cutting guidance over 67 cm thanks to low-maintenance grooved ball bearings and C-profile rails
- controlled, exact tile breaking thanks to variable contact pressure for tile thicknesses from 4 - 14 mm
- includes extension elements for large tile sizes

Technical data

Cutting length, max.	670 mm
Product dimensions (W x D x H)	530 x 1,015 x 305 mm
Product weight	6.14 kg
Tile thickness	4 - 14 mm
Materials	Aluminium; Metal; Plastic
Additional product specification	Cutting width with stop 50 - 300 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	Product weight	EAN-Code
5555000	1	530 mm	1,015 mm	305 mm	6.14 kg	400688555501

TC 600 Tile Cutter

The basic tile cutter



- compact tile cutter for smaller tiles up to a cutting length of 600 mm and a material thickness of 4 - 10 mm
- synthetic plain bearings, oval rails and two conical tips at 45° and 90° for easy cutting and breaking
- guide rail with angle stop up to 45° for repeat and diagonal cuts

Technical data

Cutting length, max.	600 mm
Product dimensions (W x D x H)	240 x 780 x 240 mm
Product weight	2.16 kg
Tile thickness	4 - 10 mm
Materials	Aluminium; Metal; Plastic
Additional product specification	cutting width with stop 50 - 155 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	Product weight	EAN-Code
5558000	1	240 mm	780 mm	240 mm	2.16 kg	400688555808

TC 460 Tile Cutter

The tile cutter for small sizes



- compact tile cutter for small tiles up to a cutting length of 460 mm and a material thickness of 4 - 10 mm
- synthetic plain bearings, oval rails and two conical tips at 45° and 90° for easy cutting and breaking
- guide rail with angle stop up to 45° for repeat and diagonal cuts

Technical data

Cutting length, max.	460 mm
Product dimensions (W x D x H)	240 x 640 x 240 mm
Product weight	1.72 kg
Tile thickness	4 - 10 mm
Materials	Aluminium; Metal; Plastic
Additional product specification	cutting width with stop 50 - 155 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	Product weight	EAN-Code
5559000	1	240 mm	640 mm	240 mm	1.72 kg	400688555907

TC 610 W Tile Cutter

The compact tile cutter on a wooden base plate



- for cutting and breaking tiles up to a cutting length of 610 mm and a material thickness of 3 - 10 mm in the traditional way
- C-profile guide with two triple ball bearings and 15 mm cutting wheel for smooth cuts
- integrated metal cone for easy tile breaking

Technical data

Cutting length, max.	610 mm
Product dimensions (W x D x H)	250 x 795 x 120 mm
Product weight	5.5 kg
Tile thickness	3 - 10 mm
Materials	Metal; Wood
Additional product specification	Stable, robust design on wooden base Integrated metal cone for easy tile breaking Cutting width with stop 50 - 300 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	Product weight	EAN-Code
5561000	1	250 mm	795 mm	120 mm	5.5 kg	4006885556102

TC 710 PM Tile Cutter

The professional tile cutter with clever breaking mechanism



- C-profile guide with six low-maintenance ball bearings and 20 mm cutting wheel for smooth cuts up to 710 mm in length through tile thicknesses of 3 - 14 mm
- heavy, non-slip and rigid metal design
- spring-loaded and non-slip load-bearing area for an optimal breaking result using the extendable breaking wedge

Technical data

Cutting length, max.	710 mm
Product dimensions (W x D x H)	255 x 930 x 125 mm
Product weight	11.3 kg
Tile thickness	3 - 14 mm
Materials	Aluminium; Metal; Plastic
Additional product specification	Heavy, non-slip and rigid metal design Cutting width with stop 50 - 300 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	Product weight	EAN-Code
5565000	1	255 mm	930 mm	125 mm	11.3 kg	4006885556508

Comfort Knee Pads

For comfort while working in a kneeling position



- ideal for rough and delicate surfaces
- joint-protecting cushioning
- high wearing comfort and ease of movement

Technical data

Colour	Black
According to standard	EN 14404:2004 + A1:2010



Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4972000	1	4006885497207

Cutting Wheel for Tile Cutter

Spare part



- compatible with TC 670 PROJECT and EXPERT, TC 710 PW and PM
- 20 mm Ø and 5 mm bore

Technical data

Product diameter	20 mm
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Contents	Material	Receptacle for bore	EAN-Code
5551000	1	Tungsten carbide, TIN coated	5 mm	4006885555105

Parallel Stop for TC 670 Tile Cutter

For cutting long tiles on TC 670 Tile Cutters



- compatible with the TC 670 EXPERT and PROJECT, easy mounting
- large contact surface for straight cuts and angle cuts of up to 10° for wall levelling
- maximum cutting width 350 mm



Technical data

Cutting width, min.	50 mm
Cutting width, max.	300 mm
Cutting length, max.	670 mm
Angle min - max	10°
Materials	Metal

Art. no.	Contents	Material	EAN-Code
5552000	1	Metal	4006885555204

Cutting Wheel for Tile Cutter



Technical data

Product diameter	20 mm
Product length (depth)	3 mm
Materials	Tungsten carbide

Art. no.	Contents	Material	Receptacle for bore	EAN-Code
5556000	1	Tungsten carbide	5 mm	4006885555600

Cutting Wheel for Tile Cutter

Spare part



- compatible with TC 610 W, TC 600, TC 460
- made of tungsten carbide
- 15 mm Ø and 6.1 mm bore

Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Tile
-----------------------	------

Technical data

Product diameter	15 mm
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Contents	Material	Receptacle for bore	EAN-Code
5557000	1	Tungsten carbide	6.1 mm	4006885555709

Joint Scraper

For removing tile mortar



- optional 1- or 2-blade configuration for tile joints with a width of 2.5 - 6 mm
- easy changing of the TCT blades
- integrated roller for stable, controlled guidance in the joint

Technical data

Working width	2.5 mm
Dimensions of blade	20 x 50 mm
Blade thickness	2.3 mm
Blade material	Tungsten carbide coated

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
5570000	1	4006885557000

Blades for Joint Scraper

For removing tile mortar

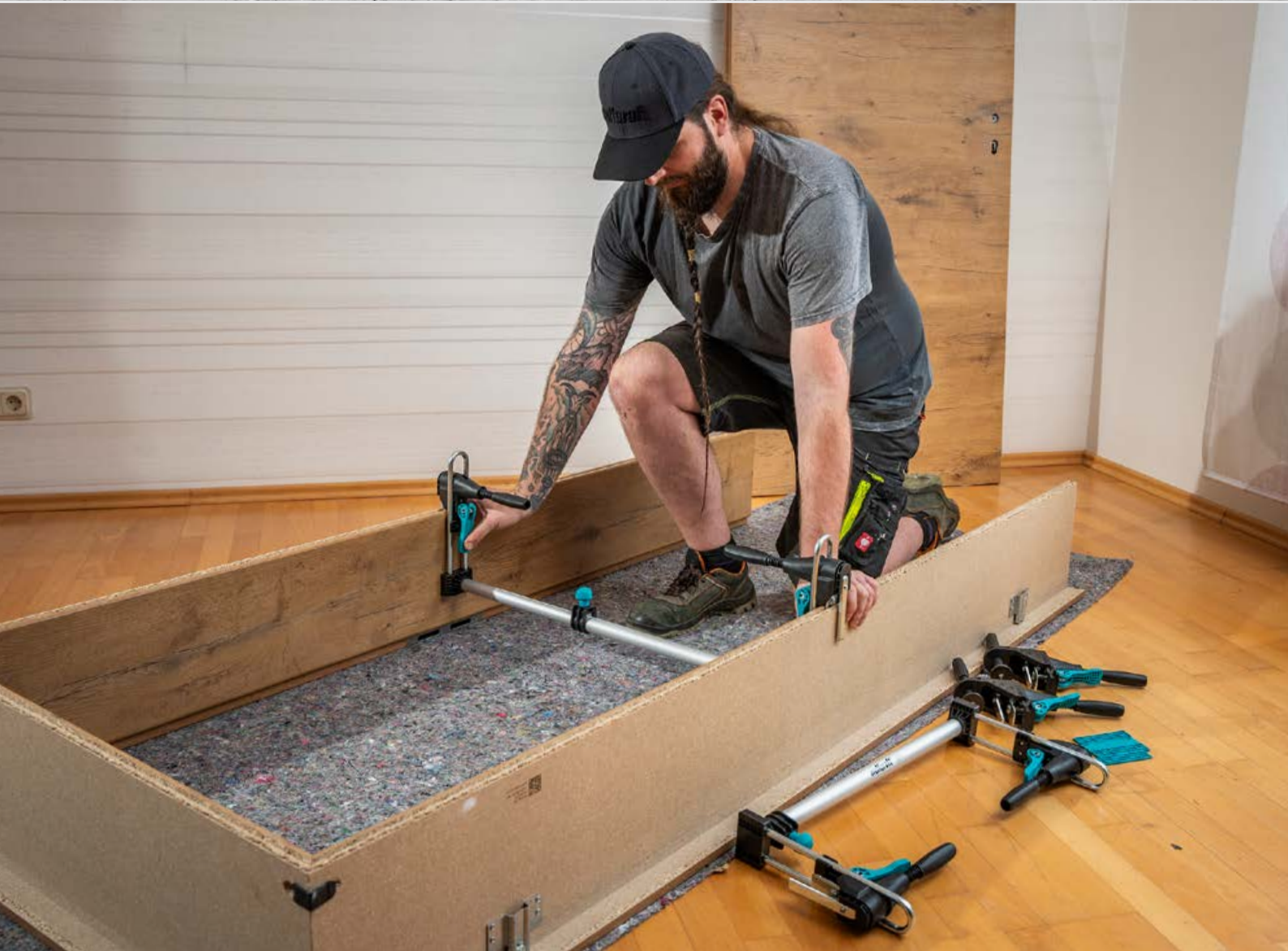


- tungsten-carbide-coated blades for the joint scraper (art. no. 5570000)
- for safely cutting through hard joint material
- blade thickness 2.3 mm

Technical data

Working width	2.5 mm
Dimensions of blade	20 x 50 mm
Blade thickness	2.3 mm
Blade material	Tungsten carbide coated

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
5571000	2	4006885557109



Door Installation Set, 3 Pcs.

For easy hanging, alignment and carrying of doors by one person



- 3-piece set with door lifting handle and two hinge guides for easy hanging and alignment of doors by just one person
- lifting handle made of sturdy steel for doors with material thicknesses from 2 to 5 cm – simply position and angle
- two hinge guides with measuring scale for hinge pins make it easy to align and hang the door

Technical data

Additional product specification

Suitable for frames compliant with DIN 18101

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
3674000	1	4006885367401

EASY Door Frame Jig

The clever helper for fitting doors



- supports the frame during foam filling, ensures parallel alignment of the sides
- attaches firmly to the door frame, stabilises it during fitting and facilitates alignment
- compatible with all standard external door dimensions 610/735/860/985 mm

Technical data

Frame width 600 – 1,000 mm

Frame depth 80 – 330 mm

External dimensions of door leaf 610 mm

735 mm

860 mm

985 mm

Additional product specification

Suitable for frames compliant with DIN 18101

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
3675000	1	4006885367500

PRO Door Frame Assembly Set

The complete set for fitting door frames



- for fitting and vertically and horizontally aligning and fixing the door frame in just a few steps
- faster, easier and more precise than alignment using wooden wedges
- compatible with all standard external door dimensions 610/735/860/985 mm

Technical data

Frame width 600 – 1,000 mm

Frame depth 80 – 330 mm

External dimensions of door leaf 610 mm

735 mm

860 mm

985 mm

Additional product specification

Suitable for frames compliant with DIN 18101

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
3676000	1	8 pcs.	4006885367609

Foam Applicator Gun

For accurate sealing, insulating, and gluing



- for commercially available PU foam cans
- high-quality design made of metal and plastic
- ergonomic 2-component handle

Suitable for material

Suitable for material 1-component polyurethane (PU) assembly foam

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 340 x 50 x 170 mm

Product weight 0.231 kg

Materials Plastic; Metal

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	Product weight	EAN-Code
4342000	1	340	50	170	0.231	4006885434202

Universal Wedges

The multifunction 2-in-1 wedges



- can be used as spacing guides for expansion joints or as a wedge
- push-fit connection for variable sizes in wedge or block shape
- secure hold saves frequent re-adjustment of the joint and spacings

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 35 x 6 x 60 mm

Materials Plastic



Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
6946000	30	35 mm	6 mm	60 mm	4006885694606



Template for hollow wall boxes

For installing hollow wall boxes



- for determining the precise position of socket holes in hollow walls
- horizontal and vertical levels for precise gauging
- integrated scale and marking aids suitable for all common socket combinations

Technical data

Product dimensions (W x D x H) 50 x 185 x 15 mm

Scaling Millimetre (mm)

Art. no.	Contents	Product width	Product length (depth)	Product height	EAN-Code
4050000	1	50 mm	185 mm	15 mm	4006885405004

Hand-Held Enlarging Mill with Marking Tip

For centre-punching in plasterboard as well as deburring and expanding boreholes in plastic



- with marking tip for centre-punching borehole positions in drywall materials
- special 9-blade geometry for manually expanding boreholes in plastic, e.g. for cable feedthroughs
- pointed conical shape for deburring boreholes or cleaning edges

Art. no.	Contents	Diameter	EAN-Code
4316000	1	5 – 24 mm	4006885431607

ERGO Hand-Held Enlarging Mill

For centre-punching in plasterboard as well as deburring and expanding boreholes in plastic



- with marking tip for centre-punching borehole positions in drywall materials
- special 9-blade geometry for manually expanding boreholes
- pointed conical shape for deburring boreholes or cleaning edges

Art. no.	Contents	Diameter	EAN-Code
4318000	1	5 – 24 mm	4006885431805

Deburrer for Plasterboard, Ø 68 mm

For flush installation of hollow wall boxes



- special countersinking angle for flush installation of customary hollow wall boxes
- 3 sharp, replaceable blades for clean cutting edges
- ergonomic geometry for easy countersinking in no time

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Gypsum plasterboard

Technical data

Working diameter 68 mm
Number of cutting edges 3
Direction of rotation Clockwise rotation

Art. no.	Contents	Working diameter	EAN-Code
5892000	1	68 mm	4006885589209

Blades, 22 mm

6 blades for circle cutters and deburrers



- 6 extra-sharp blades, 22 mm long, for the circle cutter and deburrer
- made of high-quality carbon steel for use on gypsum cardboard and paperboard
- special geometry for perfect cuts and long service life

Technical data

Blade height 22 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Blade height	Blade thickness	EAN-Code
5893000	6	22	0.5	4006885589308

"Installing Hollow Wall Boxes" Success Kit

For preparing electrical installations in drywall structures



- 3-piece complete kit for installing hollow wall boxes in drywall
- includes a carbon steel hole saw Ø 68 mm and a deburrer for clean, sunken holes and flush installation
- includes a marking and alignment template for fast, error-free installation of sockets and switch inserts

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Gypsum plasterboard, Softwood, OSB panel, Plywood, Chipboard, Profiled board, Construction timber, Timber, Wood-wool building board, Laminate board, Plastic-coated chipboard, Panels

Conditionally suitable Laminate, HDF board, MDF board

Technical data

Additional product specification marking and alignment template: 71 and 91 mm markings
cutting depth of carbon steel hole saw: 30 mm

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
5897000	1	3 pcs.	4006885589704

Marking and Alignment Template

For fast, error-free installation of sockets and switch inserts in drywall



- level for easily aligning the template to accurately mark the drilling position as well as for aligning the installation boxes and inserts
- 71 and 91 mm markings for easily copying the correct distances between two installation boxes as well as between power sockets and TV/network sockets
- illustrated step-by-step instructions on how to correctly use the template for safe and convenient installation

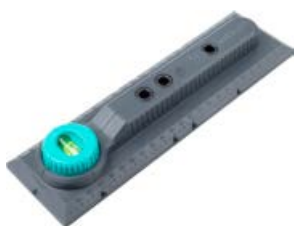
Technical data

Working lengths 91 / 71 mm

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
5975000	1	4006885597501

Drill Jig "Electrics"

Marking, alignment and drilling template for switch and socket installations in brick walls



- 90° rotatable level for aligning the template horizontally and vertically to accurately mark the drilling position and for aligning the installation boxes and inserts
- 71 and 91 mm markings for easily copying the correct distances between two installation boxes as well as between power sockets and TV/network sockets
- illustrated step-by-step instructions on how to correctly use the template for safe and convenient installation

Technical data

Working lengths 91 mm
Measuring range, max. 240 mm
Scaling Millimetre (mm)

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
5976000	1	4006885597600

Project Set for Installing Hollow Wall Boxes

For installing hollow wall boxes in drywall



- hole saw for sockets, Ø 68 mm for socket installations in drywall materials, cutting depth 33 mm
- template for hollow wall boxes, for accurately marking the position of the socket holes for hollow wall boxes
- 2 m folding rule for measuring the desired installation height from the floor or ceiling

Suitable for material

Suitable for material Wood, Gypsum plasterboard, Construction panel

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
8618000	1	3 pcs.	4006885861800

PRO Door Frame Assembly Set

The complete set for fitting door frames



MADE IN EUROPE 10 YEARS GUARANTEE

- for fitting and vertically and horizontally aligning and fixing the door frame in just a few steps
- faster, easier and more precise than alignment using wooden wedges
- compatible with all standard external door dimensions 610/735/860/985 mm

Technical data

Frame width	600 – 1,000 mm
Frame depth	80 – 330 mm
External dimensions of door leaf	610 mm
	735 mm
	860 mm
	985 mm

Additional product specification Suitable for frames compliant with DIN 18101

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
3676000	1	8 pcs.	4006885367609

Undercover Jig Set

Complete set for hidden screw connections



MADE IN EUROPE FSC The wood of this product comes from responsible forestry FSC® C010442

- includes undercover jig, step drill bit, depth stop, hexagonal key, screwdriver blade, screw-hole cover and wood screw
- complete set for concealed corner butt, T-butt and edge-to-edge joints
- high-quality plastic case for practical and orderly storage

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	Version	EAN-Code
4642100	1	55 pcs.	TX 20	4006885464216
4642000	1	55 pcs.	PZ 2	4006885464209

Hinge hole set, Ø 26 mm, 5 pcs.

For easy installation of cup hinges, Ø 26 mm



- includes 2 drilling templates for parallel alignment, marking the correct drilling positions and guided drilling
- includes Ø 26 mm Forstner drill bit, Ø 2.5 mm self-centring hinge drill bit, Ø 5 mm wood twist drill bit for clean drilling results
- high-quality 2-component box for proper storage and safe transport

Technical data

Additional product specification	length of Forstner drill bit: 90 mm
	length of wood twist drill bit: 86 mm
	working length of wood twist drill bit: 52 mm

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4655000	1	4006885465503

Hinge hole set, Ø 35 mm, 5 pcs.

For easy installation of cup hinges, Ø 35 mm



- includes 2 drilling templates for parallel alignment, marking the correct drilling positions and guided drilling
- includes Ø 35 mm Forstner drill bit, Ø 2.5 mm self-centring hinge drill bit, Ø 5 mm wood twist drill bit for clean drilling results
- high-quality 2-component box for proper storage and safe transport

Technical data

Additional product specification	length of Forstner drill bit: 90 mm
	length of wood twist drill bit: 86 mm
	working length of wood twist drill bit: 52 mm

Art. no.	Contents	EAN-Code
4656000	1	4006885465602

"Installing Hollow Wall Boxes" Success Kit

For preparing electrical installations in drywall structures



- 3-piece complete kit for installing hollow wall boxes in drywall
- includes a carbon steel hole saw Ø 68 mm and a deburrer for clean, sunken holes and flush installation
- includes a marking and alignment template for fast, error-free installation of sockets and switch inserts

Suitable for material

Suitable for material	Gypsum plasterboard, Softwood, OSB panel, Plywood, Chipboard, Profiled board, Construction timber, Timber, Wood-wool building board, Laminate board, Plastic-coated chipboard, Panels
Conditionally suitable	Laminate, HDF board, MDF board

Technical data

Additional product specification	marking and alignment template: 71 and 91 mm markings cutting depth of carbon steel hole saw: 30 mm
----------------------------------	--

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
5897000	1	3 pcs.	4006885589704

"Laying Laminate and Design Flooring" Success Kit

Complete set consisting of pulling ledge, tapping block and 30 universal wedges



- practical set of 3 problem-solvers for pulling together rows of laminate and design floorboards and creating an expansion gap around the outside
- pulling ledge, tapping block and 30 universal wedges from wolcraft at a special price
- for a gap-free surface and uniform expansion gaps



Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
6975000	1	32 pcs.	4006885697508

"Fitting Laminate and Design Flooring" Success Kit

Complete set consisting of universal angle & try square, contour gauge and laminate fitter



- a practical set with 3 problem solvers for all challenges you face when accurately fitting laminate and design flooring
- Contour gauge, laminate fitter and universal angle & try square from wolfcraft, at a special price
- for a perfect surface finish with accurate wall edges and clean contours

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
6976000	1	3 pcs.	4006885697607

"Attaching Skirting Boards" Success Kit

Complete set consisting of bevel and mitre box, Japanese saw and MG 200 caulking gun



- 3 problem solvers for all the challenges involved in obtaining a perfectly cut and installed skirting board
- bevel and mitre box, Japanese saw and MG 200 caulking gun of wolfcraft, at a special price
- for ideally fitted baseboards and skirting boards with precise mitres

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
6977000	1	3 pcs.	4006885697706

Deck Building Set, 11 pcs.

The complete set for fast, precise deck installation



MADE IN
EUROPE

- installation clamp (incl. 2 interchangeable clamping jaws for converting the one-hand clamp) and 5 spacing guides for a uniform deck board laying pattern
- deck board drilling guide for exact positioning and guided predrilling of the drill holes in a line
- screw starter with countersink and depth stop for repeat drill holes with the same drilling and countersinking depth

Art. no.	Contents	Parts in set	EAN-Code
6988000	1	11 pcs.	4006885698802

Art. no.	Page	Art. no.	Page	Art. no.	Page	Art. no.	Page	Art. no.	Page	Art. no.	Page
1000000	79	1267000	422	1660999	157	1843000	292	2017000	325	2164000	194
1000000	252	1268000	282	1663000	158	1850000	314	2020000	319	2165000	194
1000000	259	1268000	423	1664000	158	1850100	314	2025000	336	2169000	195
1001000	423	1296000	273	1668999	157	1851000	314	2027000	325	2170000	333
1002000	236	1297000	273	1669999	157	1851100	314	2027099	325	2171000	333
1003000	169	1298000	273	1672000	327	1852000	314	2028000	325	2172000	333
1106000	290	1299000	273	1673000	327	1852100	314	2028099	325	2173000	333
1107000	290	1302000	273	1674000	322	1853000	314	2029000	325	2174000	333
1108000	290	1303000	273	1683999	154	1853100	314	2029099	325	2175000	333
1109000	290	1304000	273	1684999	154	1854000	314	2032000	320	2178000	339
1115000	290	1305000	274	1685999	155	1857000	314	2033000	320	2179000	339
1120000	301	1306000	274	1686999	156	1861000	297	2034000	320	2200000	66
1122000	301	1307000	274	1687999	155	1862000	297	2035000	320	2202000	66
1123000	301	1322000	275	1688999	156	1863000	297	2036000	320	2207000	67
1124000	301	1323000	275	1694000	149	1864000	297	2037000	320	2208000	340
1125000	310	1324000	275	1695000	149	1865100	314	2038000	321	2208000	342
1127000	310	1325000	276	1698000	149	1866000	314	2039000	321	2208000	485
1128000	310	1326000	276	1700099	373	1869000	297	2048000	307	2211000	319
1150000	290	1327000	276	1702000	373	1890000	297	2049000	307	2213100	317
1150100	290	1330000	262	1703000	373	1890100	298	2052000	307	2214100	317
1151000	290	1331000	262	1704099	373	1892000	297	2053000	307	2215100	317
1152000	291	1332000	262	1705000	374	1894000	297	2054000	307	2216000	317
1152100	291	1333000	263	1705099	373	1896000	298	2056000	308	2218100	318
1153000	291	1334000	263	1706000	374	1897000	298	2057000	308	2219000	318
1153100	291	1335000	263	1706099	373	1899100	298	2058000	308	2220000	201
1156100	291	1338000	266	1707000	374	1900000	298	2059000	308	2223000	319
1157000	291	1339000	266	1708000	374	1902000	298	2069000	293	2224000	340
1160000	310	1340000	266	1710000	374	1904000	298	2069100	294	2224000	342
1161000	310	1342000	263	1715000	296	1906000	298	2070000	294	2224000	486
1162000	310	1342000	576	1717000	296	1908000	298	2070100	294	2225000	317
1163000	310	1344000	263	1719000	296	1912000	298	2072000	294	2227000	296
1167000	310	1344000	576	1724000	297	1914000	298	2098000	336	2230000	378
1189000	310	1374000	267	1725000	297	1916000	299	2100000	355	2241100	317
1209000	262	1375000	282	1726000	297	1916100	299	2101000	355	2242100	317
1210000	262	1376000	282	1739000	481	1918000	299	2102000	355	2243100	317
1211000	262	1378000	282	1740000	481	1919000	299	2103000	355	2245000	321
1212000	262	1379000	282	1741000	481	1920000	299	2104000	353	2246000	322
1213000	262	1380000	282	1742000	481	1922000	299	2106000	352	2249000	340
1216000	265	1383000	282	1749000	304	1923000	299	2107000	360	2249000	342
1235000	418	1386000	267	1755000	312	1932000	299	2108000	352	2249000	486
1236000	418	1388000	267	1756000	312	1933100	299	2109000	352	2250000	294
1237000	423	1389000	268	1757000	312	1934000	299	2110000	355	2250100	294
1239000	418	1391000	283	1760000	313	1936000	299	2112000	355	2251000	294
1240000	419	1392000	283	1761000	304	1938000	299	2114000	352	2251100	294
1241000	279	1395000	283	1762000	304	1950000	300	2116000	336	2252000	294
1241000	420	1396000	283	1763000	312	1954000	300	2117000	337	2253000	294
1242000	279	1500000	348	1764000	312	1956000	300	2119000	353	2258000	296
1242000	420	1502000	348	1766000	304	1959100	305	2125000	360	2259100	294
1244000	280	1505000	348	1767000	304	1961000	305	2126000	353	2260000	317
1244000	421	1506000	348	1768000	304	1962000	305	2127000	353	2265000	356
1245000	280	1510000	349	1770000	482	1963000	305	2128000	353	2265000	359
1245000	421	1512000	349	1771000	482	1966000	305	2130000	337	2267100	293
1247000	280	1527000	262	1772000	482	1968000	305	2131000	337	2269000	293
1247000	421	1534000	263	1773000	482	1969100	305	2132000	338	2269100	293
1248000	280	1539000	284	1774000	482	1971000	305	2133000	354	2270000	293
1248000	421	1573000	419	1775000	482	1972000	305	2134000	344	2270100	293
1249000	280	1577000	284	1776000	482	1973000	305	2138000	424	2271000	293
1249000	421	1579000	283	1780000	313	1981000	306	2139000	338	2271100	293
1250000	280	1620099	153	1782000	313	1982000	306	2140000	332	2272000	293
1250000	421	1620300	153	1783000	313	1983000	306	2142000	332	2281000	328
1260000	280	1621099	155	1787000	313	1986200	306	2144000	332	2282100	323
1260000	421	1621300	155	1790000	313	1987000	302	2146000	339	2283100	323
1261000	280	1622099	153	1791000	313	1988000	302	2147000	378	2284100	323
1261000	421	1622300	153	1792000	313	1990000	309	2148000	360	2285000	328
1262000	280	1623099	155	1793000	313	1992000	306	2149000	361	2287000	330
1262000	421	1623300	155	1794000	313	1993000	306	2150000	360	2288000	330
1263000	281	1624099	154	1811000	315	1994000	306	2151000	360	2289000	112
1263000	422	1626099	153	1812000	315	1996000	302	2153000	361	2290000	112
1264000	281	1627099	154	1813000	315	1997000	302	2154000	199	2291000	112
1264000	422	1628099	156	1814000	315	1998000	306	2155000	200	2292000	114
1265000	281	1629099	155	1826000	314	2001000	316	2157000	192	2294000	113
1265000	422	1630099	345	1830000	316	2002000	316	2158000	192	2295000	113
1266000	281	1631099	345	1838000	292	2003000	316	2160000	200	2296000	113
1266000	422	1633099	155	1840000	292	2015000	325	2161000	193	2297000	114
1267000	281	1651000	151	1842000	292	2016000	325	2162000	193	2298000	115

Art. no.	Page	Art. no.	Page	Art. no.	Page	Art. no.	Page	Art. no.	Page	Art. no.	Page
2299000	115	2476000	324	2673000	116	2870000	480	3032000	392	3253000	368
2301000	104	2477000	264	2674000	107	2871000	480	3033000	30	3254000	68
2303000	106	2478000	264	2677000	117	2872000	480	3033000	392	3254000	368
2305000	105	2479000	264	2678000	117	2873000	480	3034000	30	3258000	69
2307000	108	2480000	264	2679000	115	2874000	480	3034000	392	3258000	368
2308000	108	2481000	264	2680000	91	2875000	480	3036000	31	3259000	69
2310000	88	2482000	264	2682000	95	2876000	480	3036000	393	3259000	369
2311000	88	2483000	264	2684000	97	2877000	472	3037000	393	3260000	69
2313000	94	2491000	269	2685000	102	2878000	480	3037000	397	3260000	369
2315000	90	2495000	270	2688000	103	2879000	480	3038000	393	3261000	70
2317000	97	2498000	218	2691000	92	2891000	472	3039000	394	3261000	369
2318000	98	2499000	218	2692000	92	2892000	472	3051000	412	3263000	70
2319000	100	2500000	218	2696000	116	2894000	476	3057000	397	3263000	370
2324000	90	2504000	210	2700000	362	2895000	476	3058000	397	3264000	70
2356000	111	2505000	210	2701000	363	2896000	473	3059000	397	3264000	370
2358000	101	2506000	210	2702000	363	2897000	473	3070000	394	3266000	70
2360000	88	2511000	218	2704000	354	2898000	473	3071000	394	3266000	370
2361000	88	2512000	255	2705000	361	2899000	476	3072000	394	3267000	71
2365000	90	2515000	222	2709000	354	2900000	257	3073000	394	3267000	370
2367000	97	2516000	222	2710000	354	2905000	541	3074000	394	3270000	71
2370000	104	2518000	220	2711000	358	2906000	541	3082000	286	3270000	371
2371000	105	2519000	220	2713000	350	2907000	541	3083000	287	3275000	407
2372000	104	2520000	383	2715000	424	2908000	541	3084000	287	3277000	407
2373000	107	2522000	220	2716000	425	2909000	541	3085000	287	3285000	411
2375000	105	2523000	221	2717000	425	2910000	541	3086000	288	3286000	411
2377000	102	2524000	220	2721000	425	2911000	545	3090000	395	3287000	411
2378000	109	2527000	383	2722000	426	2912000	545	3091000	395	3291000	410
2379000	96	2530000	384	2723000	426	2913000	545	3092000	395	3292000	410
2379000	555	2531000	384	2724000	427	2916000	541	3093000	395	3293000	410
2380000	89	2532000	384	2725000	427	2917000	542	3094000	395	3300000	235
2381000	91	2533000	384	2726000	350	2918000	542	3101000	299	3301000	235
2382000	89	2534000	384	2727000	350	2921000	543	3102000	299	3302000	235
2383000	94	2535000	384	2728000	351	2922000	543	3103000	299	3303000	235
2383100	96	2536000	384	2729000	351	2923000	543	3104000	299	3305000	235
2384000	101	2540000	384	2730000	238	2928000	544	3111000	297	3306000	235
2385000	91	2542000	210	2731000	238	2933000	538	3112000	297	3309000	237
2388000	98	2542000	270	2732000	238	2939000	542	3113000	297	3310000	237
2393000	94	2544000	218	2733000	238	2940000	544	3114000	298	3313000	237
2400000	268	2545000	219	2738000	356	2941000	544	3117000	297	3315000	237
2407000	264	2546000	211	2739000	357	2942000	544	3118000	315	3316000	237
2408000	265	2547000	211	2740000	357	2943000	544	3119000	480	3317000	237
2411000	285	2548000	211	2741000	351	2944000	544	3122000	300	3318000	237
2413000	277	2555000	222	2746000	358	2945000	544	3124000	300	3319000	237
2413000	283	2576000	211	2747000	359	2955000	79	3125000	300	3320000	237
2414000	283	2577000	211	2748000	362	2955000	538	3136000	314	3321000	237
2415000	283	2578000	211	2751000	256	2960000	479	3137000	314	3322000	237
2416000	264	2580000	212	2755000	257	2961000	479	3138000	314	3325000	237
2419000	419	2581000	212	2764000	427	2962000	479	3139000	314	3326000	237
2421000	285	2582000	211	2778000	475	2963000	274	3141000	479	3327000	237
2425000	285	2583000	212	2779000	475	2964000	275	3162000	311	3328000	237
2426000	284	2584000	212	2840000	478	2965000	276	3163000	341	3361000	235
2429000	286	2585000	222	2841000	478	2969000	278	3164000	341	3362000	235
2445000	268	2603000	379	2842000	478	2974000	278	3166000	341	3363000	235
2446000	269	2606000	379	2843000	478	2975000	270	3166000	343	3364000	235
2447000	269	2618000	379	2844000	478	2976000	271	3168000	330	3365000	235
2450000	328	2623000	380	2845000	478	2977000	271	3170000	482	3366000	235
2452000	329	2625000	380	2846000	478	2978000	271	3171000	482	3374000	236
2453000	159	2630000	380	2848000	478	2979000	272	3172000	482	3376000	236
2454000	329	2631000	381	2849000	478	2981000	286	3173000	482	3406000	77
2455000	324	2632000	381	2850000	479	2982000	279	3174000	482	3410000	51
2456000	159	2635000	381	2851000	479	2983000	286	3175000	482	3412099	51
2457000	159	2640000	381	2852000	479	2984000	286	3176000	482	3415000	51
2458000	160	2641000	382	2853000	479	2985000	286	3180000	293	3416000	408
2459000	160	2642000	382	2854000	479	3008000	411	3182000	309	3417000	408
2460000	324	2645000	382	2856000	479	3009000	411	3184000	309	3418000	407
2461000	324	2649000	382	2858000	479	3010000	399	3185000	309	3420000	400
2462000	324	2650000	89	2860000	478	3016000	403	3191000	295	3421000	409
2463000	160	2651000	91	2861000	478	3020000	392	3192000	295	3423000	52
2465000	324	2652000	89	2862000	478	3021000	392	3235000	68	3425000	400
2466000	324	2653000	93	2863000	478	3023000	392	3235000	367	3431000	400
2467000	324	2654000	98	2864000	478	3030000	30	3236000	68	3432000	401
2468000	324	2655000	102	2866000	478	3030000	392	3236000	367	3433000	401
2469000	324	2668000	118	2867000	478	3031000	30	3237000	68	3441000	407
2471000	324	2669000	89	2868000	478	3031000	392	3237000	367	3442000	408
2475000	324	2671000	116	2869000	478	3032000	30	3253000	68	3453000	404

Art. no.	Page	Art. no.	Page	Art. no.	Page	Art. no.	Page	Art. no.	Page	Art. no.	Page
3455100	395	3754000	416	3963000	365	4085000	463	4255000	135	4361000	597
3456000	396	3756000	416	3967000	73	4086000	452	4257000	135	4362000	492
3457000	396	3759000	223	3967000	366	4086000	463	4258000	132	4362000	597
3458000	401	3761000	416	3971000	73	4089000	438	4260000	133	4364000	493
3464000	170	3762000	416	3971000	366	4097000	449	4281000	454	4364000	597
3465000	170	3764000	182	3975000	139	4100000	466	4281000	464	4365000	493
3466000	171	3767000	181	3986000	140	4101000	466	4284000	446	4365000	597
3467000	171	3768000	183	3987000	140	4105000	495	4285000	446	4366000	493
3468000	172	3770000	183	3988000	140	4106000	438	4287000	468	4366000	598
3470000	170	3772000	183	3989000	140	4108000	466	4288000	451	4368000	494
3471000	171	3777000	195	3990000	140	4109000	467	4288000	464	4368000	598
3472000	172	3800000	71	3991000	144	4110000	162	4289000	451	4369000	494
3473000	172	3800000	364	3992000	146	4111000	162	4289000	464	4369000	598
3474000	172	3801000	71	3993000	146	4113000	162	4290000	447	4370000	213
3475000	172	3801000	364	3994000	142	4117000	465	4290000	552	4372000	213
3476000	172	3802000	71	3995000	143	4119000	449	4291000	447	4373000	213
3477000	172	3802000	364	3996000	145	4124000	450	4291000	552	4375000	213
3478000	173	3803000	71	3997000	143	4126000	454	4292000	442	4376000	385
3490000	181	3803000	364	3998000	144	4127000	454	4292000	573	4377000	385
3492000	183	3804000	71	3999000	141	4129000	455	4300000	468	4378000	385
3493000	183	3804000	364	4005000	532	4131000	439	4302000	456	4379000	385
3494000	183	3829000	72	4005000	577	4132000	439	4303000	457	4380000	385
3498000	182	3829000	364	4008000	500	4133000	440	4305000	448	4381000	385
3537000	106	3836000	138	4008000	569	4134000	440	4306000	448	4382000	214
3538000	109	3838000	138	4009000	569	4135000	440	4307000	458	4383000	214
3541000	106	3840000	139	4012000	473	4136000	443	4309000	461	4385000	386
3543000	92	3842000	139	4012000	577	4138000	444	4310000	461	4386000	386
3544000	110	3849000	139	4013000	569	4139000	444	4311000	462	4387000	74
3545000	95	3862000	173	4014000	570	4141000	445	4312000	454	4387000	371
3546000	95	3864000	143	4019000	570	4146000	445	4313000	457	4389000	385
3547000	93	3874000	189	4024000	413	4147000	450	4314000	462	4390000	214
3549000	98	3876000	189	4024000	570	4149000	452	4315000	495	4391000	215
3550000	107	3879000	189	4026000	571	4149000	572	4316000	495	4392000	219
3551000	93	3882000	189	4027000	465	4150000	441	4316000	581	4393000	221
3554000	99	3885000	189	4027000	568	4151000	453	4316000	620	4399000	371
3555000	100	3887000	189	4029000	416	4152000	453	4317000	496	4399000	387
3559000	103	3888000	190	4029000	568	4155000	441	4318000	496	4400000	372
3561000	93	3893000	174	4031000	413	4164000	465	4318000	581	4400000	387
3566000	114	3894000	174	4031000	571	4172000	455	4318000	620	4521000	77
3567000	117	3895000	174	4033000	413	4173000	455	4320000	442	4522000	78
3568000	118	3896000	174	4033000	571	4174000	456	4325000	468	4640000	80
3599000	119	3897000	174	4039000	572	4179000	456	4330000	491	4640000	539
3605000	398	3898000	174	4040000	575	4180000	456	4330000	595	4642000	539
3606000	398	3899000	174	4041000	572	4181000	457	4331000	491	4642000	623
3607000	398	3900000	71	4042000	575	4182000	457	4331000	595	4642100	539
3610000	398	3900000	364	4043000	470	4185000	457	4332000	491	4642100	623
3611000	398	3901000	72	4043000	577	4186000	457	4332000	596	4645000	540
3612000	398	3901000	364	4044000	490	4187000	458	4333000	448	4650000	80
3615000	404	3902000	72	4044000	578	4188000	458	4333000	469	4650000	540
3616000	404	3902000	364	4044000	595	4189000	458	4333000	492	4655000	546
3620000	399	3903000	72	4045000	575	4193000	467	4333000	596	4655000	623
3621000	399	3903000	364	4047000	470	4195000	453	4334000	492	4656000	546
3622000	399	3904000	72	4047000	578	4196000	459	4334000	596	4656000	624
3623000	399	3904000	364	4050000	506	4197000	467	4342000	406	4657000	547
3625000	401	3922000	73	4050000	581	4200000	441	4342000	496	4658000	547
3626000	402	3922000	365	4050000	620	4206000	459	4342000	617	4665000	80
3630000	402	3924000	73	4051000	470	4207000	459	4351000	488	4665000	540
3631000	402	3924000	365	4051000	578	4208000	460	4351000	592	4681000	81
3632000	404	3925000	73	4052000	474	4209000	460	4352000	488	4681000	257
3633000	402	3925000	365	4052000	579	4213000	460	4352000	592	4682000	81
3638000	403	3926000	73	4055000	288	4214000	461	4353000	488	4685000	81
3638100	403	3926000	365	4055000	576	4238000	132	4353000	592	4686000	82
3662000	403	3927000	73	4056000	579	4239000	132	4354000	489	4688000	84
3663000	403	3927000	365	4058000	474	4240000	133	4354000	593	4756000	318
3674000	405	3931000	72	4058000	579	4241000	133	4355000	489	4800000	83
3674000	616	3931000	365	4059000	471	4242000	133	4355000	593	4802000	83
3675000	405	3950000	141	4059000	580	4243000	133	4356000	489	4877000	530
3675000	616	3951000	141	4062000	471	4244000	134	4356000	593	4908000	516
3676000	405	3952000	140	4062000	580	4245000	137	4357000	490	4920000	52
3676000	616	3953000	144	4063000	471	4246000	137	4357000	594	4930000	516
3676000	623	3954000	142	4063000	580	4247000	138	4358000	490	4931000	516
3681000	409	3955000	142	4080000	451	4249000	136	4358000	594	4932000	517
3750000	538	3961000	145	4080000	463	4251000	136	4360000	492	4933000	517
3752000	416	3962000	145	4081000	443	4252000	134	4360000	597	4934000	517
3753000	416	3963000	72	4085000	452	4253000	135	4361000	492	4935000	518

Art. no.	Page	Art. no.	Page	Art. no.	Page	Art. no.	Page	Art. no.	Page	Art. no.	Page
4936000	518	5465000	185	5811000	483	5969000	199	6171000	17	6646000	126
4937000	519	5466000	185	5812000	483	5970000	199	6171000	26	6650000	126
4938000	519	5467000	185	5813000	483	5972000	199	6172000	18	6660000	127
4939000	520	5469000	185	5815000	483	5975000	506	6172000	27	6662000	127
4940000	520	5470000	185	5816000	483	5975000	583	6174000	18	6664000	127
4941000	521	5471000	185	5817000	483	5975000	622	6174000	27	6666000	127
4942000	521	5472000	185	5818000	483	5976000	500	6176000	18	6668000	127
4943000	521	5473000	185	5866000	481	5976000	506	6176000	27	6680000	128
4944000	521	5474000	185	5867000	481	5976000	622	6176000	31	6682000	128
4945000	522	5475000	185	5876000	487	5977000	201	6177000	24	6684000	128
4946000	522	5476000	185	5877000	487	5977000	573	6182000	24	6686000	128
4947000	522	5479000	186	5884000	474	5978000	202	6197000	75	6730000	126
4948000	523	5480000	166	5885000	480	5978000	574	6272000	122	6731000	126
4949000	523	5481000	167	5886000	480	5979000	202	6340000	122	6732000	126
4950000	523	5482000	167	5890000	475	5980000	187	6341000	122	6733000	126
4951000	524	5483000	167	5892000	497	5981000	179	6342000	122	6734000	126
4952000	524	5484000	185	5892000	582	5981000	187	6343000	122	6735000	126
4953000	524	5485000	185	5892000	621	5981000	205	6344000	122	6736000	126
4957000	525	5486000	185	5893000	462	5982000	167	6345000	122	6737000	126
4958000	525	5490000	167	5893000	582	5982000	188	6346000	122	6740000	128
4959000	526	5492000	185	5893000	621	5982000	206	6347000	122	6741000	128
4960000	526	5493000	185	5894000	475	5983000	202	6355000	123	6742000	128
4961000	527	5494000	185	5897000	497	5985000	203	6356000	123	6779000	43
4962000	527	5495000	185	5897000	509	5986000	203	6359000	123	6780000	44
4963000	528	5496000	185	5897000	582	5987000	334	6364000	123	6781000	44
4964000	528	5497000	185	5897000	621	5988000	334	6365000	123	6782000	41
4965000	528	5498000	185	5897000	624	5989000	334	6368000	123	6783000	44
4966000	529	5499000	497	5898000	477	5990000	254	6372000	123	6784000	45
4967000	529	5501000	58	5899000	477	5991000	254	6373000	123	6785000	41
4968000	529	5503000	58	5900000	477	5992000	254	6376000	123	6786000	42
4969000	529	5505000	59	5911000	82	5993000	254	6377000	123	6787000	42
4970000	530	5525000	59	5913000	177	5994000	254	6379000	123	6788000	46
4971000	530	5528000	60	5915000	178	5995000	180	6381000	123	6800000	49
4972000	531	5535000	60	5916000	178	5996000	180	6456000	124	6801000	49
4972000	556	5542000	61	5917000	178	5997000	180	6458000	124	6802000	50
4972000	611	5543000	61	5918000	178	5998000	180	6464000	124	6803000	50
4980000	533	5548000	62	5920000	178	5999000	180	6468000	124	6804000	50
5017000	161	5551000	611	5922000	178	6010000	477	6472000	124	6806000	53
5027000	78	5552000	611	5924000	178	6011000	477	6473000	124	6870000	25
5119000	586	5553000	608	5926000	178	6012000	477	6476000	124	6871000	25
5121000	586	5555000	608	5928000	178	6013000	477	6477000	124	6891000	19
5122000	587	5556000	612	5929000	178	6014000	477	6481000	124	6891000	28
5125000	587	5557000	612	5930000	179	6015000	477	6540000	129	6891000	32
5205000	504	5558000	609	5931000	179	6016000	477	6541000	129	6892000	19
5206000	504	5559000	609	5932000	179	6017000	477	6542000	129	6892000	28
5208000	504	5561000	610	5933000	179	6018000	477	6543000	129	6892000	32
5209000	505	5565000	610	5940000	179	6043000	39	6544000	129	6893000	20
5210000	500	5570000	613	5941000	180	6044000	39	6545000	129	6893000	29
5215000	511	5571000	613	5942000	180	6045000	39	6546000	129	6893000	33
5216000	511	5582000	63	5943000	181	6065000	45	6547000	129	6897000	20
5219000	505	5607000	327	5944000	181	6066000	40	6548000	129	6897000	76
5221000	507	5608000	323	5945000	181	6067000	40	6549000	129	6898000	20
5222000	507	5614000	325	5946000	181	6068000	41	6550000	130	6899000	21
5223000	507	5615000	325	5947000	181	6071000	42	6551000	130	6901000	21
5227000	508	5616000	325	5948000	181	6072000	43	6552000	130	6903000	21
5343000	250	5617000	330	5949000	181	6073000	47	6553000	130	6904000	21
5344000	250	5618000	329	5950000	204	6077000	43	6554000	130	6905000	34
5345000	250	5619000	315	5951000	204	6085000	47	6583000	127	6906000	14
5346000	250	5620000	315	5952000	204	6086000	47	6584000	127	6906612	14
5347000	250	5632000	331	5953000	205	6091000	48	6593000	128	6907000	15
5348000	250	5633000	331	5954000	258	6092000	48	6594000	128	6909000	30
5351000	375	5634000	331	5955000	176	6093000	48	6595000	128	6913000	76
5352000	375	5635000	331	5956000	176	6094000	48	6620000	125	6914000	76
5353000	375	5641000	388	5957000	186	6095000	484	6621000	125	6916000	22
5422000	184	5642000	388	5958000	186	6096000	484	6622000	125	6917000	22
5423000	184	5643000	388	5959000	190	6097000	485	6623000	125	6918000	16
5424000	175	5650000	326	5960000	191	6098000	485	6624000	125	6918612	16
5425000	166	5651000	326	5961000	191	6099000	49	6625000	125	6925000	414
5428000	166	5652000	326	5962000	191	6102300	34	6630000	125	6925000	556
5458000	166	5653000	326	5963000	198	6119973	34	6631000	125	6927000	556
5459000	167	5654000	326	5964000	198	6152000	17	6632000	125	6928000	557
5460000	167	5655000	326	5965000	198	6152000	26	6633000	125	6929000	557
5462000	185	5801000	304	5966000	198	6166000	17	6634000	125	6930000	557
5463000	185	5803000	304	5967000	198	6166000	26	6635000	125	6931000	558
5464000	185	5810000	483	5968000	198	6166000	31	6644000	126	6933000	553

Art. no.	Page	Art. no.	Page	Art. no.	Page	Art. no.	Page	Art. no.	Page	Art. no.	Page
6937000	553	7056000	434	7421000	247	7551010	227	7709010	241	7880010	248
6939000	554	7057000	434	7422000	247	7552010	227	7710010	241	7885010	248
6940000	554	7076000	430	7423000	247	7554010	227	7712010	241	7886010	248
6945000	558	7078000	428	7424000	247	7555010	227	7714010	241	7887010	248
6946000	406	7079000	428	7425000	247	7556010	227	7716010	241	7888010	248
6946000	558	7080000	428	7426000	247	7557010	227	7736010	241	7891010	248
6946000	617	7081000	429	7427000	247	7558010	227	7737010	241	7893010	248
6947000	559	7089000	429	7428000	247	7560010	227	7738010	241	7909000	376
6948000	415	7090000	429	7429000	247	7561010	227	7743010	242	7910000	376
6948000	501	7100000	225	7430000	247	7562010	227	7744010	242	7911000	376
6948000	561	7101000	225	7431000	247	7564010	227	7745010	242	7912000	377
6948200	415	7102000	225	7432000	247	7565010	227	7746010	242	7913000	377
6948200	501	7103000	228	7436000	253	7566010	227	7747010	242	7914000	377
6948200	561	7104000	228	7437000	253	7568010	227	7748010	242	7917000	251
6949000	501	7105000	228	7438000	253	7569010	227	7749010	243	7918010	251
6949000	561	7106000	228	7439000	253	7570010	227	7750010	243	7920010	251
6950000	414	7107000	239	7440000	247	7572010	227	7752010	243	7922010	251
6950000	559	7108000	230	7443010	224	7573010	227	7754010	243	7924010	251
6951000	414	7109000	242	7444010	224	7574010	227	7756010	243	7926010	251
6951000	559	7110000	242	7445010	224	7587010	227	7760000	245	7928010	251
6952000	502	7111000	240	7446010	224	7591010	227	7761000	245	7932010	251
6952000	562	7112000	240	7448010	224	7594010	227	7762000	245	7940010	251
6955000	414	7113000	246	7450010	224	7596010	227	7763000	245	7942010	251
6955000	559	7114000	252	7451010	224	7599010	227	7764000	245	7957000	177
6956000	415	7115000	260	7452010	224	7602010	227	7774010	244	7958000	177
6956000	502	7116000	260	7453010	224	7603010	232	7775010	244	7962010	253
6956000	562	7117000	260	7454010	224	7604010	232	7776010	244	7963010	253
6957000	503	7118000	223	7455010	224	7605010	232	7778010	244	7964010	253
6957000	562	7119000	243	7456010	224	7606010	232	7780010	244	7965010	253
6958000	503	7120000	229	7457010	224	7607010	232	7782010	244	7967010	253
6958000	563	7121000	225	7458010	224	7608010	232	7784010	244	7969010	253
6960000	600	7122000	231	7459010	224	7610010	232	7785010	244	7974010	255
6961000	288	7123000	240	7460010	224	7612010	232	7786010	244	7975010	255
6961000	600	7131000	232	7461010	224	7614010	232	7788010	244	7976010	255
6971000	600	7132000	232	7462010	224	7615010	232	7789010	244	7978010	255
6972000	601	7133000	233	7463010	224	7616010	232	7804010	248	7979010	255
6973000	601	7134000	233	7464010	224	7618010	232	7805010	248	7980010	258
6974000	601	7135000	233	7491010	228	7619010	232	7806010	248	7980010	498
6975000	560	7136000	233	7492010	228	7629000	258	7807010	248	7981000	256
6975000	624	7137000	233	7493010	229	7634000	234	7812010	248	7985010	259
6976000	509	7138000	233	7494010	229	7635000	234	7816010	248	7985010	498
6976000	563	7139000	233	7495010	229	7636000	235	7818010	248	7986000	249
6976000	625	7140000	233	7496010	229	7638000	235	7819010	248	7987000	249
6977000	560	7166000	434	7498010	229	7639000	235	7820010	248	7988000	249
6977000	625	7177000	435	7500010	229	7641000	235	7822010	248	7989000	249
6978000	509	7234000	435	7501010	229	7643000	235	7824010	248	7990000	249
6978000	560	7246000	230	7502010	229	7646000	235	7828010	248	7991000	249
6985000	396	7247000	230	7504010	229	7658010	233	7830010	248	7992000	249
6985000	602	7248000	230	7505010	229	7659010	233	7831010	248	7993000	249
6986000	602	7249000	230	7506010	229	7660010	233	7832010	248	7994000	249
6987000	602	7250000	230	7507010	229	7661010	233	7833010	248	7995000	249
6988000	603	7251000	230	7508010	229	7662010	233	7834010	248	7996000	249
6988000	625	7252000	230	7509010	229	7663010	233	7836010	248	8063000	38
7000000	430	7253000	230	7510010	229	7664010	233	7838010	248	8069000	38
7010000	431	7254000	230	7511010	229	7665010	233	7840010	248	8072000	39
7011000	431	7255000	230	7512010	229	7667010	233	7841000	249	8310000	148
7012000	431	7256000	226	7514010	229	7668010	233	7842000	249	8311000	148
7015000	431	7257000	226	7515010	229	7670010	233	7843000	249	8312000	148
7016000	431	7258000	226	7516010	229	7671010	233	7844000	249	8313000	149
7017000	431	7259000	226	7518010	229	7672010	233	7845000	249	8314000	149
7021000	432	7260000	226	7520010	229	7673010	233	7846000	249	8315000	149
7025000	433	7261000	231	7530010	229	7674010	233	7847000	249	8316000	149
7026000	432	7262000	231	7534010	229	7675010	233	7849000	249	8317000	151
7028000	432	7263000	231	7535010	229	7676010	233	7851000	249	8318000	151
7030000	433	7264000	231	7536010	226	7680010	234	7852000	249	8319000	151
7031000	432	7265000	241	7537010	227	7681010	234	7853000	249	8328000	150
7032000	432	7266000	241	7538010	227	7682010	234	7854010	248	8329000	150
7032100	432	7267000	241	7541010	226	7683010	234	7855010	248	8334000	150
7036000	432	7269000	241	7542010	226	7684010	234	7856010	248	8335000	150
7037000	432	7270000	241	7543010	226	7703010	241	7858010	248	8336000	150
7037100	432	7416000	247	7544010	226	7704010	241	7860000	249	8369000	158
7042000	432	7417000	247	7545010	226	7705010	241	7871010	248	8370000	158
7045000	433	7418000	247	7546010	226	7706010	241	7872010	248	8372000	148
7046000	432	7419000	247	7548010	226	7707010	241	7874010	248	8373000	148
7047000	432	7420000	247	7550010	226	7708010	241	7876010	248	8375000	148

Art. no.	Page
8381000	152
8382000	345
8383000	152
8387000	345
8390000	152
8392000	153
8401000	294
8403000	315
8404000	295
8406600	302
8409000	309
8410000	307
8411000	308
8415000	300
8417000	301
8421099	343
8422099	326
8423099	343
8424099	343
8425000	326
8426000	326
8430000	97
8431000	90
8432000	96
8433000	94
8434000	99
8437000	119
8440000	108
8450000	240
8453000	228
8456000	246
8458000	230
8460000	155
8461000	155
8462000	155
8463000	155
8464000	291
8467000	303
8468000	303
8469000	311
8470000	354
8471000	355
8472000	352
8473000	352
8474000	353
8475000	355
8476000	360
8477000	348
8478000	348
8479000	360
8490000	146
8491000	146
8618000	510
8618000	583
8618000	622
8630000	103
8631000	111
8633000	272
8722000	580
8725000	420
8728000	239
8736000	420
8753000	74
8753000	366
8754000	74
8754000	367
8771000	179
8788000	476
8789000	476
8790000	476
8797000	277
8797000	284
8911000	180
8912000	196
8913000	175

Art. no.	Page
8914000	168
8916000	196
8917000	197
8918000	197
8925000	417

Legend

TIN	Titanium nitride, compound of vaporised titanium and nitrogen
HSS Co	High-speed steel with increased cobalt content higher than 5%
HSS	High-speed steel
HM	TC, tungsten carbide (hard metal)
WS	Tool steel
CV	Chrome vanadium
BIM	Bi-metal, flexibel and hard
HCS	High-carbon steel / low-alloy tool steel
HAS	High-alloy steel

10-year warranty



For this wolcraft product we grant you a 10 year guarantee from the date of purchase, **provided the product is used exclusively for DIY purposes.**

This warranty only covers damage to the purchased item itself and only such damage that is attributable to material or manufacturing defects. **This warranty does not cover** defects or damage attributable to improper operation or inadequate maintenance of the product. Moreover, the warranty does not include the effects of normal wear, or defects or damage known to the customer upon conclusion of the purchase contract.

Warranty claims can only be asserted **upon submission of the invoice/proof of purchase.**

The warranty granted by wolcraft does not restrict your **legal rights** as a consumer (supplementary performance, rescission or reduction, compensation for damages or expenses).

We reserve the right to make technical changes to individual items.

Dimensions, colours, product images and descriptions may deviate from the original. The content of the catalogue is subject to the above conditions.

ILN 4006885000001

VAT number DE 147924531

wolfcraft GmbH

Wolffstraße 1
56746 Kempenich
Germany

Customer service

customerservice@wolfcraft.com
Telephone: +49 (0) 26 55 5 12 80
Fax: +49 (0) 26 55 50 21 80

Technical support

technical.service@wolfcraft.com
Fax: +49 (0) 26 55 50 20 80

wolfcraft.com